JOURNAL OF APPLIED PHYSICS

JOURNAL OF APPLIED

PHYSICS

(Formerly PHYSICS)

DECEMBER, 1938 Vol. 9, No. 12

In This Issue

Page

Penetration of Oil Sprays P. H. SCHWEITZER 735

Resumés of Recent Research 742

Evidence for the Existence of a New Elementary Particle ENOS E. WITMER AND MARTIN A. POMERANTZ 746

Professor Arnold Sommerfeld 754

Contributed Original Research

Evaluation of Yield Value With the Sphere Viscometer JOHN C. WILLIAMS AND ELLIS I. FULMER 760

Clean-Up and Pressure Effects in Low Pressure Mercury Vapor Discharges: A Reversible Electrical Clean-Up of Mercury CARL KENTY 765

Geiger Counter for Beta-Rays A. KEITH BREWER AND A. BRAMLEY 778

On the Symmetry of the Benzene Ring LENNART SIMONS 781

Indexes

Author 785

Subject 788

Volume Table of Contents I

In Every Issue

Here and There 755

Some of the New Books 756

Among Our Authors 759

Innovations In Instruments ii

Current Literature of Physics x

Advertising Index xviii

BOARD OF EDITORS

ELMER HUTCHISSON, *Editor*

Associate Editors

R. M. BOZORTH
D. W. BRONK
W. P. DAVEY
O. S. DUFFENDACK
SAUL DUSHMAN
A. STUART HUNTER
C. H. KUNSMAN
J. T. LITTLETON
L. L. NETTLETON
W. B. NOTTINGHAM
A. R. OLPIN
JOHN T. TATE

Publication of the American Institute of Physics

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

HENRY A. BARTON, *Director*

MADELINE M. MITCHELL, *Publications Manager*

WILLIAM C. COPP, *Advertising Manager*

GOVERNING BOARD

JOHN T. TATE, *Chairman*
KARL T. COMPTON
E. C. CRITTENDEN
WHEELER P. DAVEY
HOMER L. DODGE
HARVEY FLETCHER
ARTHUR C. HARDY
VERN O. KNUDSEN
MELVIN MOONEY
FREDERIC PALMER, JR.
R. L. PEEK, JR.
GEORGE B. PEGRAM
W. B. RAYTON
F. K. RICHTMYER
WALLACE WATERFALL

THE JOURNAL OF APPLIED PHYSICS, published monthly at Prince and Lemon Sts., Lancaster, Pa., is devoted to physics in its role as the science basic to other natural sciences and to the arts and industries. Previous to 1937 this publication was known as PHYSICS. It aims to be of service not only in physical laboratories, but also in the laboratories of industrial, chemical, geological, geophysical, meteorological, radio, and similar concerns. THE JOURNAL OF APPLIED PHYSICS publishes editorials, news of physicists and reviews, as well as technical papers of applied physics.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

	U. S., POSS. AND CANADA	FOREIGN
To members of scientific societies	$5.00	$5.70
To all others	7.00	7.70

Manuscripts should be submitted to Elmer Hutchisson, Editor, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

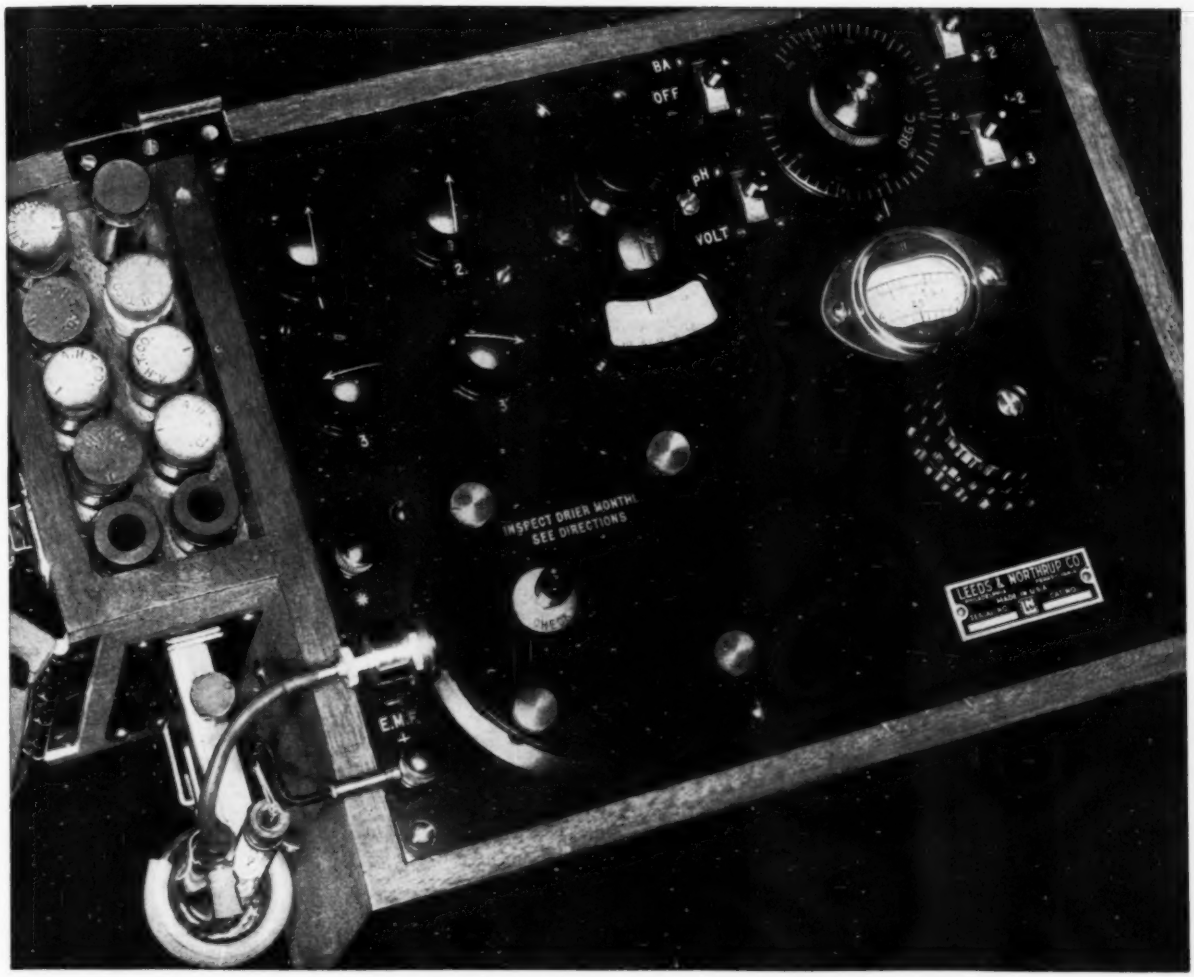
Changes of address, proofs, and complaints of failure to receive the JOURNAL OF APPLIED PHYSICS should be addressed to the Publications Manager. New copies can be sent free only if notice of nondelivery is received within three months of date of issue.

Subscriptions and orders for back numbers should be addressed to Prince and Lemon Streets, Lancaster, Pa. or to the American Institute of Physics, 175 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Advertising rates supplied on request. Orders, advertising copy and cuts should be sent to the American Institute of Physics.

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, under the Act of March 3, 1897. Accepted for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in the Act of February 28, 1925, authorized May 2, 1932.

Copyright 1938, by the American Institute of Physics.



COMPLETE, PORTABLE, pH INDICATOR

Used with any electrode, this Universal pH Indicator brings a new degree of convenience to pH measurements. It measures directly in pH units with electrodes following the Nernst equation and measures in voltage with any electrode.

Outstanding advantages include: temperature compensation for either glass or quinhydrone electrodes; full accuracy up to 95% relative humidity; easily accessible batteries . . . in a separate compartment which protects electrical circuits from corrosion; new, small, rugged glass electrode which measures even cheeses, heavy pastes, meats and other semi-solids; adequate guarding and shielding to minimize leakage and pick-up. Everything necessary for glass electrode measurements is furnished, and can be carried in the instrument case. Compact and completely self-contained, the equipment is readily portable and retains all the traditional L&N reliability and excellence of workmanship.

Write for Catalog E-96(1)

LEEDS & NORTHRUP COMPANY, 4978 STENTON AVE., PHILA., PA.

LEEDS & NORTHRUP

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS · TELEMETERS · AUTOMATIC CONTROLS · HEAT-TREATING FURNACES

Jrl Ad-E96(10)

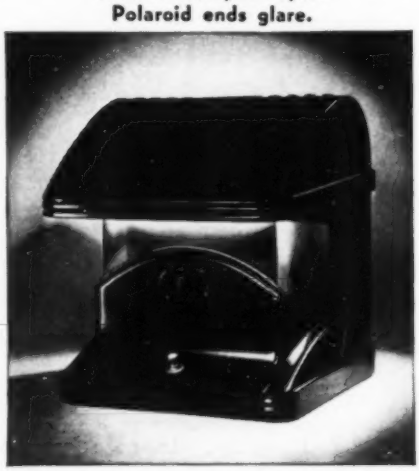
LIGHT *without* GLARE

Polaroid* Illumination is the application to lighting of a scientific principle. It gives two advantages not obtained with ordinary illumination.

1. **Light without glare.** Polaroid Lighting provides glare-free illumination for all kinds of work and insures clear, effortless vision and minimum eye fatigue. All glare is gone —view is precise and easy—eye strain and fatigue are relieved.

2. **Sharp contrast—true color definition.** Ordinary lighting dilutes color values and makes black ink look grey or shiny. Polaroid Lighting creates sharp contrasts making black stand out clearly against white and colors appear in their full value.

Glare hurts your eyes.
Polaroid ends glare.



POLAROID DESK LAMP

More than merely a lamp—it is actually a scientific instrument for better vision.

PRICE COMPLETE . . . $16.50

Other Polaroid* Items

Polarizing Microscope Attachment
Photoelastic Polariscope
Polarizing Projection Apparatus
Polaroid Film

Order direct from

POLARIZING INSTRUMENT CO.

632 Fifth Avenue **New York City**

**T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by Polaroid Corp.*

Innovations in Instruments

Kodachrome Professional Film

Eastman Kodak Company announces that Kodachrome Professional Film is now available in cut-film sizes up to and including 8×10 inches, and in a type precisely color-balanced for high intensity tungsten illumination.

Identical in principle with the Kodachrome Film which has proved so convenient and workable for miniature cameras, Professional Kodachrome differs only in its suitability to professional and studio photography. A single exposure produces a positive transparency in full color. Any fully color-corrected anastigmat lens capable of good three-color work is suitable for color photography with Kodachrome.

The simplicity with which Kodachrome may be used is due to its structure. Though a single film, it has three separate emulsions—each selectively sensitized to a different part of the spectrum. Dyed layers of gelatin over each emulsion act as color filters and record the colors of the subject as negative silver images—in perfect, *permanent* register. In processing, these negative silver images are converted into a full-color positive. Professional Kodachrome Film will, for the present, be processed only at the Eastman Laboratories in Rochester.

Kodachrome transparencies are free from screen pattern, and have the extreme fineness of grain characteristic of the reversal process. The transparency may be examined as a proof, used for engraver's copy, used for the production of full-color prints on paper, by the wash-off relief method or other suitable medium, or for screen projection with suitable equipment.

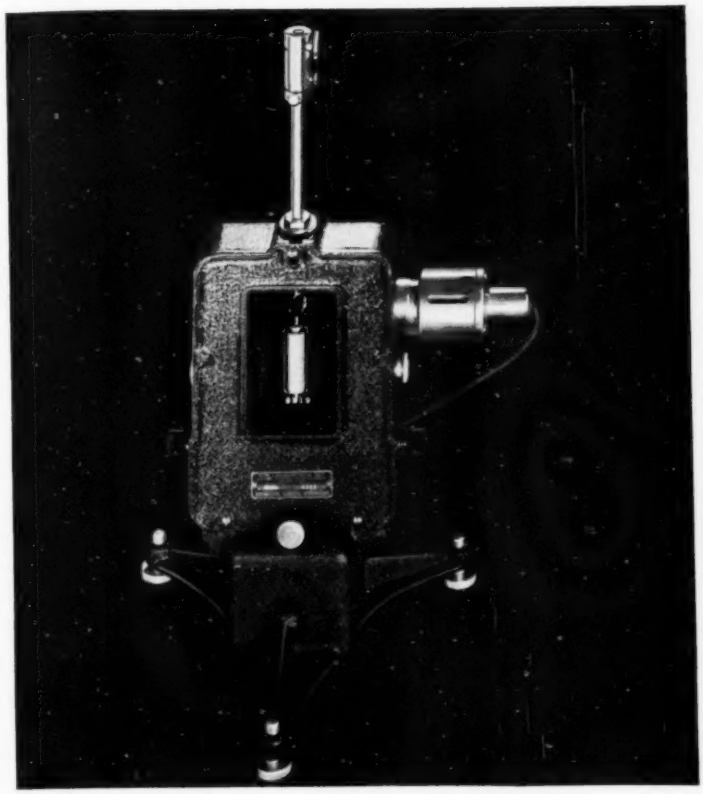
The Type B film is color-balanced during manufacture for light from incandescent lamps operated at a color temperature of 3200 degrees K. This type of light represents the average quality of light normally used for black-and-white commercial photography—that obtained from clear bulb, high efficiency tungsten lamps operated at correct voltages. Thus, photographers can use Kodachrome, Type B, with no change whatever in their standard tungsten lighting equipment.

The Type B Professional Kodachrome Film should not be associated with 16-mm or 35-mm Type A Kodachrome Film, which is color-balanced for Photoflood and Photoflash illumination of higher color-temperature. However, Professional Kodachrome, Type B, can be used with Photoflood or Photoflash, if a Wratten 2A filter is placed on the camera lens to compensate for the excess blue of these light sources. Pictures can also be made outdoors by daylight if a Wratten 85-B filter is used. Full information about the use of filters is given in the instruction book packed with each box of film.

While Kodachrome Professional Film does not have the high speed or great latitude of some black-and-white films, it does have moderate exposure latitude. Its speed is approximately one-third that of Eastman Portrait Pan-

PRECISION INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL

GM



SUSPENDED COIL GALVANOMETER

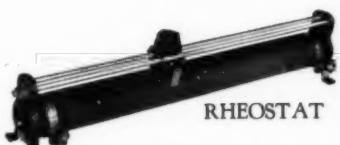
You are certain of precise accuracy if you use this G-M Suspended Coil D'Arsonval galvanometer. In addition, it gives you the following four special advantages:

1—A light source can be mounted in the side of the case, as an integral part of the instrument. 2—A coil lock is provided for holding the coil firmly, reducing the probability of broken suspensions when moving the instrument. 3—A micro-adjustor screw with ratio of 25 to 1 allows accurate positioning of the coil. 4—The angle of the mirror can be adjusted in relation to the coil.

The galvanometer is housed in a machined, cast aluminum case. The coil circuit can be electrostatically shielded. The suspension tube is insulated from the case, permitting a ground connection to the case independent of the coil circuit.

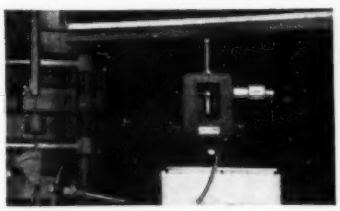
The front cover is provided with a felt gasket to insure sealing against dust. The glass window is optically clear and of large size to allow reading of wide angles of deflection or to set a telescope at a wide angle with respect to the mirror.

G-M D'Arsonval galvanometers are used by laboratories in colleges and industry. Write for the G-M catalog giving specifications and prices on this D'Arsonval galvanometer and the complete line of G-M instruments.



RHEOSTAT

Another precision G-M instrument is this Type "L" slide wire rheostat. Made in two models. The 12-inch size is available in ratings from 0.6 ohms to 26000 ohms, and the 20-inch size from 1.2 to 48000 ohms. Type "R" slide wire rheostats (7 inches long) are also available in ratings from 4.8 ohms to 5000 ohms. For complete specifications, ask for the catalog.



AT UNION COLLEGE. This G-M Suspended Coil D'Arsonval galvanometer is being used in the Physics Laboratory at Union College, Lincoln, Nebraska. Other G-M instruments available are: portable taut suspension galvanometers, photoelectric cells, demonstration photoelectric relays, and barrier type photocells.

G-M LABORATORIES INC.

DEPT. B. 1731 BELMONT — CHICAGO, U. S. A.

AMINCO

VARIABLE VOLTAGE
TRANSFORMER
for Smooth Voltage Control
of A. C. Loads up to 2000 Watts

- SMOOTH CONTROL OF VOLTAGE OUTPUT from zero to maximum without interruption of circuit . . . output voltage practically independent of load . . . no drop in output as current load increases.
- WIDE RANGE OF ADJUSTMENT . . . voltage adjustable continuously from zero to full output (113% of line voltage) . . . with low power loss.
- DIAL CALIBRATED IN VOLTS . . . output voltage adjustable by the mere turn of a knob over a dial calibrated in volts.
- COOL OPERATION . . . temperature rise does not exceed 20° C. continuous.
- ADVANCED DESIGN . . . sturdy construction makes for long life.

Fully Described in Bulletin 1115-AP

AMERICAN INSTRUMENT CO.
8010-8020 Georgia Ave. Silver Spring, Md.

"JAGABI"
RHEOSTATS

An 8-inch strip-wound Jagabi Rheostat with screw drive.

GIVING smooth, positive control of electric current, in fine steps over a wide range, Jagabi Rheostats are *quality instruments* of great ruggedness and durability. They are first choice of engineers and research workers in many fields.

76 standardized ratings in stock. Many special types.

Our Bulletin 1515-R will help solve your control problems. Write for a copy.

JAMES G. BIDDLE CO.
ELECTRICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
1211-13 ARCH STREET. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Innovations in Instruments (continued)

chromatic Film. In addition to the Type B film for studio use, a daylight type is expected to be available later in a similar range of sizes.

Professional Kodachrome Film is supplied in boxes of one-half dozen, each box including an instruction book and a gummed return label. When fewer than three films are returned for processing at one time, a service charge of 50 cents is made. A coin envelop is included in each box for that purpose. If three or more films are returned at one time, there is no charge for processing.

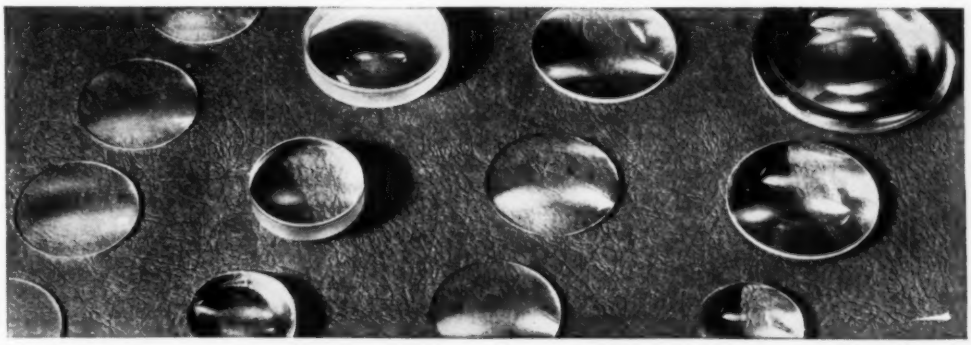
Hanovia Announces a New Quartz Ultraviolet Lamp

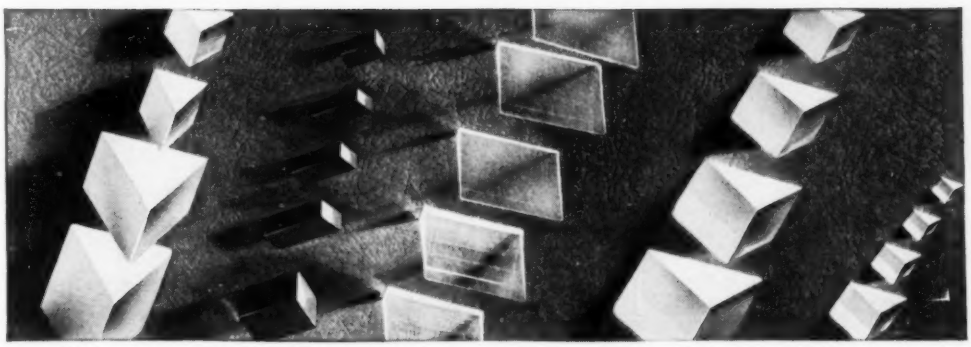
The Hanovia Chemical and Manufacturing Co., Newark, New Jersey, announces a new and more efficient lamp for producing intense ultraviolet radiations. This is a self-lighting quartz mercury vapor arc. It operates from alternating current through a reactive transformer. The apparatus is small, of compact construction, inexpensive to purchase and maintain. The quartz burner is C-shaped, the useful length of the arc is 1½ inches by ½ inch in width. The burner can be operated in any position and is not affected by shocks or jars unless these are of sufficient intensity to fracture the quartz tube. The "S" 100 burner, as it is termed uses about 100 watts of power. Lifetime tests show that after a thousand hours of service the burner still provides an average of 75 percent of initial intensity. The new lamp also differs from the old type of mercury arc in that there are no pools of fluid mercury. Only a small amount of mercury is in the tube and this is all vaporized when the burner is in operation.

New *p*H Slide Comparator

A new slide comparator for the colorimetric determination of *p*H, chlorine and phosphates has been developed by W. A. Taylor & Company, 872 Linden Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland. The new outfit is molded entirely from plastic. All *p*H, chlorine and phosphate values, as well as the indicator names, are engraved in white directly on the plastic slides. Improved catches are used to hold the top on the base and all metal parts are rustproof. The whole outfit, including the slide is 10 in. long, 2⅛ in. wide and 4 in. high and weighs only 1½ lb.

The new comparator consists of a slide and a base. Each slide contains 9 color standards alternating with ampoules of distilled water. All color standards are guaranteed by the manufacturer to maintain their accuracy for a period of 5 years. The base contains 2 vials of indicator solution, with 0.5-cc pipettes, 5 5-cc test tubes, and a piece of etched glass in a special compartment. Determinations are made by filling three of the test tubes with the test sample, adding 0.5 cc of indicator solution to the middle one, placing the slide on the base and moving it back and forth until the test sample matches one of the color stand ards. The *p*H, chlorine or phosphate value is then read off directly from the values on the slide. One base can be used with any number of color standard slides.





WHEN DEPENDABILITY IS ESSENTIAL

B & L Optical Parts measure up to the same high standards of precision and dependability as those used in B & L Instruments. In optical experimentation and research, where fixed standards of precision are essential, they can be depended upon to meet every requirement.

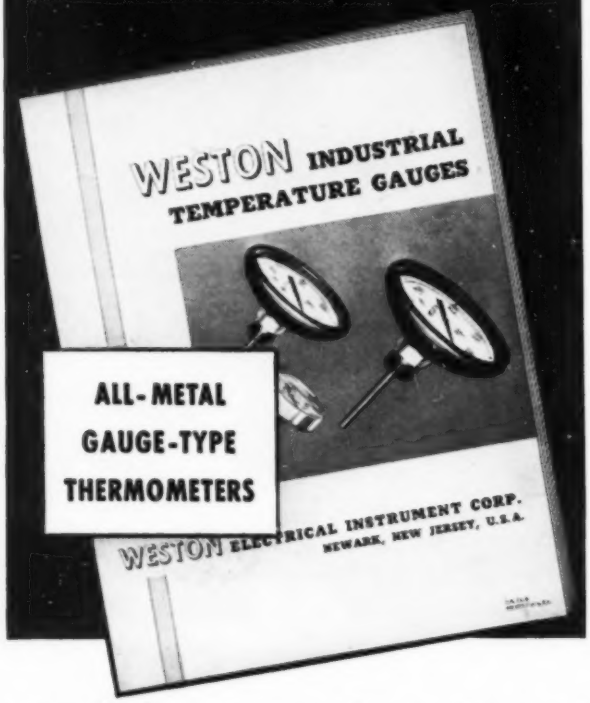
B & L Catalog D–10 lists optical parts and optical sets for every experimental or research purpose, including optical parts of glass, quartz and calcite; lenses, prisms and mirrors of all types; optical flats, and complete optical sets for teaching or experimentation. Send for this Catalog, today. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 670 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

BAUSCH & LOMB

....WE MAKE OUR OWN GLASS TO INSURE STANDARDIZED PRODUCTION

FOR YOUR GLASSES INSIST ON B & L ORTHOGON LENSES AND B & L FRAMES...

HERE'S THE *Complete* STORY...in catalog form



Send for your free Copy!

This catalog explains how, and where, you can cut thermometer installation and maintenance costs with these new WESTON Industrial Temperature Gauges. It describes the WESTON all-metal principle which eliminates glass elements as well as gas and vapors; and protects the thermometer from damages usually caused by over-temperatures or severe vibration. It also gives typical scale faces, in full size, illustrating the readability of this new gauge-type thermometer. List prices, ranges, stem lengths and other information covering all models, also is supplied. Be sure to send for your copy today.

WESTON INDUSTRIAL TEMPERATURE GAUGES

Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation
603 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.
Send catalog describing WESTON Industrial Temperature Gauges.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

EPPLEY THERMOPILES

for

RADIANT ENERGY MEASUREMENTS

The cut above illustrates the measurement of the energy transmission of glass in the infrared. The apparatus shown will prove particularly valuable in the testing of welder's goggles, where a simple and efficient method of making such measurements is desired. It consists of a thermopile, microammeter and filter holder, mounted on a bakelite base. The thermopile is the circular type, especially designed for this and similar uses.

This and several other types of thermopile, having a variety of applications in the field of radiant energy measurement, are manufactured by this laboratory. Special thermopiles and mountings designed to meet individual needs can generally be built at a slight increase in cost.

Those having problems which they feel might be solved by the use of a thermopile are earnestly requested to write us, stating their problem in as much detail as possible. We will appreciate being given the opportunity to make recommendations after a study of such problems. No obligation will be incurred.

Write for Bulletin No. R-3

EPLAB

THE EPPLEY LABORATORY, INC.
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
NEWPORT, R.I.
U.S.A.

PLANT MEN SAY...

"We're making better production records...

"We've trimmed our maintenance costs to the bone...

"We avoid operating interruptions and time-out-of-service...

...*with* GULF'S HIGHER QUALITY *lubricants!*"

IT'S real economy to invest a few cents more per gallon in *quality* lubricants when such operating improvements as these can be made! *Better production records, lower maintenance costs, less time-out-of-service*—those are the benefits by which progressive plant men measure the true value of Gulf's higher quality oils and greases.

Your operating men may be getting by with "run-of-the-mine" lubricants. But if you're not entirely satisfied with your plant production—from the standpoint of quality, quantity or *costs*—we suggest that you give special attention to the matter of lubrication.

Let an experienced Gulf engineer check over your equipment and recommend possible means of improving lubrication practice. He works tactfully with plant men, has a keen appreciation of their problems and will be an able ally in their attack on friction, wear and machine inefficiency. Gulf Oil Corporation—Gulf Refining Company, Gulf Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GULF INDUSTRIAL LUBRICATION

Associates

THE American Institute of Physics gratefully acknowledges the support in 1938 of the following Associates of the Institute:

Allegheny Steel Company
Aluminum Company of America
American Telephone and Telegraph Company
Bausch & Lomb Optical Company
Bell Telephone Laboratories
The Chemical Foundation Incorporated
Crane Company
The Dow Chemical Company
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Company
General Electric Company
General Motors Corporation
Gulf Research & Development Company
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company
The Loomis Laboratory
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Department of Physics
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Division of Industrial Cooperation
Research Corporation
Shell Development Company
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company

These corporations and institutions are helping the physics publications and the general work of the Institute for the advancement of the science. This they do with meticulous care not to influence policy but just to encourage the doing of a good job better. The Institute has been notified that certain additional corporations will join as Associates in 1939.

The American Institute of Physics cordially invites other interested corporations to become its Associates and will welcome their inquiries addressed to The Director,

American Institute of Physics
175 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York

Journal of Applied Physics

Volume 9 December, 1938 Number 12

Penetration of Oil Sprays

By P. H. Schweitzer

Professor of Engineering Research, The Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pennsylvania

Penetration of the Spray Tip

Instead of using high speed photography as N.A.C.A.,[1] Sass,[2] and Holfelder,[3] the penetration of the spray tip in consecutive small time intervals was determined by a sensitive electric contact upon which the spray impinged. Fig. 1 is a photograph of the pressure chamber with the injection mechanism producing single injections and Fig. 2 shows the schematic arrangement used in the tip penetration tests. In series with the spray contact was a timed contact, the phase of which could be changed by turning a disk on the shaft which actuated the injection valve. When both the spray contact and the timed contact were closed simultaneously, the neon lamp flashed. From this the time when the spray reached the spray contact was determined. Fig. 3 was obtained in this manner. The penetration of the spray tip grows fast in the beginning but slows down later. The curves for tip velocities, which are obtained by graphical differentiation, flatten out quickly and the effect of the injection pressure diminishes.

The factors that have considerable effect on spray tip penetration are: injection pressure, chamber pressure, orifice size, orifice shape and oil viscosity. Dimensional analysis[4] served to establish certain relations, by which the effect of most important variables on spray tip penetration can be calculated.

The effect of the injection pressure can be expressed by the formula

$$s=f(tp^{\frac{1}{2}}), \tag{1}$$

where s is penetration (inches), t is time (milliseconds), p is oil pressure (lb. per sq. in.). According to this equation the penetration is unchanged if $tp^{\frac{1}{2}}$ is unchanged. From Fig. 3 the spray tip of a 4000 lb. per sq. in. spray reaches 8 in. in 12 milliseconds. How long does it take a 1000 lb. per sq. in. spray to get that far? Since $tp^{\frac{1}{2}}$ is the same in both cases, the low pressure spray will need $12(4000/1000)^{\frac{1}{2}}=24$ milliseconds to traverse the 8 in. distance. This closely agrees with the reading on Fig. 3, which was obtained experimentally. The significance of Eq. (1) is that if the penetration curve is known for one injection pressure, it can be calculated for any other injection pressure.

The effect of the orifice diameter on penetration can be expressed by the formula

$$s/d=f(t/d), \tag{2}$$

where d is the orifice diameter. This enables us to calculate tip penetration for any orifice diameter from the data for a similar nozzle of another orifice diameter. Eq. (2) does not furnish an explicit formula, but with the s *vs.* t curve known for one orifice diameter, the s/d *vs.* t/d curve can be plotted, which will be the same for

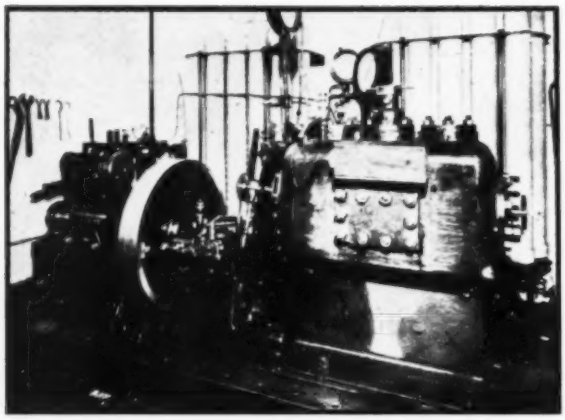


FIG. 1. Pressure chamber (closed) and injection mechanism.

any orifice diameter. Therefore a new s *vs.* t curve can be plotted for another orifice diameter.

The effect of chamber pressure or chamber air density ρ_a can be expressed by the formula

$$s(1+\rho_a)=f(t\rho_a), \tag{3}$$

which again makes it possible to draw a tip penetration curve $s=f(t)$ for any chamber air density if it is known for one chamber air density.

The formulas (1), (2) and (3) can be combined in a single formula

$$s/d(1+\rho_a)=f(t/d\rho_a p^{\frac{1}{2}}). \tag{4}$$

Fig. 4 represents such a plot for an oil of 13.5 centistokes kinematic viscosity and 0.908 specific gravity, showing that in spite of widely varying injection pressures, chamber air densities and

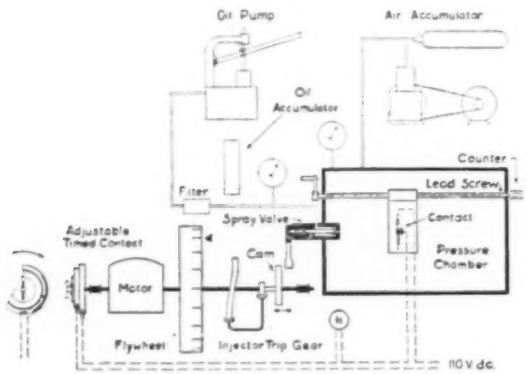


FIG. 2. Schematic arrangement of pressure chamber and injection mechanism.

orifice diameters, all points fall substantially on the same line. The dimensional formula is also supported by data of Sass,[2] Gellales,[5] Beardsley[6] and Holfelder.[3]

Finally, it may be stated that tip penetration can be conveniently controlled by injection pressure and orifice diameter. In this way penetration distance can be increased or decreased by 50 percent or more. Chamber air density has a pronounced effect on tip penetration at low air densities but in the Diesel range its effect is insignificant.

The motion of the spray *tip* as described above has frequently been taken as the motion of the sprayed liquid itself. The assumption is

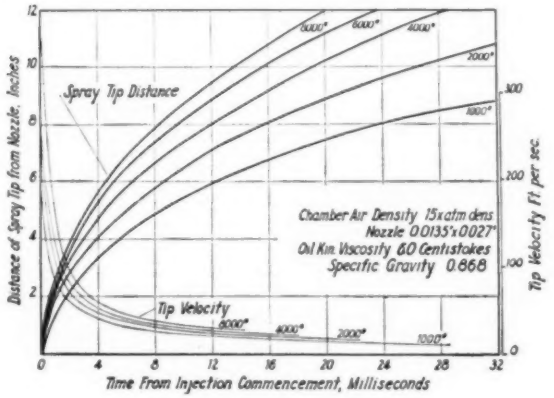

Spray Tip Distance
Tip Velocity
Chamber Air Density 15x atm dens
Nozzle 0.0135"x0.027"
Oil Kin. Viscosity 6.0 Centistokes
Specific Gravity 0.868
Distance of Spray Tip from Nozzle, Inches
Tip Velocity Ft per sec.
Time From Injection Commencement, Milliseconds

FIG. 3. Spray tip penetration in air of 15 times atmospheric density.

sometimes made,[2] that the spray tip represents the motion of the leading droplets which have the highest velocity and that the other droplets are trailing the leaders with somewhat lower velocities. This assumption would be correct if the leading droplets would remain leaders any length of time. This is, no doubt, the case in vacuum but not in dense air, nor even in atmospheric air. With air resistance present, the droplet that leads the spray at one instant is stopped the next by air resistance. Other droplets coming from behind overtake the former leader only to be stopped very shortly afterward. At the beginning of their flight the particles move with a velocity greater than that of the spray tip. The spray can be visualized as boring a hole in the air and the *tip velocity is nothing but the rate at which the hole in the air grows.*

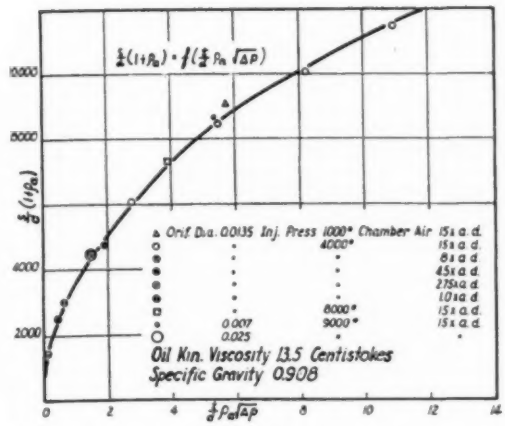

Orif Dia. 0.0135 Inj. Press 1000* Chamber Air 15 a. d.
4000* 15 a. d.
8 a. d.
4.5 a. d.
2.75 a. d.
1.0 a. d.
8000* 15 a. d.
0.007 9000* 15 a. d.
0.025
Oil Kin. Viscosity 13.5 Centistokes
Specific Gravity 0.908

FIG. 4. Plot of $(s/d)(1+\rho_a)$ *vs.* $(t/d)\rho_a p^{\frac{1}{2}}$. In spite of widely varying injection pressures, chamber air densities, and orifice diameters, all points fall substantially on the same line. Units: t in seconds, ρ_a in units of atmospheric density, p in pound per square inch, s in inches.

More than anything else, it is the motion of the individual droplet that the engine designer is interested in. He endeavors to create conditions such that the greatest number of particles burn in contact with sufficient air and wants to know where the oil droplets are in consecutive time intervals. A study of the spray tip alone will not furnish this information. The curves in Fig. 3 tell us where the farthest advanced droplets are at a certain moment but not where the rest of the droplets are at that time or at any other time. The true story would be obtained by tagging and observing the individual droplets. This course is fraught with difficulties. The next best thing is to ascertain the fate of the average droplet. This has been done to a certain degree by measuring mass effects.

The ballistic pendulum determined the mean velocity of the oil droplets by measuring the effect of their impact on a plate. The tipping cut determined what portion of the total spray reached a certain distance from the nozzle.

BALLISTIC PENDULUM

The ballistic pendulum takes its name from its use for measuring the velocities of rifle bullets. In its simplest application the bullet of mass m impinges with velocity c on a freely suspended inelastic body of mass M. From the equality of momenta

$$m\times c+M\times 0=(M+m)u. \qquad (5)$$

By knowing u (from the deflection of the pendulum), m and M the velocity c can be calculated.

A number of spray velocity determinations were made with a ballistic pendulum enclosed in the pressure chamber on the assumption that the impinging mass of the entrained air that also impinges on the mass M can be neglected. This assumption proved to be untenable. It became evident that the ballistic pendulum cannot be expected to give useful results unless the impact of the air is eliminated or corrected for. The method finally adopted was found by accident.

During some earlier experiments a shield plate with a $1\frac{1}{4}''$ hole was placed closely in front of the pendulum disk in the hope that such a shield would prevent the greater part of the air from impinging upon the pendulum and yet would permit almost all of the oil to pass freely through the opening. This shield was found to act in a very unexpected manner. It not only prevented the peripheral air from impinging on the pendulum plate but caused the air passing through the hole of the shield disk to exert a *pull* on the pendulum disk instead of a push. This is similar to the fairly well-known observation that blowing through a thread spool will suck a name card to its face

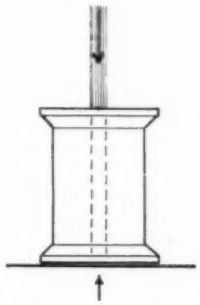


FIG. 5. Blowing through a thread spool holds a card to its face.

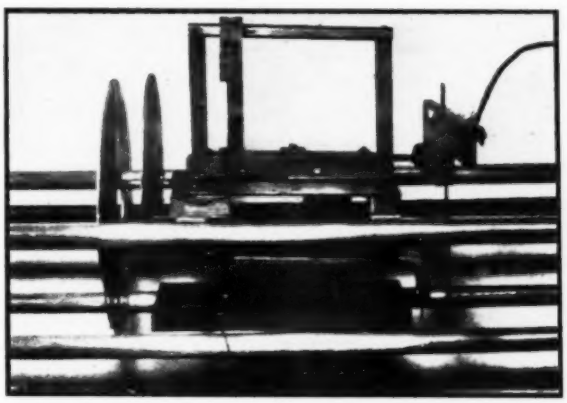


FIG. 6. Photograph of ballistic pendulum.

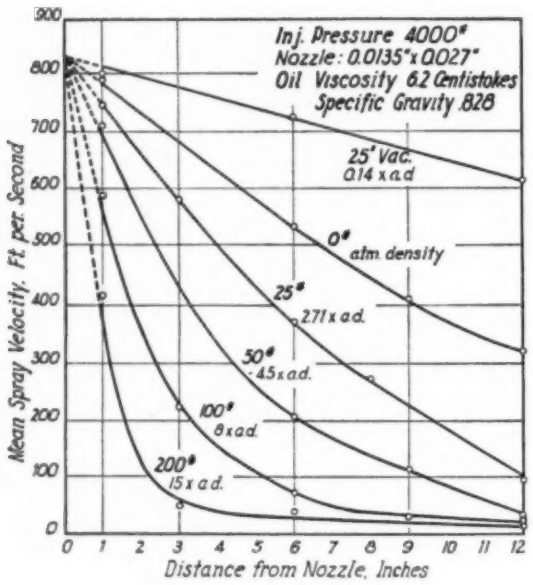


FIG. 7. Spray velocities. Effect of chamber air density. These curves were obtained by means of a "shielded" ballistic pendulum and represent the "true" mean velocities of the oil globules.

instead of pushing it off, see Fig. 5. The explanation in both cases is that the deflected air expands and exerts a Venturi-like aspirator effect on the plate. The following facts were established:

1. If the clearance distance between shield disk and target disk is small, the air exerts a pull on the target disk; if the clearance is large, it exerts a push.

2. A position can always be found for the shield disk where neither a push nor a pull is discernible. With "neutral" shield clearance the air stream exerts zero force on the target disk.

3. The neutral clearance is practically independent of the air velocity and quantity.

These findings indicated that a shielded ballistic pendulum might be used for the determination of the true spray velocities. In order to determine whether or not such a course was safe, a more detailed investigation was made which confirmed the belief that the shielded ballistic pendulum records the spray velocities in a reliable manner. The tests to be described were made on that basis.

The pressure chamber and injection mechanism were unchanged but the sensitive contact was replaced with a shielded ballistic pendulum as shown on Fig. 6. The deflection of the ballistic pendulum, enclosed in the pressure chamber was registered electrically in distances 1, 3, 6, 9, and 12 inches from the nozzle.

Figure 7 shows the results with a light Diesel oil injected under 4000 lb. per sq. in. pressure into air of varying density. It will be noticed that while the spray velocity is still appreciable at 12 in. distance in atmospheric air, the velocity almost vanishes at 3 in. from the nozzle in air of 15 times atmospheric density (corresponding to average compression in a Diesel engine). Fig. 8 shows that higher injection pressures produce higher issue velocities but the deceleration is so much more rapid with the high pressure spray that after $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. travel the velocities are substantially equal.

Figure 9 shows the penetration of the "average globule" plotted against time. The curves, which were obtained by graphical conversion from the mean velocity curves, refer to the standard conditions indicated except for one changed factor which is marked on the curve. The unmarked curve corresponds to standard conditions throughout.

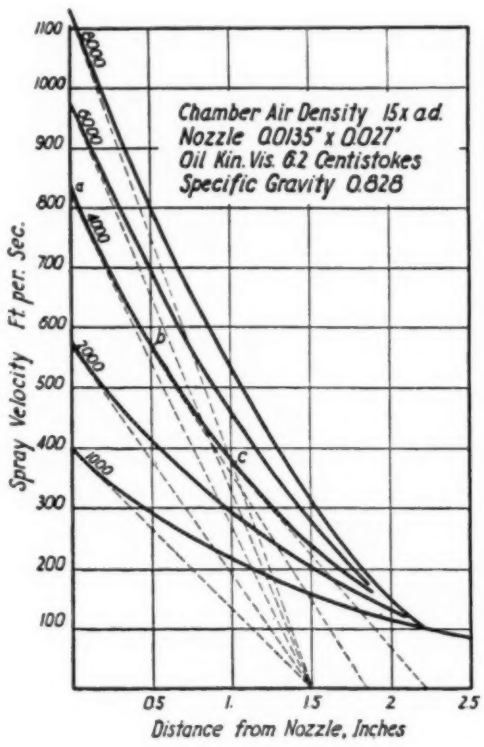


FIG. 8. Spray velocities. Effect of injection pressure. Dotted lines show that the curves have equal subtangents.

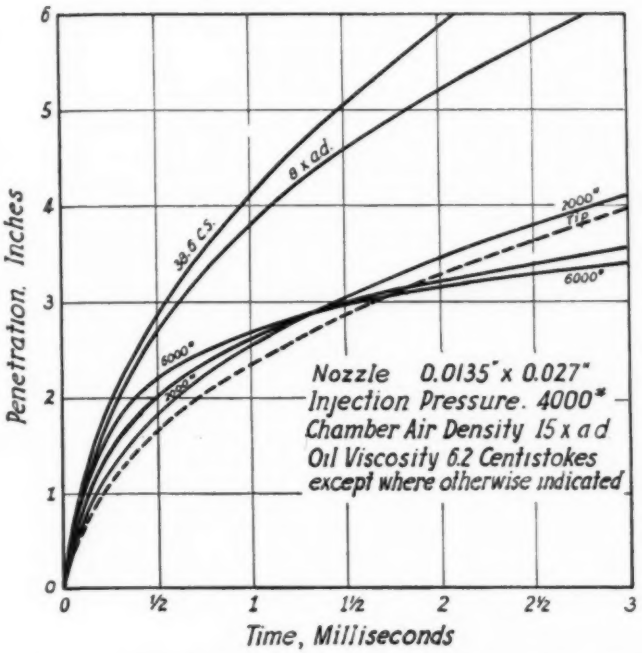


FIG. 9. Penetration of the "average globule." These curves were obtained by graphical conversion from the mean spray velocity curves. Note the negligible effect of the injection pressure. The dotted line shows the penetration of the spray tip for comparison.

A great number of measurements were taken, with three different orifice diameters and five different oils to determine the effect of orifice diameter, oil viscosity, and specific gravity in addition to the above-mentioned variables. The reproduction of the results would take too much space but fortunately the data permitted us to establish a theory which takes care of all these variables and permits the calculation of the spray velocity at any distance for any set of conditions.

The results of the theory verified experimentally can be summed up as follows:

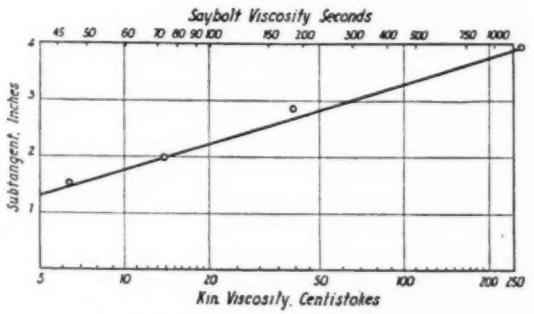


FIG. 10. Subtangents of spray velocities of 15 times atmospheric air density.

1. The issue velocity of the oil spray depends essentially on the injection pressure and can be calculated with the well-known hydraulic formula $v = c(2gh)^{\frac{1}{2}}$, using a velocity coefficient of 0.95 for slightly rounded cylindrical orifices. The issue velocity is independent of the orifice size and the oil viscosity and practically independent of the chamber air density.

2. The air resistance to the spray generally follows the square law. The only exceptions to this are in the region of low air density, high oil viscosity and large nozzle orifices not representative of ordinary Diesel engine practice.

3. The air resistance under circumstances normally encountered by a Diesel spray varies as the first power of the air density and it is independent of the orifice size.

4. The air resistance decreases with increasing oil viscosity (see Fig. 10), but is not sensitive to normal changes in specific gravity.

5. The curve representing the mean spray velocity plotted against penetration distance has equal subtangents at any point and the

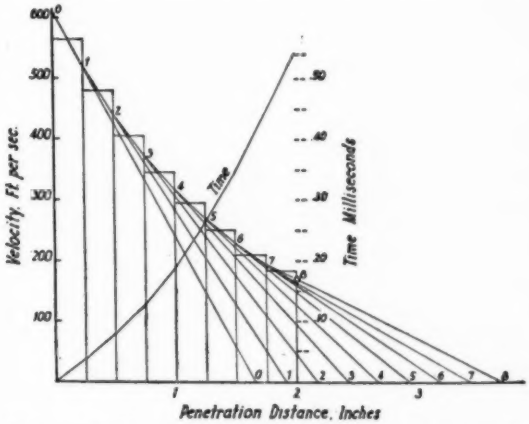


FIG. 11. Constructing spray velocity curve, example.

subtangents are identical for any injection pressure (see Fig. 8) but they will vary as the reciprocal of the chamber air density. This is a consequence of (2) and (3), the mathematical derivation of which is given.[4]

As a result of these findings, rules can be presented for the calculation of spray penetration

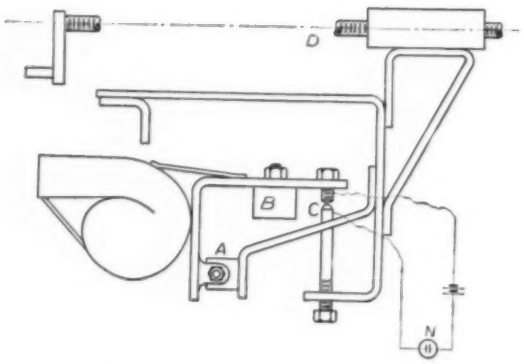


FIG. 12. Tipping cup. When the oil deposited in the cup exceeds a predetermined weight, the cup tips and by breaking electric contact at C turns off the neon light N.

and velocity. The steps of the calculations will be shown on an example.

EXAMPLE

An engine has a spray nozzle with one 0.020 in. diameter orifice. The effective injection pressure is 3000 lb. per sq. in. The compression ratio of the engine is 14 : 1. An oil of 50 Saybolt sec. viscosity is used. What will be the velocity of the spray 2 in. from the nozzle and how long does it take the average globule to travel that distance?

The compression pressure at top dead center will be

$$p_c = 14.7 \times 14^{1.3} = 455 \text{ lb. per sq. in.}$$

Assuming a specific gravity of 0.90, the issue velocity of the spray will be

$$v_0 = 0.95(2 \times 32((3000-455)144)/(0.9 \times 62.25))^{\frac{1}{2}} = 614 \text{ ft./sec.}$$

As the next step we determine the characteristic

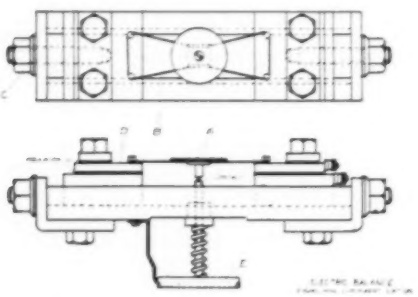


FIG. 13. Electric balance for measuring dynamic pressure of spray.

subtangent of the spray velocity curve. From Fig. 10, the subtangent corresponding to 50 sec. Saybolt is 1.55 in. This refers to 15 × atmospheric density. We have (at top dead center) only 14 × atmos. density and the subtangent will be correspondingly longer

$$u = (15/14)1.55 = 1.66 \text{ in.}$$

Now we proceed with the construction of the spray velocity curve, Fig. 11, which consists of

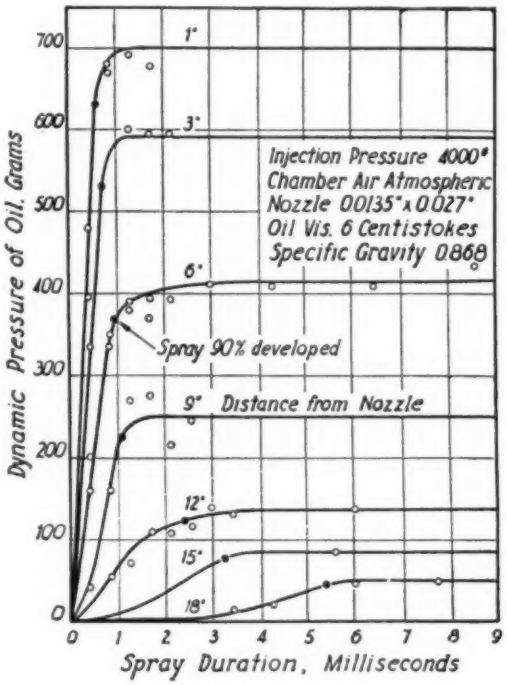


FIG. 14. Building up of a 4000 lb. spray.

drawing an envelope step by step, maintaining a subtangent of 1.66 in. As a result of 2 in. distance a spray velocity of 170 ft. per sec. is obtained, 28 percent of the original issue velocity.

For calculating the elapsed time we can use the point to point method. For the first $\frac{1}{4}$ in. distance the globule is assumed to have an average velocity of $\frac{1}{2}(613+520) = 565$ ft. per sec. and therefore to cover that distance takes $0.25/12/565 = 0.000037$ sec. or 37 microsec. The further calculation is tabulated in Table I.

The result of the calculation is that it takes the average droplet a little more than one half-thousandth of a second to travel 2 in. distance from the nozzle and by that time it has lost almost $\frac{3}{4}$ of its velocity.

TABLE I.

PENETRATION INCHES	VELOCITY LINE	AVERAGE VELOCITY	TIME = DISTANCE / VELOCITY MICROSECONDS
$\frac{1}{4}$	0–1	565	37
$\frac{1}{2}$	1–2	480	43
$\frac{3}{4}$	2–3	405	52
1	3–4	345	60
$1\frac{1}{4}$	4–5	295	71
$1\frac{1}{2}$	5–6	250	83
$1\frac{3}{4}$	6–7	210	99
2	7–8	183	114
	Total		559

Experiments with the tipping cup, Fig. 12, substantially confirmed the results of the ballistic pendulum.

BUILDING-UP PERIOD OF SPRAY

Sprays of short duration have been investigated to learn the characteristics of such sprays and get an insight into the building-up process. A spray has to complete its air boring process before it attains equilibrium, therefore its characteristics are different at the beginning of the injection than later.

The experiments were made with a slotted disk and with a very quick-acting electromagnetic spray valve. The dynamic force ("hardness") was measured by an electric balance, Fig. 13. The tests showed that the building-up period is extremely rapid. As shown on Fig. 14, it increases with the distance but even at 6 in. distance the spray is 90 percent developed in about one millisecond. Injection pressure and chamber pressure have only slight effect on the length of the building-up period.

High speed Diesel engines have injection periods of not less than 30 degrees pump angle at 1500 r.p.m. pump speed. The duration of the injection is, therefore, 1/300 sec. Even this very short duration is much longer than the aerodynamic building-up period. Therefore, it may be stated that the spray in ordinary Diesel engines is not influenced by the injection duration, and the penetration of a short intermittent spray is the same as of a stationary spray. Exceptions to this are sprays of extremely short duration, not typical with the conventional injection systems.

References

1. D. W. Lee, "A Comparison of Fuel Sprays from Several Types of Injection Nozzles," N.A.C.A. Tech. Report No. **520** (1935). (This contains a very complete bibliography of the N.A.C.A. publications on the subject.)
2. F. Sass, *Kompressorlose Dieselmaschinen* (Julius Springer, Berlin, 1929.)
3. O. Holfelder, Der Einspritzvorgang bei Dieselmotoren. Zeitschrift, V.D.I. **76**, 1241 (1932).
4. P. H. Schweitzer, "Penetration of Oil Sprays," The Pennsylvania State College Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. **46** (1937).
5. A. G. Gellales, "Effect of Length Diameter Ratio on Fuel Sprays, etc." N.A.C.A. Tech. Report No. **402** (1931).
6. E. G. Beardsley, "The N.A.C.A. Photographic Apparatus for Studying Fuel Sprays, etc." N.A.C.A. Tech. Report No. **274** (1927).

Resumés of Recent Research

Recent advances in experimental and theoretical physics are described in these columns in nontechnical language. It is intended that sufficient background be given to introduce the reader to the subject.

Improvements in Phonograph Reproducers

Interest in the use of phonograph recording on disk materials suitable for immediate playback has been heightened by recent improvements in reproducer design[1] and a detailed study of the motion of a needle tip in a record groove.[2] The latter paper analyzes the distortion generated by the use of a reproducer stylus tip of finite size, showing that, if the stylus tip can be positively guided by both sidewalls of the groove at all times, a lateral-cut record is more free from distortion than a similarly engraved vertical-cut record. This is because the former offers the advantages of a mechanical push-pull system with consequent cancellation of all even-order distortion products.

Positive tracking is not ordinarily attained because the included angle of the record groove varies when the recording stylus moves, as it commonly does, with a transverse velocity which is not negligible with respect to the tangential groove velocity. Conventional reproducers cause both needle tip and record to wear excessively in the pinched sections of the groove, with subsequent loss of positive tracking and an increase of distortion and noise. On the other hand, if the reproducer design provides for vertical mobility of the needle tip at signal frequencies, the tip can rise and fall in the groove as the included angle varies; in fact such vertical motion represents the even harmonic distortion that is canceled out of the lateral motion. Measurements of the distortion observed under these conditions are in good agreement with the predictions of the analysis.

In the communications profession the opinion has been commonly held that vertical-cut transcription records are the finest now made, and that high fidelity reproduction for the home must await the commercial availability of such records and reproducing equipment. It now appears that the unquestioned merit of these records is to be ascribed to more effective instrumentation and improvements in the processing art rather than to any intrinsic advantage of the hill-and-dale type of recording. The papers here reviewed give reason to hope that the adoption of these techniques in the manufacture of lateral-cut records will make an even higher standard of fidelity easily available to the users of phonograph equipment.

[1] F. V. Hunt and J. A. Pierce, Electronics **11**, 9 (1938).
[2] J. A. Pierce and F. V. Hunt, J. Acous. Soc. Am. **10**, 14 (1938); J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Eng. **31**, 157 (1938).

A New Precision Method for the Determination of e/m for Electrons

Practically every method that has been used for the measurement of e/m for electrons by deflection in a field of force requires a knowledge of the velocity of the electrons. The determination of this velocity is rendered uncertain by the presence of polarization layers which form on the slit that is used to collimate the electron beam. These polarization layers give rise to a retarding field in the vicinity of the slit and hence the applied accelerating potential does not provide a true measure of the velocity of the electrons.

Recently, Dr. A. E. Shaw[1] at the University of Chicago has developed a new method in which the velocity does not appear explicitly in the final equation for e/m. In this method the electrons are focused under the simultaneous action of electric and magnetic forces, as indicated in the figure. The electric force arises between the plates of a cylindrical condenser and the magnetic force is produced by a symmetrical pair of coils whose axis is normal to the

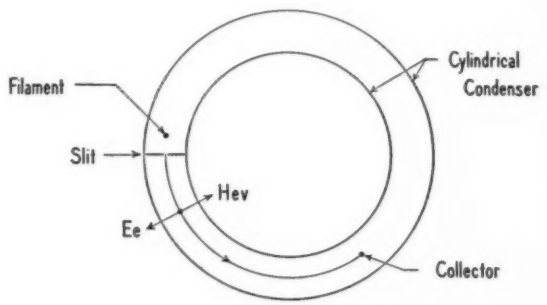
[1] A. E. Shaw, Phys. Rev. **54**, 193 (1938).

plane of the orbit. Under these conditions the electric and magnetic forces lie in the plane of the orbit, as shown.

The equation for e/m is,

$$e/m = 4E/(H^2\rho),$$

where E is the electric field intensity, H is the magnetic field intensity and ρ is the radius of curvature of the circular orbit. The point of focus is 127° 17′ from the slit. Although the equation for e/m does not require that the electron velocity be known in order to determine e/m, nevertheless, only electrons of a certain voltage equivalent will reach the collector for given electric and magnetic field intensities. This voltage equivalent is determined by means of focusing criteria which in effect utilize the electrons after they have emerged from the slit. Thus, in the method of crossed electric and magnetic fields, the focusing is carried out with electrons whose effective velocity after emergence from the slit is known precisely from the electric and magnetic forces operating. Therefore, any



Section through cylindrical condenser showing forces which act on the electron beam to focus it on to the collector.

retardation experienced in the region of the slit does not constitute an uncertainty in this method of measuring e/m. Furthermore, the difference between the applied accelerating potential and the voltage equivalent is a measure of the magnitude of the polarization layer.

The magnitude of the polarization layer varies with the applied accelerating potential. When the applied accelerating potential was 120 volts, the polarization layer was approximately 10 volts and when the applied accelerating potential was 400 volts the polarization layer was approximately 25 volts.

The value of e/m obtained with the present apparatus is $e/m_0 = (1.7571 \pm 0.0013) \times 10^7$ e.m.u. Because of the physical limitations of the present cylindrical condenser, no attempt was made to push this determination to the extreme limits of accuracy attainable with this new method. However, it is hoped that with a new cylindrical condenser it will be possible to determine e/m to within a probable error of 1 : 3000.

Recent Advances in Slow Neutron Technique

The neutrons which Chadwick first observed in 1932 had speeds close to that of light. But Fermi soon showed that they could be slowed to thermal velocities by a succession of "billiard ball" collisions with the hydrogen atoms in paraffin. "Thermal neutrons" are the most effective agents for the disintegration of nuclei, so a study of their properties is of great importance in nuclear physics. Experimental investigations of slow neutrons have been hampered in the past by (1) the fast neutron background always present, (2) the broad energy band (Maxwell distribution) with which one must work, (3) the impossibility of achieving good collimation, and (4) the inability of liquid hydrogen to "cool" neutrons much below the temperature of liquid air. (Many thermal neutron effects are greatly enhanced when the neutrons have slower velocities.)

An experimental arrangement which eliminates these four difficulties has recently been described by Luis W. Alvarez[1] of the University of California's Radiation Laboratory; the apparatus is essentially a velocity selector. Fast neutrons are generated in short pulses 60 times a second. A detector placed several meters from the paraffin in which the neutrons are showed down is arranged to be insensitive to neutrons except for a short time each cycle, when no fast neutrons are being formed; thus no fast neutrons are detected. But thermal neutrons take an appreciable fraction of a cycle to traverse the source-detector distance, so they are recorded. When suitable screens of cadmium are placed around the apparatus, it may be shown that

[1] Phys. Rev. **54**, 486 (1938).

the thermal neutron beam is highly collimated. By changing the source-detector distance, or by altering the modulation-phase-shift time, it is possible to work with neutrons of any particular temperature from 300° to 10° absolute. The method, therefore, opens for exploration several new fields of research, including the neutron spectroscopy of the "far infra-red."

Polymorphic Transformations under Pressure Structural transformations take place in many substances when they are subjected to very high pressures. The change in volume which accompanies such transformations is the usual criterion for determining their existence. Many valuable thermodynamic data may be obtained simply from a knowledge of the volume changes alone. However, the very interesting problem as to why and when a transformation will occur in a given material cannot be solved without more information than this type of experiment offers. In particular, a knowledge of the atomic arrangement is needed; i.e., the crystal structures must be known. An x-ray camera which will produce powder photographs of substances under pressure has been built recently by R. B. Jacobs at Harvard University.[1] This apparatus has been successfully used to determine crystal structures of samples under pressures as high as 5000 atmospheres. Several simple salts have been studied under pressure and their crystal structures determined. The information so obtained has been used by Jacobs to calculate the theoretical pressures at which the transformations should occur. In the chemical series of the rubidium and potassium halides the calculated transformations are in agreement with the experimental as far as order of occurrence with increasing pressure is concerned. Likewise, a good numerical agreement is found between the theoretical and experimental volume changes at the transition points. The sodium salts (in contrast to the potassium and the rubidium) fail to show transitions up to pressures of 50,000 atmospheres, the present upper limit of Bridgman's high pressure measurements. In this case, the same type of calculations predict that no transformation of the rubidium and potassium types should occur at any pressure. The complete verification of these calculations, of course, awaits the extension of the present pressure range.

[1] Phys. Rev. **54**, 325 (1938); Phys. Rev. **54**, 468 (1938).

Finite Solid Acoustic Filters A solid rod can be so treated that when one end of it is vibrated longitudinally only those vibrations corresponding to certain frequencies will be able to travel along it.[1] A steel rod, like that in Fig. 1, loaded

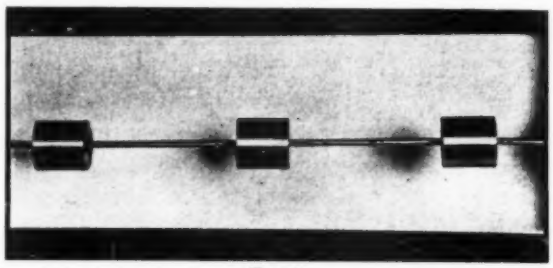


FIG. 1.

at equal intervals with heavy steel collars, is found to act as a low pass filter for compressional elastic waves in much the same way as certain repeated combinations of resistance, inductance and capacitance act as electric wave filters. The theory for the ideal case of an *infinite* structure of the kind shown has already been developed previously but now for the first time study has been made both theoretically and experimentally of a *finite* solid filter with a finite termination such as may actually be built. In the experimental test the rod, consisting of six sections, was vibrated by having one end of it rigidly attached to a magnet inserted into a coil carrying the amplified output of a beat frequency oscillator. The vibrations were detected by piezoelectric phonograph pick-ups placed before and after the filter structure. The theoretical transmission region from 0 to 2000 cycles and its six high peaks were found to be in good general agreement with experiment.

Solid filters of the kind described may ultimately prove of value in reducing the effects of machinery vibration. In fact much machinery vibration damping is already based on the filtration principle.

[1] Cf. R. B. Lindsay and A. B. Focke, "Finite Solid Acoustic Filters," J. Acous. Soc. Am. **10**, 41 (1938).

Crystal Structure from X-Ray Data When a beam of x-rays is sent through crystalline matter, it is diffracted into a number of beams. These manifest themselves as localizations of energy upon any receiving apparatus, such as a photographic plate or an ionization chamber, placed in the path of the diffracted radiation. Whether these localizations are in the nature of spots or lines depends on the experimental procedure and the condition of the test material, whether single or multicrystalline. In any case, with each such localization of energy there may be associated three integers, the so-called "Laue indices," (*hkl*). From the experimentally observed intensities of any diffracted beam associated with indices (*hkl*), one may compute a proportionate quantity, the square of the "crystal structure factor" for (*hkl*).

The crystal structure factors are related by theory to the distribution and scattering powers of the atoms in the unit cell of the crystal. To determine the location of these scattering centers is one of the main problems. In the past, crystallographers have resorted primarily to methods of trial and error in dealing with it. In a paper published recently* by M. Avrami the similarity in the behavior of scattering factor curves for different atoms is used to derive a system of algebraic equations whose coefficients are calculated from these curves and the experimental data for any given crystal. Depending upon the nature of the data, the roots of these equations give directly either the coordinates of the unknown atomic positions, or those of the interatomic distances from which the unknown parameters themselves may readily be determined. The method is applied to the KH_2PO_4 crystal, and the results are found to compare very well with the values found by J. West on the basis of a trial-error and Fourier synthesis investigation.

* "Direct Determination of Crystal Structure from X-Ray Data," Phys. Rev. **54**, 300 (1938).

Temperature Scale for Rhodium In a current article in the *Journal of Chemical Physics*, Wahlin and Whitney present results on the emissivity and thermionic properties of rhodium. These observers have shown that a high emissivity surface, which appears when the temperature of the metal is lowered from about 1300°C to a lower value (this being done in a vacuum), is caused by the sudden appearance of an oxide layer. The reason for believing this is that the temperature at which the change takes place is a function of the partial oxygen pressure.

This effect has in the past been ascribed to some structure change in the metal. Wensel and Tuckerman in an article in the August number of the *Review of Scientific Instruments* point out that the structure change idea is not tenable and that the effect is probably caused by an oxide film. This is in line with the findings of Wahlin and Whitney.

Continued heat treatment in a vacuum of $2\text{–}3\times10^{-8}$ mm of Hg will cause the complete disappearance of the oxide layer at all temperatures. The emissivity for such a clean surface is found to be 0.242 for a wave-length of 6698A. This gives a temperature scale as follows:

True Temp. °K	Apparent Temp. °K
1200	1111
1300	1197
1400	1282
1500	1365
1600	1447
1700	1528
1800	1609
1900	1689
2000	1768
2100	1847

The thermionic study carried out with a U-shaped filament in a single guard ring tube gave a work function of 4.80 volts for the clean surface with an A in Richardson's equation of 33 amp. cm^{-2} $degree^{-2}$.

Evidence for the Existence of a New Elementary Particle

BY ENOS E. WITMER AND MARTIN A. POMERANTZ

Randal Morgan Laboratory of Physics, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

FOR several decades prior to 1932, physicists generally assumed that the proton and the electron were the only elementary units of matter. Then the neutron and the positron were discovered in rapid succession as a result of nuclear and cosmic-ray investigations. The neutrino was postulated for theoretical reasons. Recently cosmic-ray research has apparently resulted in the discovery of another elementary particle, the *heavy electron*, which has the same charge, either positive or negative, as the ordinary electron, but a larger mass. Consequently, it would seem to be more logical to speak of two new elementary particles (at least if the positron is regarded as distinct from the negative electron), although even this may be an understatement of the number, in view of the fact that it is not certain whether the mass is unique. However, in this paper in conformity with present practice the term "(heavy) electron" when unmodified will refer to both positive and negative (heavy) electrons. The term "heavy electron," although appropriate, is often inconvenient. The word "*barytron*" (Greek βαρυς, heavy) has been proposed as a permanent name for the new particle. Another name which has been suggested is the "*yukon*." In the sequel, a survey of the principal evidence for the existence and nature of the barytron will be presented.

The main methods of cosmic-ray investigation utilize ionization chambers, Geiger counters, and Wilson cloud chambers. The latter method offers the advantage of yielding precise knowledge about individual particles, whereas the first two afford statistical information concerning cosmic radiation. The evidence under consideration is, therefore, divided into two categories, which may be termed *direct* and *statistical*.

Since the success of the Lemaitre-Vallarta theory[1] in explaining the latitude effect, it has been generally agreed that cosmic rays consist predominantly of charged particles of enormous energy, even up to the order of magnitude of 10^{12} ev. It has also been demonstrated that there are two components[2] in the cosmic radiation, one of which is easily absorbed and is therefore called *soft*, whereas the other, being very penetrating, is designated *hard*. It should be emphasized that these terms do not refer to the energy of the particles, but merely their penetrability. The soft component is now believed to consist predominantly of electrons, but the nature of the particles in the hard component has not yet been ascertained beyond doubt. It is investigations of the latter component that furnish the evidence for the existence of the barytron.

THEORY OF ENERGY LOSSES AND SECONDARY PROCESSES

In order to study this evidence it is necessary to consider the theory of absorption of fast particles in traversing matter.

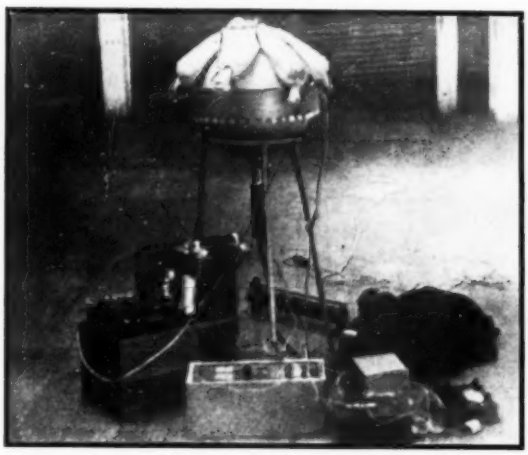


FIG. 1. Ionization chamber and associated apparatus used at the Bartol Research Foundation of the Franklin Institute. The large sphere is the ionization chamber which records the size of atomic bursts that originate in the bags of lead shot on top of the ionization chamber.

According to existing theory a charged particle in passing through matter loses energy principally by the following processes: (1) Ionization by collision. (2) Emission of radiation (Bremsstrahlung), i.e., the production of γ-rays by close encounter with atomic nuclei, this being analogous to the production of general x-radiation in an x-ray tube.

Collisions with nuclei also contribute to a comparatively small extent and hence have been neglected in the calculations.

Theoretical formulas have been developed for the loss of energy by fast particles of electronic charge in each of these processes. Graphs of the energy loss as a function of the energy possessed by the particle are shown in Fig. 3.

Bethe[3] has calculated the loss of energy per unit of path due to ionization. Since the cosmic-ray particles are endowed with such great energy, these calculations must be made on the basis of the theory of relativity. The formula is

$$-\left(\frac{dE}{dx}\right)_{\text{ion}}=\frac{4\pi e^4NZ}{mV^2}\left\{\log\frac{2mV^2}{\bar{I}(1-\beta^2)}-\beta^2\right\}. \quad (1)$$

Here N is the number of atoms per cm^3 in the absorbing medium, Z is the atomic number of the material of the medium, E is the energy of the particle, V its velocity, e is the electronic charge in e.s.u., m is the rest mass of the electron, $\beta=V/c$, and $\bar{I}$ is the mean ionization energy in ergs, which may be taken equal to $RhcZ$, where R is the Rydberg number in cm^{-1}. For very high energies ($E\gg mc^2$) Bethe gives a simpler formula:

$$-\left(\frac{dE}{dx}\right)_{\text{ion}}=\frac{2\pi e^4NZ}{mc^2}\log\frac{E^2}{2mc^2\bar{I}^2}. \quad (2)$$

The theory of the radiative losses for a particle of mass M was developed by Bethe and Heitler,[4] who obtained the following formula:

$$-\left(\frac{dE}{dx}\right)_{\text{rad}}=N\frac{Z^2}{137}\left(\frac{e^2}{Mc^2}\right)^2E\Phi, \quad (3)$$

where

$$\Phi=4\log[2E/Mc^2]-4/3 \quad (4)$$

for

$$Mc^2\ll E\ll 137Mc^2Z^{-\frac{1}{3}}$$

and

$$\Phi=4\log[183(M/m)Z^{-\frac{1}{3}}]+2/9 \quad (5)$$

for

$$E\gg 137Mc^2Z^{-\frac{1}{3}}.$$

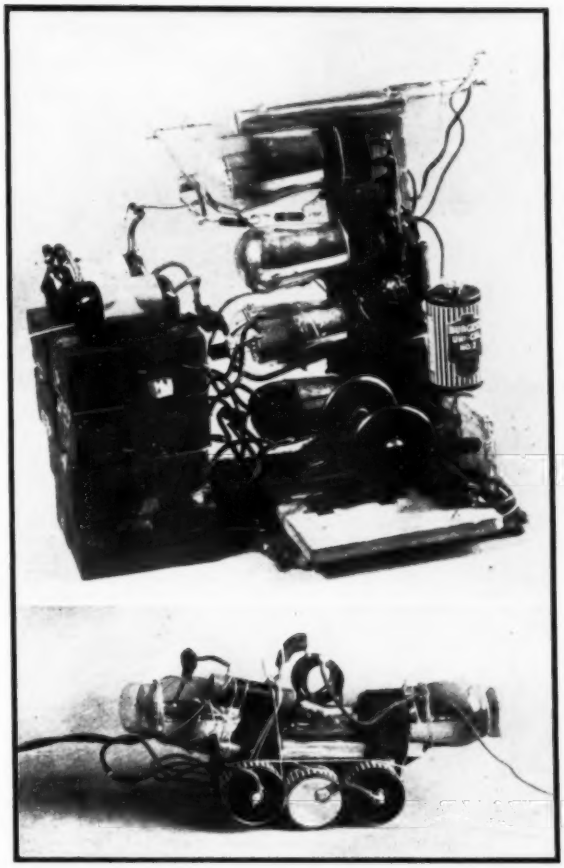


FIG. 2. Balloon apparatus used at the Bartol Research Foundation of the Franklin Institute, showing barograph, batteries, cosmic-ray counting tube, radio tubes, and transmitter below.

Formula (4) differs from formula (5), because in the former case of low energies the shielding effect of the extranuclear electrons on the field of the nucleus is negligible, whereas in the latter case this so-called *screening* must be considered.

From Eqs. (2) and (3) an approximate ratio[5] of the radiative losses to the ionization losses may be obtained:

$$\frac{-(dE/dx)_{\text{rad}}}{-(dE/dx)_{\text{ion}}}=\frac{ZE}{1300mc^2}\left(\frac{m}{M}\right)^2. \quad (6)$$

This shows that the radiative losses become increasingly predominant as the energy of the penetrating particle increases. It is worth noting that the radiative losses are roughly proportional to Z^2 and the ionization losses to Z. Eq. (6) also indicates that the ratio of the radiative to the

ionization losses is inversely proportional to the square of the mass of the particle.

Closely associated with the radiation produced by a penetrating particle is *pair production*, the creation of a pair of positive and negative electrons by a γ-ray resulting from process (2). Fig. 4 shows the production of a pair of positive and negative electrons in an axial magnetic field. Notice the different curvatures of the paths.

On the basis of the elementary processes outlined above, Bhabha and Heitler,[6] and Carlson and Oppenheimer[7] have constructed the *cascade* or *multiplicative* theory of showers. A shower is a rapid increase in the number of fast particles in a limited region. This increase is accounted for by the alternate occurrence of radiation and pair production, hence the term *cascade*. Thus a fast particle produces by process (2) a γ-ray which moves in almost the same direction as the emitting particle. This γ-ray then produces an electron pair, which retains roughly the original direction. Each of the electrons may in turn produce γ-rays, and so on until the resulting electrons or photons have insufficient energy to continue the process. A shower is shown in Fig. 5.

The Statistical Evidence

On the basis of the theory presented above, the experimental results for the soft component of the cosmic radiation can be accounted for on the assumption that it consists predominantly of positive and negative electrons. Thus the calculated intensity of this component as a function of altitude is in agreement with the observations, as is the increase of shower intensity with altitude.[8] This affords also an experimental check of the formulas stated above, which had not been previously obtained in this high energy range.

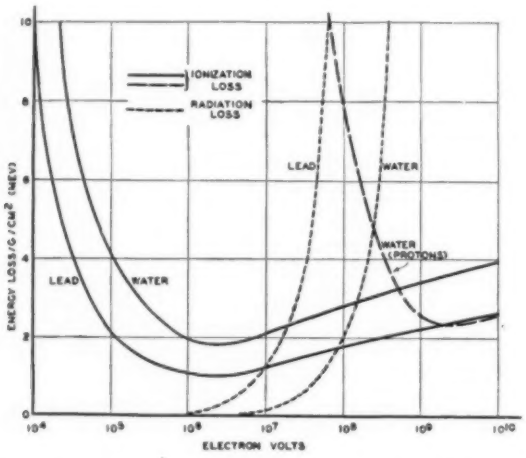


FIG. 3. Energy loss of electrons by ionization and radiation. The ionization loss by protons in water is shown for comparison.

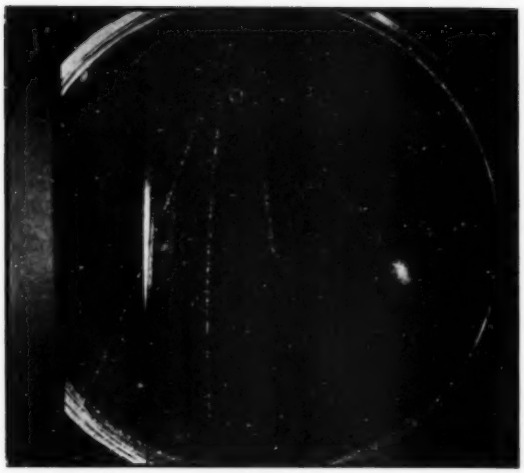


FIG. 4. Wilson cloud-chamber photograph made with an axial magnetic field, showing the production of a pair of positive and negative electrons. (From J. C. Street and E. C. Stevenson.)

But the hard component cannot be explained on the assumption that it consists of ordinary electrons which conform to the existing theory. Therefore, two alternative hypotheses[9] have been proposed:

(a) The existing theory breaks down for electrons with an energy greater than some critical energy, E_c.

(b) The hard component does not consist of ordinary electrons.

Hypothesis (a)

It has been pointed out by various investigators[5, 9] that this hypothesis leads to conclusions in contradiction with the experimental data and must therefore be rejected. Nordheim[10] has calculated the intensity of the cosmic radiation as a function of altitude at different latitudes on the assumption that it consists of electrons which conform to existing theory. He finds good agreement with observation at high altitudes, but at low altitudes, where the hard component comprises the bulk of the radiation, a discrepancy exists between calculated and observed intensity. He concludes that the fit between the experi-

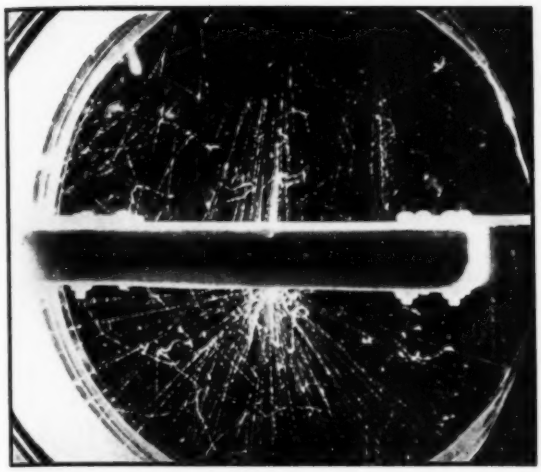


FIG. 5. A shower originating in a lead plate in a Wilson cloud chamber. (From R. B. Brode.)

mental and theoretical curves cannot be improved by assumption (a) and that the curves suggest strongly the validity of the radiation theory up to at least 18×10^9 ev.

The present theory gives a good representation of the shower phenomena both in the atmosphere[8] and in absorbing media such as lead.[9] In the latter case the theory[5, 6] predicts the shape of the *transition curve*,[2] which is a plot of the number of showers containing a given number of particles as a function of the thickness of the material in which they are produced.

Hypothesis (*b*)

A cogent argument in support of hypothesis (*b*) is based upon the observation that the hard component exhibits a penetrability which is many times greater than that corresponding to an ordinary electron with any reasonable energy, for such electrons[8] would be absorbed in about 10 to 15 meters of water, or 10 to 15 kilometers of normal air. The hard component, however, has been observed at depths of 1400 meters water-equivalent[11] from the top of the atmosphere. Furthermore the hard particles produce very few showers, which would not be the case if they were ordinary electrons.

Various experiments indicate that the hard component obeys a mass-absorption law,[12] i.e., the absorption depends only on the intervening mass, and not on the atomic number of the medium. By inspection of formulas (1), (2) and (3), it is obvious that this fact does not accord with the supposition that the hard particles are electrons.

Nordheim[10] has accounted for the observed variation of cosmic-ray intensity with altitude at different latitudes by assuming that, in addition to the soft component, there is a hard component which does not consist of ordinary electrons. It should be stated, however, that he uses an empirical absorption law for the hard component.

Therefore, the evidence points to the conclusion that *the hard component does not consist of ordinary electrons.*

In view of their high penetrability, and the direct evidence which will be presented in the sequel, the proposal has been made that the hard particles have electronic charge but a rest mass greater than that of an ordinary electron. (This should not be interpreted as precluding the possibility of the presence of other particles in the hard component.)

As formula (3) indicates, the radiative losses are roughly inversely proportional to the square

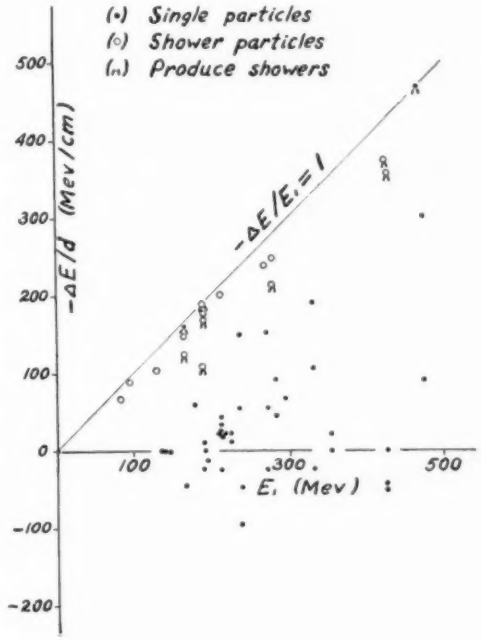


FIG. 6. Energy loss of cosmic-ray particles in 1 cm of platinum. Note that the shower particles lose energy more rapidly than the single particles. (From Neddermeyer and Anderson.[14])

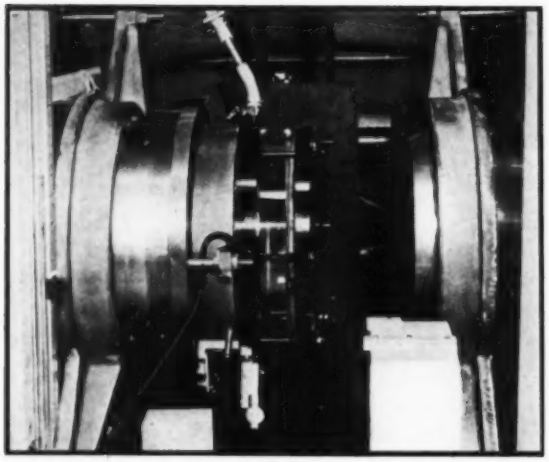


FIG. 7. Wilson cloud-chamber apparatus. (From Street and Stevenson.)

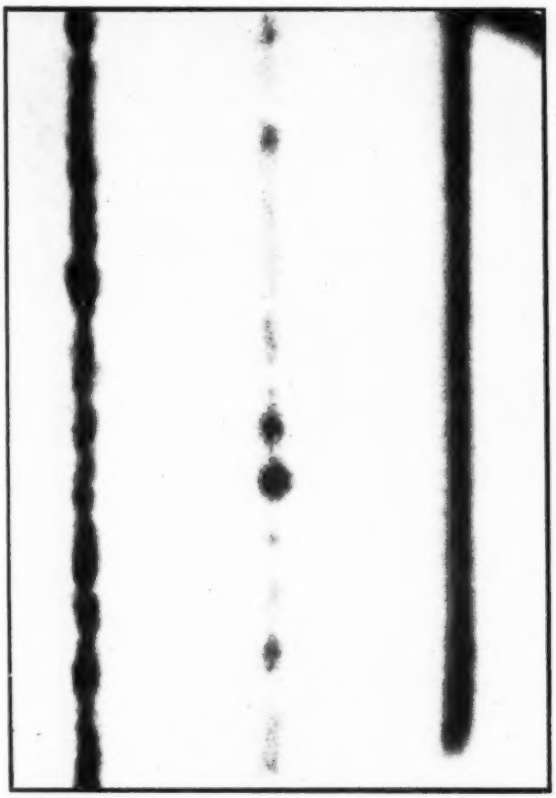
of the mass, M. Consequently, for a given energy the penetrability of a heavy particle will exceed that of an ordinary electron. It also follows that a decrease in the radiation will result in correspondingly fewer secondaries and showers according to the multiplicative theory. This is also in agreement with experiment.[13] In fact, the evidence[14] is so striking in this respect that the hard component has been termed *nonshower-producing* in contrast with the soft component which has been designated *shower-producing*. This terminology does not imply that the hard particles are incapable of producings howers, but rather that the probability is comparatively small.

There is, as yet, no universal agreement on the basis of the statistical evidence, concerning the magnitude of the mass of these heavy particles. However Bhabha[5] maintains that a large number of experimental facts can be accounted for by ascribing to them a rest mass of about 100 m. Nevertheless, difficulties remain and he offers the further possibility that quantum jumps in the rest mass may occur, thus rendering the mass variable. Neddermeyer[15] advanced a somewhat similar proposal that mass is quantized, and that various rest masses are possible for a particle of electronic charge.

DIRECT EVIDENCE

The more direct and convincing evidence for the existence of a new elementary particle is based upon the results of Wilson cloud-chamber experiments. In this type of investigation, opportunity is afforded for directly studying the nature of individual particles. Due to the dependence of the ionizing power of a particle of given energy upon its nature, it is possible to distinguish between those of various charges and masses.

In a Wilson cloud chamber, in which a volume of gas containing a saturated vapor is adiabatically expanded to give a short interval of supersaturation, the ions produced along the path of a charged particle traversing the chamber act as condensation nuclei for the vapor. It is obvious that formulas (1) and (2) give the specific ionization of the gas in the chamber if one divides by the average energy loss per ion pair. However, the ionization density of a fast particle depends only upon its charge and velocity, and not upon its rest mass, according to these formulas. Hence,



(a) (b) (c)

FIG. 8. (a) Enlarged track of a heavy particle that apparently tripped the counters. (b) Electron track taken under same conditions. (c) Track of a fresh alpha-particle. (Magnification 3×.) (From Brode, MacPherson and Starr.[17])

two particles of different rest masses will have the same ionizing power if their velocities and charges are the same. In principle this permits a determination of the velocity if the charge is known.

If the momentum is known, therefore, the rest mass may be calculated. The value of the momentum is furnished by the curvature of the path of the charged particle subjected to a known magnetic field, according to the formula:

$$H\rho = MVc/(e(1-V^2/c^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}) = pc/e, \qquad (7)$$

where H is the magnetic field strength, ρ is the radius of curvature of the trajectory, and p is the relativistic momentum.

It should be pointed out that this method of determining the mass is effective only when the velocity of the particle is not too great, because, as may be seen from the curves for the proton and the electron in Fig. 3, at high energies the rate of ionization does not depend to any great extent on the rest mass of the particle. (The dependence on the rest mass shown in Fig. 3 does not contradict the statement above that the rate of ionization does not depend on the rest mass, because the abscissa in Fig. 3 is the *energy*, not the *velocity* of the particle.) This necessitates studying the path near the end of the range of the penetrating particle. This is accomplished by the use of absorbing material, and suitable coincidence counter circuits which actuate the Wilson cloud chamber only when the traversing particle is near the end of its range.

Alternative methods[16] of estimating the rest mass utilize measurements of the range, the rates of change along the track of specific ionization and of curvature, and $H\rho$, at least two quantities being necessary for a determination.

Inasmuch as the direction of curvature is dependent upon the sign of the charge, further information is thus revealed by a photograph of a cloud-chamber track. Various clues may enable one to deduce the probable direction of motion of the particle. For example, after traversing a metal plate, the particle must be assumed to have traveled from the side of greater $H\rho$ to that of lesser (unless energy is gained in the plate). The direction of a secondary produced by a collision with an electron indicates the direction of the colliding particle. A diverging group of tracks suggests, with high probability, although not with certainty, that each particle moved away from the region. Since the primary cosmic radiation originates outside the earth's atmosphere, a particle producing a vertical track was probably traveling downwards.

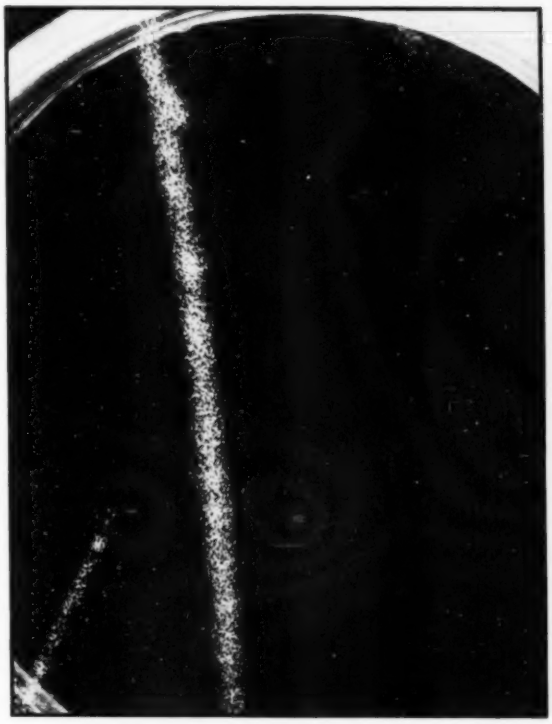


FIG. 9. Wilson cloud-chamber photograph of a heavy track. The density of ionization in this track is about 5.5 times that of an ordinary cosmic-ray track. The value of $H\rho = 1.5 \times 10^5$ gives a mass of 250 times the mass of an electron. (From D. R. Corson and R. B. Brode.[16])

The specific ionization is determined by counting the number of droplets per unit length along the path after allowing the ions to diffuse somewhat in order to render the droplets visible individually. This is accomplished by using the counter-control method of actuating the cloud chamber (in which case a photograph is obtained only when a coincidence occurs between suitably situated Geiger counters) in conjunction with a delayed expansion mechanism. It is necessary to apply various corrections to the data.

It is well known that protons ionize much more intensely near the end of their range than electrons (Fig. 3). Up to the end of 1936 several investigators[9, 17] had reported heavy tracks in

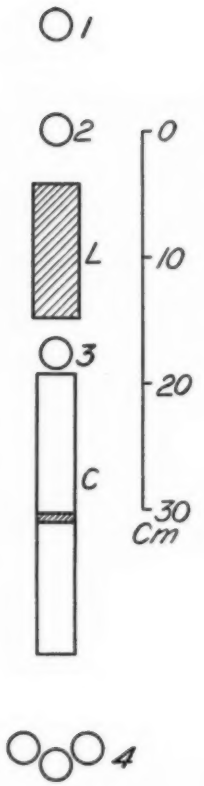


FIG. 10(a). Schematic diagram of the apparatus used by Street and Stevenson[18] in obtaining the track shown in Fig. 10(b). The circles 1, 2, 3, and 4 are cosmic-ray counting tubes, *L* is a lead filter for removing shower particles, and *C* is a Wilson cloud chamber which is in a magnetic field of 3500 gauss. The circuits were so arranged that the cloud chamber would be set off only if a particle passed through tubes 1, 2, and 3, but not 4. In this way only the tracks of particles near the end of their range were photographed.

Wilson cloud-chamber photographs of cosmic rays. Originally, these were regarded as due to protons, but Anderson and Neddermeyer[9] pointed out the importance of identifying the penetrating particles.

By applying the methods considered above, Street and Stevenson[18] and more recently others[16,19,20] have calculated the rest mass of these heavy particles, and have arrived at values ranging from 110 *m* to 350 *m*. Typical approximate results for individual tracks are:

Street and Stevenson	130 *m*
Nishina, Takeuchi and Ichimiya	200 *m*
Corson and Brode	250 *m*
Ehrenfest	200 *m*
Ruhlig and Crane	120 *m*
Neddermeyer and Anderson	240 *m*

Since the experimental errors involved are still large, these discrepancies do not necessarily indicate that more than one mass is represented here, although that possibility is not precluded.

SUMMARY

It should be pointed out that, although the evidence has been separated into two well-defined categories to facilitate presentation, these two lines of investigations are interrelated. Furthermore, they lead in general to concordant results, both indicating the existence of a new elementary particle with electronic charge and a mass intermediate between that of an ordinary electron and proton.

The mass is not yet certain, but if it is unique, the results thus far point to a rest mass of the order of magnitude of several hundred times the electronic mass. Several investigators, however, suggest the possibility that the rest mass of these particles is not unique, and even postulate quantum transitions of the rest mass.

One may therefore conclude that the list of elementary particles has been enhanced by the addition of a new member, the *barytron*, whose properties, however, remain to be determined by future investigations.

FIG. 10(b). Track of a heavy electron near the end of its range obtained by Street and Stevenson in 1937.

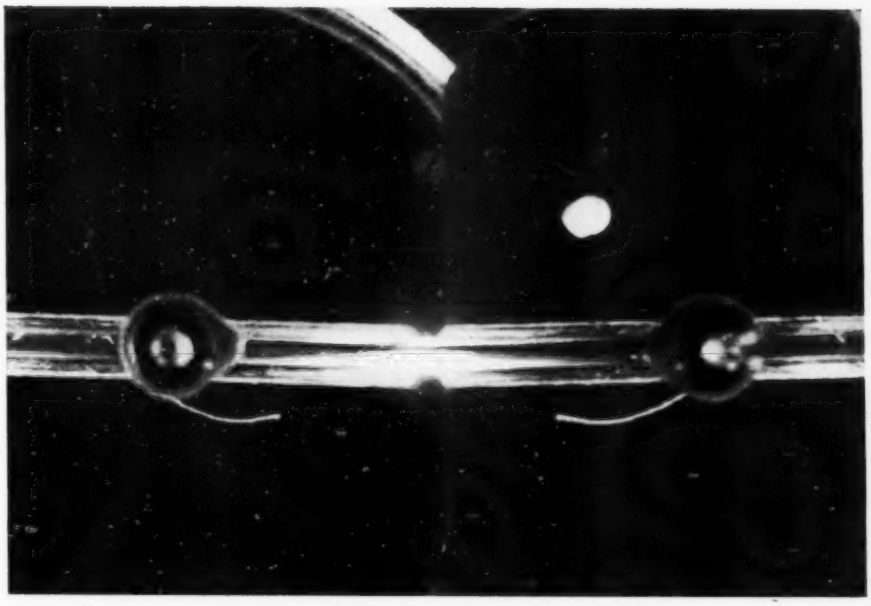


FIG. 11. A beautiful stereoscopic photograph made by S. E. Neddermeyer and C. D. Anderson of a Geiger-counter placed within a cloud chamber. A magnetic field is at right angles to the plane of the paper. The light track shown in the upper part of the picture is caused by a particle entering from above which passes through the glass walls and copper cylinder of the counter and produces the heavy track shown below the counter. Thus we see the path of a particle which enters at a tremendously high velocity and which actually comes to rest within the cloud chamber. From a measurement of the initial curvature of the particle and the thickness of matter traversed before it comes to rest a fairly accurate estimate of its mass can be made. From these data the mass appears to be about 240 electron masses. Other reasons exist for concluding that the track cannot possibly be caused by a particle of either electronic or protonic mass. The specific ionization in the upper track is too great to permit describing it to an *electron* having the energy indicated by the curvature of its path. Furthermore the specific ionization is less than 1/30 of that which would be caused by a *proton* having sufficient energy to produce the curvature shown. If the track produced after the particle has passed through the counter were caused by an electron its energy would be 7 Mev. An *electron* of this energy would produce ionization imperceptibly different from the usual high energy particle which produces a thin track and in addition it would have a range of at least 3,000 cm instead of the 1½ cm actually observed. On the other hand a *proton* having the track of the curvature shown would have an energy of only 25,000 ev and a range of less than 0.02 cm. One must conclude, therefore, that the mass is intermediate between that of a proton and that of an electron.

In conclusion, we wish to acknowledge the cooperation of The Bartol Research Foundation of the Franklin Institute, R. B. Brode, S. H. Neddermeyer and J. C. Street in providing pictures and diagrams included in this article. The authors are also indebted to Dr. Thomas H. Johnson and Professor G. P. Harnwell for many helpful discussions.

Bibliography

1. G. Lemaitre and M. S. Vallarta, Phys. Rev. **43**, 87 (1933).
2. B. Rossi, Int. Conf. on Phys. (London, 1934), page 236.
3. H. Bethe, *Handbuch der Physik*, Vol. **24**, 1; Ann. d. Physik **5**, 325 (1930).
4. H. Bethe and W. Heitler, Proc. Roy. Soc. **146**, 83 (1934).
5. H. J. Bhabha, Proc. Roy. Soc. **164**, 275 (1938).
6. H. J. Bhabha and W. Heitler, Proc. Roy. Soc. **159**, 432 (1937).
7. J. F. Carlson and J. R. Oppenheimer, Phys. Rev. **51**, 217 (1937).
8. W. Heitler, Proc. Roy. Soc. **161**, 261 (1937).
9. C. D. Anderson and S. H. Neddermeyer, Phys. Rev. **50**, 263 (1936).
10. L. W. Nordheim, Phys. Rev. **53**, 694 (1938).
11. V. C. Wilson, Phys. Rev. **53**, 337 (1938).
12. Cf. reference 5, page 260.
13. Cf. reference 5, page 287.
14. S. H. Neddermeyer and C. D. Anderson, Phys. Rev. **51**, 884 (1937).
15. S. H. Neddermeyer, Phys. Rev. **53**, 102 (1938). Cf. R. M. Langer, Phys. Rev. **53**, 494 (1938).
16. D. R. Corson and R. B. Brode, Phys. Rev. **53**, 773 (1938).
17. P. M. S. Blackett and G. P. S. Occhialini, Proc. Roy. Soc. **A139**, 699 (1933); P. Kunze, Zeits. f. Physik **83**, 1 (1933); F. Rieder and V. F. Hess, Nature **134**, 772 (1935); G. Herzog and P. Scherrer, J. de phys. et rad. **6**, 489 (1936); R. B. Brode, H. G. MacPherson and M. A. Starr, Phys. Rev. **50**, 581 (1936).
18. J. C. Street and E. C. Stevenson, Phys. Rev. **52**, 1003 (1937).
19. Y. Nishina, M. Takeuchi and T. Ichimiya, Phys. Rev. **52**, 1198 (1937); A. J. Ruhlig and H. R. Crane, Phys. Rev. **53**, 266 (1938); P. Ehrenfest, Comptes rendus **206**, 428 (1938).
20. S. H. Neddermeyer and C. D. Anderson, Phys. Rev. **54**, 89 (1938).

Professor Arnold Sommerfeld

DECEMBER 5 is the seventieth birthday of Professor Arnold Sommerfeld of the University of Munich. Professor Sommerfeld has the reputation of being one of the foremost teachers of physicists in the world. A great number of our physicists of note have worked at one time or another with Professor Sommerfeld. In recognition of the large number of American physicists who have come under his influence, the December 1st issue of the *Physical Review* will commemorate his seventieth birthday by a collection of papers written entirely by physicists who have studied with him. In the table of contents of this issue we find the following names: Linus Pauling, W. V. Houston, A. Rubinowicz, Léon Brillouin, Otto Laporte, R. Peierls, G. Wentzel, W. Pauli, J. B. Green, B. Fried, E. U. Condon, F. London, Karl F. Herzfeld, Edward Teller, H. A. Bethe, W. Heitler, Carl Eckart, A. Landé, Philip M. Morse, Pearl J. Rubenstein, E. C. G. Stueckelberg, H. Froehlich, and P. P. Ewald.

Professor Arnold Sommerfeld was born December 5, 1868 at Königsberg, Germany. He studied mathematics and natural sciences at the University of Königsberg and in 1891 received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Four years later he became Privat-Dozent at the University of Göttingen. Here he came under the influence of Felix Klein who was then one of the strongest personalities in mathematical physics. After a stay of only two years, he became Professor of Mathematics at the Mining Academy of Claustal. In 1900 he was made Professor of Mechanics at the Institute of Technology of Aachen. After six years he was called away again and this time to one of the most important positions in Europe—the Head of the Department of Theoretical Physics in the University of Munich. Since then the prestige of Munich in the field of physics has risen enormously, and it has been the place where most of the younger theoretical physicists have obtained their start. Everyone who has been there speaks with great feeling and admiration for Professor Arnold Sommerfeld. He has received countless honors, and he is a member of a great number of technical societies. He is a member of the Academy of Sciences of Munich and a corresponding member of the Academies of Sciences in Berlin, Göttingen, Vienna and Upsala and Foreign Member of the Royal Society of London.

Professor Sommerfeld is perhaps best known for his research in the field of atomic structure. That he is just as active as ever is evidenced by the fact that *Science Abstracts* lists sixty of his papers in the last twenty years. However, in spite of his great renown in the field of atomic physics he has an entirely independent reputation in several fields of applied physics. In 1909 he published a fundamental paper on the propagation of radio waves on the earth, a paper which had enormous influence on the research in that field. This work was generalized by himself and by some of his pupils to apply to directed antennas. His last paper on this subject was published in 1926. In 1904 he published an epoch-making paper on the hydrodynamical theory of lubrication. That this theory was very successful and well-liked by the engineers is evidenced by the fact that it is presented in considerable detail in the well-known textbook

by Föppl, *Technische Mechanik* Volume 6, Number 71. He continued work on this field and published a paper on this subject only a few years ago. In 1909 he came out with another important paper on the stability of laminar flow in tubes and pipes, applying the method of small oscillations to the equations of hydrodynamics. His pupils in this field were, among others, Hopf and Heisenberg who both wrote dissertations extending Sommerfeld's work. There is also a long and beautiful paper on the breaking loads of beams.

Thus we see Arnold Sommerfeld as a teacher, an outstanding physicist in the field of atomic structure, and as one who has provided a fundamental background for many of the now very important fields of applied physics. Physicists everywhere join in celebrating his birthday and wishing him many returns of the day.

Here and There

Society of Rheology

The Society of Rheology will hold its next meeting on December 28 and 29, 1938 in Pittsburgh. Most of the sessions will be held at the Mellon Institute. A schedule of events follows:

December 28

A.M. 9–10	Registration
10–12:30	Technical sessions
P.M. 12:30–2	Luncheon
2–5	A Chemical Engineering Symposium. Joint session with the Industrial and Chemical Engineering Section of the American Chemical Society to be held in the Little Theater, Carnegie Institute of Technology
6:30	Dinner

December 29

A.M. 9–12	Technical sessions
12 M.	Luncheon followed by a business meeting

Dr. E. Ward Tillotson of the Mellon Institute is the chairman of the local committee and Mr. H. R. Lillie of Corning Glass Works is chairman of the program committee.

★

Sir William Bragg, President of the Royal Society, opened the Sir Robert Hadfield Metallurgical Laboratories of the Department of Applied Science of the University of Sheffield on September 14. The new extensions and improvements, which were built at a cost of £30,000, represent the first stage in a plan of development for which an appeal for £250,000 was made two years ago. Sir Robert Hadfield, chairman and managing director of Hadfield's Limited, Sheffield, gave £10,000 of the £30,000 required and equipped one of the research laboratories at a cost of £2,000. He also gave £5,000 for the plans of the new foundation.

Nature

New Appointments and Promotions

Dr. Viktor Francis Hess, formerly Professor of Experimental Physics at the University of Innsbruck, who in 1936 shared a Nobel prize for his work on cosmic rays with Dr. Carl David Anderson, of the California Institute of Technology, has joined the faculty of Fordham University.

★

Photoelasticity Conference

The eighth semi-annual meeting of the Eastern Photoelasticity Conference will be held on December 10th at Columbia University, New York City. A symposium on three-dimensional photoelasticity is planned for the technical sessions. Further information may be obtained by addressing R. D. Mindlin, Columbia University, New York City.

★

Science Clubs for Youths

Organization of science clubs on a nation-wide basis to coordinate the scientific pursuits of American youth was announced today by Mr. Robert T. Pollock, President of The American Institute of the City of New York. Plans for membership and detailed instructions for organizing and operating science clubs for young people from 12 to 18 are being sent today to youth leaders, teachers, and scientists throughout the country.

The new movement is an expansion of the Institute's already well-established science activities in New York City and vicinity, comprising at present 300 clubs with 6000 members. These clubs give life to the classroom science of young people by relating it to scientific research and giving the students opportunities for conducting independent laboratory projects. Science club members exhibit at the annual Science Fair and discuss current problems at the Science Congress.

George F. Baker Lectures

Dr. Harold C. Urey, Professor of Chemistry at Columbia University, will give the George F. Baker lectures in chemistry at Cornell University for the academic year 1938–1939 in November and December. Dr. G. B. Kistiakowsky, of the Department of Chemistry at Harvard University, will be Baker lecturer in February and March, and Dr. P. W. Bridgman, Professor of Physics at Harvard University, will lecture in April and May.

Science, October 14, 1938

★

Professor Niels Bohr will be in Princeton during the spring term of this year (January 17–May 1) at the Institute for Advanced Study. He plans to give one formal lecture a week under the title "Elements and Principles of Atomic Theory."

★

Necrology

Dr. Arthur Stanley Mackenzie, from 1911 to 1931 President of Dalhousie University, died on October 2 at the age of seventy-three years. From 1891 to 1905 Dr. Mackenzie was Professor of Physics at Bryn Mawr College and was later for a short time head of the Department of Physics at Stevens Institute of Technology.

Some of the New Books

Service Books for Physicists

Demonstration Experiments in Physics. Edited by RICHARD MANLIFFE SUTTON. Pp. 545+viii; Figs. 408, 16×23 cm. McGraw-Hill Company, New York City, 1938. Price $4.50.

Procedures in Experimental Physics. JOHN STRONG AND COLLABORATORS. Pp. 642+x, Figs. 416, 16×23 cm. Prentice-Hall, Inc., New York City, 1938. Price $5.00.

Scientific Encyclopedia. D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., New York City, 1938. 1234 pp. Price $10.

Physicists are particularly fortunate during the present year in that books telling how to make apparatus and to perform experiments are appearing. The first of the books listed above is a collection of nearly 1200 demonstration lecture experiments for the use of teachers of physics and general science. The book was prepared under the auspices of the American Association of Physics Teachers and includes contributions from two hundred physicists in one hundred thirty-one institutions. Emphasis in general has been placed upon the use of very simple apparatus and procedure. The book is divided into six parts covering each of the following divisions of physics: Mechanics, Wave Motion and Sound, Heat, Electricity and Magnetism, Light and Atomic and Electronic Physics. Each of these fields is covered in a uniform way so that lecture demonstrations are described for nearly every principle of physics. In the introduction it is stated that this book is very much like a "cook book" for those who need to demonstrate physical experiments. It seldom tells exactly how an experiment should be performed. It does not state whether a particular demonstration is exceptionally good or bad. It merely suggests a large number of ways in which a certain principle may be demonstrated and allows the person using the book to make his own choice. The book makes no attempt to provide working drawings for any of the experiments; however, many of the experiments are illustrated and with some ingenuity most of them can be duplicated. Physics teachers and others needing suggestions for demonstrations will find this book exceedingly useful. One might easily say that they have been waiting rather impatiently for it to appear. This book is so useful that it seems very ungenerous to offer any criticisms, yet the reviewer does not feel that the book is produced in as good a style in a mechanical way as some of the German books covering the same kind of material. For instance, the book is not nearly as attractive as those by R. W. Pohl which are published by Julius Springer. It is true, of course, that the German books are more expensive and perhaps one should hardly compare Dr. Sutton's book which sells at less than one cent a page with the German books which sell for two or three cents a page. The book is well indexed and serves its purpose very well.

The second book listed is a manual of procedures in experimental physics. The range covered in the book is evident from the table of contents which includes glass blowing, optical polishing and grinding, high vacuum technique, the use of fused silica, electrometers, Geiger counters, thermopiles, light sources and filters, photoelastic cells, amplifiers, photography, high temperature, research materials, construction and design, and molding and casting. In merely paging through the book one is immediately struck by the extraordinarily fine drawings and sketches. These sketches were prepared by Roger Hayward and they contribute enormously to the usefulness of the book. The drawings are usually in perspective and show every essential detail. One is pleased to see that the essential parts of each instrument are pointed out by the use of words such as "$\frac{5}{16}$-inch Shelby steel tubes" rather than by a letter and a reference to the text. Every part of each instrument is well labeled. It would be difficult to praise this book too highly. Its coverage of material is

excellent, the instructions are clear, and the book is beautifully manufactured. The author and collaborators and the publisher are to be congratulated in producing such a fine book.

The third book is not intended primarily for physicists. It is a scientific encyclopedia covering aeronautics, astronomy, botany, chemistry, engineering, geology, mathematics, medicine, mineralogy, navigation, physics and zoology. The contributing and consulting editors in the field of physics are LeRoy D. Weld, Erich Hausmann, and Edgar P. Slack. The book seems to have made a very good coverage of physical terms. For instance, if one opens the book at random he finds described within a few pages, mirage, mirrors and lenses, modulation, modulus of elasticity, molecular rays, molecular spectra, molybdenum and its properties, moment, moment coefficient, moment of inertia and momentum. Assuming the same density of coverage on the other pages, there seems to be no question but that most physics terms are included. When one looks at a particular topic such as molecular spectra one finds that the description is rather complete although in many places the English is poor. It seems to the reviewer that this book is a very useful one and on the whole seems to be very well produced.—E. H.

Mathematical Biophysics. N. RASHEVSKY. Pp. 340+xvii, Figs. 83. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1938. Price $4.00.

This book is primarily a presentation of the theoretical work which has been published by the author and his students during the past ten years. Professor Rashevsky takes as the goal of mathematical biophysics the derivation of all properties of various cells from a few fundamental postulates, and he vigorously defends his right to solve problems which are simpler than reality. The book will, however, be difficult reading for a biologist without considerable mathematical and physical experience, and it can scarcely be called an introduction to biology for the physicist.

In Part I fundamental concepts of physics are applied to an idealized living cell. The emphasis is placed on the diffusion of the substances consumed and produced by the reactions inside the cell, and the resultant mechanical forces. These ideas are then applied to nucleated cells and to cell aggregates. No one will question the operation of these physical principles in living cells, but there are not sufficient experimental data available to prove that these particular phenomena are as important as is predicted. Data on cell respiration are explained, but there are no independent determinations of the mechanism or the values of the constants which are chosen. It is more impressive that the conditions necessary and sufficient for a metabolizing cell to divide are fulfilled at about the diameter of an average cell. The predictions that cells having abnormally high glycolysis should divide rapidly and that rapidly dividing cells should be mutually repulsive agree with observations on cancer cells.

The electrical excitation of nerve and the conduction of the nerve impulse are considered in Part II. The various excitation phenomena are explained in terms of excitation and inhibition effects which are defined by two simultaneous differential equations. Although, in contrast to Part I, these equations are not the expressions of fundamental physical concepts, when they are introduced into the Kelvin cable equation a constant terminal velocity of the correct order of magnitude is predicted for the nerve impulse. In Part III the same type of excitation and inhibition analysis is considerably extended for application to the much more complex problems of the central nervous system. These lead finally to formulations of conditioned reflexes, *gestalt*-problems, and rational thinking and learning.

Undoubtedly experiments and further analysis will require numerous and perhaps extensive alterations of Professor Rashevsky's theories, but it seems probable that he has contributed to the foundations of biophysics and it is to be hoped that both biologists and physicists will be actively interested in this work.

KENNETH S. COLE
Columbia University

Combustion, Flames and Explosions of Gases. BERNARD LEWIS AND GUENTHER VON ELBE. Pp. 415+xiii, Figs. 79, 14×22 cm. Macmillan Company, New York City, 1938. Price $5.50.

In explanation of an underlying purpose the authors state in the preface: "The interest in combustion phenomena, shared alike by chemists, physicists and engineers, has led to a large number of investigations which vary widely in purpose and accomplishment as well as in disciplines of natural science on which they are based. There has been need of coordination and critical appraisal of the literature that has grown in volume and complexity. This the authors have attempted to do."

They further state, in explanation of a certain tendency: "To the question whether speculation, based on plausible interpretation of chemical and physical facts, is profitable, the authors answer that they believe in its value as a stimulant to further research. This, at any rate, has been the experience in the development of our sciences. Consequently, they have not hesitated to express rather definite views on a number of highly controversial subjects. It has been their endeavor to develop the reasons for these views as completely as possible in every case. They cannot emphasize too strongly that they welcome disagreement based on logical alternatives."

The subject matter under four main divisions has been subdivided into chapters and appendices as follows. Part I —Chemistry and kinetics of the reactions between fuel gases and oxygen. (1) Theoretical foundations, (2) The reaction between hydrogen and oxygen, (3) The reaction between carbon monoxide and oxygen, (4) The reaction between hydrocarbons and oxygen, (5) Emission spectra

and ionization in the flame front, (6) The problem of ignition by sparks. Part II—Propagation of flames. (7) Limits of self-propagation of flames (limits of inflammability), (8) The recording of flame movement and pressure development, (9) Spherical flames, (10) The influence of vessel shape and gas motion on flame propagation, (11) Stationary flames, (12) Theory of the burning velocity, (13) Diffusion flames, (14) Detonation, (15) Flames in electric fields. Part III—State of the burnt gas. (16) Thermodynamic functions of gases from band spectroscopy, (17) Explosions in spherical vessels with central ignition, (18) Freely expanding spherical flames, (19) Temperature and radiation of the burnt gas. Part IV—Problems in technical combustion processes. (20) Industrial heating, (21) Internal combustion engines. Appendix A—Data for thermochemical calculations, Appendix B—Limits of inflammability and Appendix C—Flame temperatures.

Much attention has been given to the type of reactions known as chain reactions, by means of which many processes are explained on consistent bases, and without which certain phenomena are unexplained; for instance, the transfer from a nonexplosive reaction in a hydrogen-oxygen mixture at 550°C at certain pressures, by mere lowering of the pressure, to an explosive reaction.

To the reviewer and to many other physicists presumably, hydrogen and oxygen have reacted to form water vapor in accord, looking apart from energy transfers, with the simple formula $2H_2+O_2 \rightleftharpoons 2H_2O$. It is therefore with much surprise that we find that those who work in the field described in this book find it necessary to give consideration to at least fourteen different types of elementary reactions. Of these some are "chain propagating" others "chain branching" still others "chain breaking." About half of the fourteen are thought to be of significance. Reactions between carbon monoxide and oxygen and between hydrocarbons and oxygen are found to be equally bound up in "chains."

The section on the propagation of flames is illustrated by numerous photographs, many of which were obtained by high speed photography. They have served in the determination of burning velocities and in checking theories of flame propagation.

The section on burnt gases is concerned with the thermodynamics of band spectra and its application to explosions in spherical vessels, their temperatures, pressures and dissociations. Here, as elsewhere in the book, a large amount of data is coordinated. The method of measurement of flame temperature by the "line reversal" method is described well. Many flame temperatures are reported.

The section on interval combustion engines treats of the common automobile-type, referred to as the Otto-type, and of the Diesel. Their indicator diagrams and plates showing thermal efficiencies as functions of compression ratio, and of the air content of the gasoline-air mixture are included.

The appendices are particularly fine.

That some points will need attention when a revision is considered is to be expected. To illustrate: (1) Since there are references to other portions of the book by chapter numbers, such chapter numbers at the top of each page would be appreciated. (2) Since one does not always desire to read a chapter or a book from the beginning when referring to it, a table at the beginning defining the symbols commonly used would be a great help. (3) Since tables and figures are the main source of precise data that are reported and of conclusions reached, the tables and figures should have sufficient explanatory matter in associated legends so that many of the essential facts may be gained by one with a reasonable background without his having to study over many pages of printed matter to obtain the meanings of the symbols and their general relation. Of course, the book cannot be written wholly as legends, but much more than has been can be so written profitably in this book. In Appendix C one wonders on what percentage basis combustibles are rated. Must the uninitiated read the book or the references to be certain? The authors have generally been quite careful regarding the use of units. A slip on p. 274 with regard to R may be noted. Whether for one mole or two moles, it is the same R.

The book contains a great amount of information which seems to be well explained and well coordinated. So far as the reviewer knows, it stands pretty much alone in its field. Despite the complaints which have been cited, the book well deserves very high respect. It will be much used.

A. G. WORTHING
University of Pittsburgh

Inventions and Their Management. A. K. BERLE AND L. S. DE CAMP. Pp. 733+xiv, Figs. 100, 14×22 cm. International Textbook Company, Scranton, Pennsylvania, 1937.

The authors of this book state in their preface that invention is a business and that he who would be successful must know the rules. This philosophy runs through the entire book. It is planned to help anyone who has something to do with inventions. It considers such things as the history of invention, procedure and records, the U. S. Patent Office, novelty and utility, selection of an attorney, patent drafting, promotion and sale and finally infringements. Each subject is illustrated by a case history. This book ought to be very helpful to physicists who ordinarily know so little about patents and their management. It remains to be mentioned that this book is very attractively printed and bound and contains a 36-page index.

Among Our Authors

Lennart Simons was born in Vörå, Finland, in September 1905. He received his training at the University of Helsingfors and has been assistant in the Laboratory for Applied Physics at the University of Helsingfors 1929–1938. Since that year he has been Lecturer of Applied Physics at the above institution.

Paul H. Schweitzer received the degree of Mechanical Engineer in 1917 from the Polytechnic Institute, Budapest, Hungary, and the degree of Doctor of Engineering from Polytechnic Institute, Dresden, Germany. In 1920 he came to this country and became engaged in commercial Diesel engine development. Since 1923 he has been associated with the Pennsylvania State College, where he is in charge of the Diesel engine laboratory.

Ellis I. Fulmer was graduated from Nebraska Wesleyan University in 1912, obtained his M.A. degree from the University of Nebraska in 1913 and his Ph.D. degree from the University of Toronto in 1919. In the period 1913 to 1919 he has served variously as chemist for the Agricultural Experiment Station, Nebraska; chemist-in-charge, Aetna Explosives Company, Quebec and chemist for the Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Canada. From 1919 to 1923 he was Assistant Professor of Agricultural Chemistry at Iowa State College. Since 1923 he has been Professor of Biophysical Chemistry at the same university.

Martin A. Pomerantz received his A.B. degree from Syracuse University in 1937, and his M.S. degree from the University of Pennsylvania in 1938. At present, he is research assistant at the Bartol Research Foundation of the Franklin Institute, and Scholar in Physics at the University of Pennsylvania.

Enos E. Witmer obtained his A.B. degree from Franklin and Marshall College in 1920 and his Ph.D. from the University of Pennsylvania in 1923. He held a National Research Fellowship at Harvard University from 1925 to 1927 and at the University of Goettingen during 1927–1928. He became Assistant Professor of Physics at the University of Pennsylvania in 1928.

John Covington Williams was born in Oxford, Ohio in 1911. He received the A.B. degree from Oberlin College in 1931 and his M.A. degree from the same institution in 1933. He obtained his Ph.D. degree at Iowa State College in 1937 with a major in biochemistry.

L. Simons

P. H. Schweitzer

© Bachrach

E. E. Witmer

M. A. Pomerantz

J. C. Williams

E. I. Fulmer

Contributed Original Research

The Evaluation of Yield Value With the Sphere Viscometer

JOHN C. WILLIAMS AND ELLIS I. FULMER
Department of Chemistry, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa
(Received July 25, 1938)

Various methods and formulas for determining yield value have been critically reviewed and a method is proposed for determining the yield value by means of the sphere viscometer.

KULAKOFF[9] compared the viscosities and yield values obtained for peat solutions by the use of three instruments, the capillary tube, the rotating cylinder and the moving sphere viscometers. Values determined with the first two instruments checked reasonably well with each other; but they did not agree with those from the sphere viscometer. Kulakoff stated that the poor showing of the latter was due to the following two factors. First, the method of Skrjabin,[16] which he employed, involves velocities for which the Stokes law equation does not apply. Second, the formulas for the calculation of yield value given by Schischtschenko and Baklanow[14] are approximate. It is the purpose of this communication to consider the method of calculation of the yield value from data obtained with the sphere viscometer.

The flow of a true liquid is represented by the equation

$$F = N dv/dx, \tag{1}$$

in which F is the shear force per unit area, N is the viscosity and dv/dx is the change of velocity with distance at right angles to the direction in which the force is applied. For plastic fluids, Bingham[3] proposed an analogous equation

$$F - f = N' dv/dx, \tag{2}$$

where N' is consistency, corresponding to viscosity and f is force per unit area, the yield value, which must be exceeded before motion occurs. Eq. (2) has not been integrated for the sphere viscometer as far as the present authors are aware. Buckingham[4] and others have carried out the integration for the capillary viscometer. In obtaining yield value with the capillary instrument, the volume extruded in unit time, Q, is plotted against the pressure applied per square centimeter, P. The resulting curve is extrapolated to zero Q and the yield pressure, P_a, so obtained is converted to yield value by the relation between pressure and shearing force at the wall of the capillary tube

$$f = P_a r/2l. \tag{3}$$

Here r is the radius of the capillary and l its length. The extrapolation is illustrated in Fig. 1. The equation of Buckingham shows that the curve bends towards the origin at low pressures;

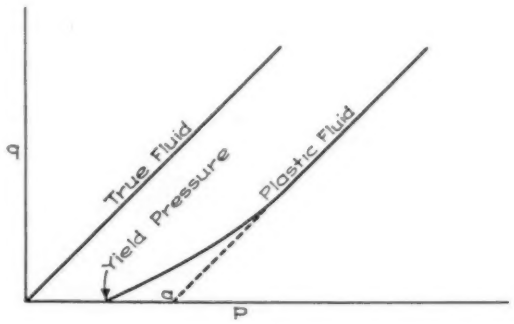


FIG. 1. The capillary viscometer.

so this method of obtaining yield values gives a first approximation rather than an exact determination.

Skrjabin[16] attempted to measure yield values of peat solutions with the sphere viscometer. A method somewhat analogous to that discussed for the capillary viscometer was employed. The velocities of various spheres of fixed radius, moving axially in a given cylinder, are plotted against difference in density between sphere and medium and an extrapolation made to zero velocity. The (d_2-d_1) intercept, Δ_0, in the notation of Kulakoff, is the difference in density which just causes the sphere to overcome the yield value; or, at this point Eq. (2) becomes

$$F=f. \tag{4}$$

The method of transforming Δ_0 to yield value will now be discussed. Lamb[11] has shown the shearing force, F, at the equator of a sphere moving through infinite medium to be

$$F=(\tfrac{3}{2})NV/r, \tag{5}$$

in which N is the viscosity, V, the velocity of the sphere and r, its radius. This equation has been employed by Phipps,[13] Barr[2] and De Waele[5] as well as in the method under discussion. The Stokes law equation may be written

$$(\tfrac{3}{2})NV/r=(\tfrac{1}{3})(d_2-d_1)gr, \tag{6}$$

in which g is the acceleration due to gravity. The conditions under which Eq. (6) applies have been discussed by a number of authors, e.g. Barr.[2] Combining Eqs. (5) and (6), the following equation is obtained:

$$F=((d_2-d_1)gr)/3. \tag{7}$$

As mentioned above, when (d_2-d_1) equals Δ_0, Eq. (4) applies, and Eq. (7) becomes

$$f=(\Delta_0 gr)/3. \tag{8}$$

This equation was proposed by Schischtschenko and Baklanow and employed by Skrjabin and Kulakoff.

On the assumption that a linear relation exists between V and (d_2-d_1) in a plastic fluid, as shown in Fig. (2), Skrjabin wrote Stokes law equation in the form

$$N=(2/9)((d_2-d_1-\Delta_0)gr_0^2)/V. \tag{9}$$

Kulakoff did not find this assumption valid, although there are reasons for considering his

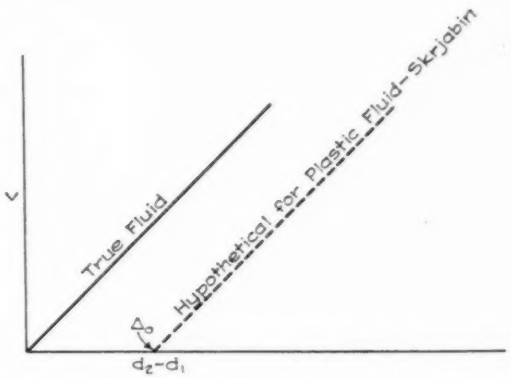


FIG. 2. The sphere viscometer.

results to be indecisive. Even if the relation is not linear, this does not invalidate the utility of the concept of Δ_0.

There are several objections to the formula of Schischtschenko and Baklanow, Eq. (8). The first of these was mentioned above, that Kulakoff found the yield values obtained to be out of line with those from the capillary and Couette viscometers. Kulakoff, however, worked at velocities above those for which the Stokes law equation applied. In the second place, the equation of Lamb gives the shear force only at the equator of the sphere, where it is a maximum, and in infinite medium. Finally Stokes law equation also does not apply except in infinite medium; if it is to be employed, it must be corrected for the wall effect.

The neglect of the wall correction is a serious error in a sphere viscometer of laboratory dimensions. Ladenburg[10] derived the following equation for the effect of the walls on the velocity of the sphere,

$$V(1+2.4r/R)=V_\infty, \tag{10}$$

in which R is the radius of the cylinder, V is the observed velocity and V_∞ is the velocity in infinite medium. A second equation for the effect of the ends of the tube was proposed; recent work by Bacon,[1] however, shows that the influence of the

ends may be neglected if the sphere is timed over the middle third of the cylinder. Eq. (10) has been shown to fail for values of r/R greater than 0.1. Empirical equations to cover a greater range have been proposed by Sheppard,[15] Suge,[17] Barr,[2] Francis,[7] and Fulmer and Williams.[8] Faxen[6] from theoretical considerations derived the equation

$$f_w = 1 - 2.104(r/R) + 2.09(r/R)^3 - 0.95(r/R)^5, \quad (11)$$

where f_w, the wall factor, is to be multiplied into the viscosity as calculated from the Stokes law equation. This equation applies when the following terms are negligible compared to unity, R_ϵ^2, $R_\epsilon(r/R)^2$, $(r/R)^6$ and $R_\epsilon^2(r/R)$. R_ϵ here represents the Reynolds number

$$R_\epsilon = (2vrd_1/N). \quad (12)$$

Eq. (11) has been verified over a wide range of viscosities by Bacon.[1]

It has been indicated that the maximum shearing force at the equator of the sphere, as calculated by Eq. (6), is not wholly applicable to the present problem. To test this equation, observations on the fall of a sphere in an anomalous liquid are needed. Such observations were made by Sheppard[15] with a nitrocellulose solution. His results, which have been recalculated employing Faxen's wall correction, are given in Table I. For ease in handling the data as presented, apparent viscosity calculated according to the Stokes-Faxen equation is taken as $f_w tr^2$ where t is the time of fall over the measured distance, the shear force as calculated by Lamb's equation is $f_w r$, etc. The apparent viscosity is shown plotted against shear force from Lamb's equation in Fig. 3. The

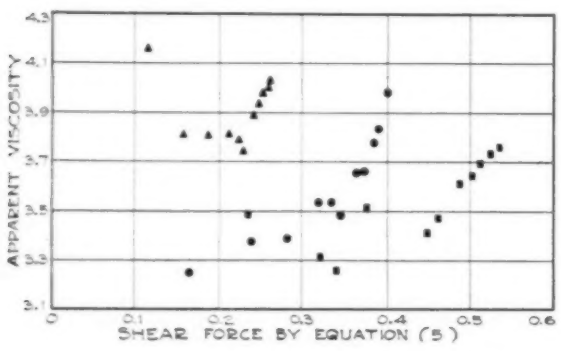


FIG. 3. A nitrocellulose solution, data from Sheppard.

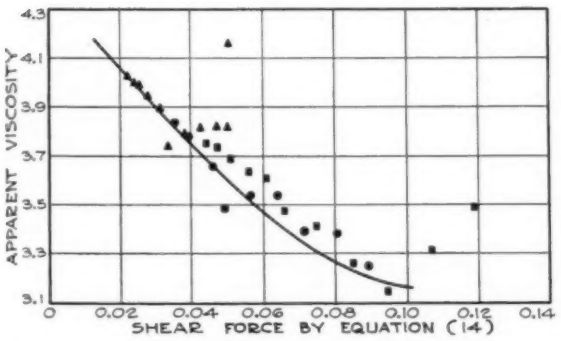


FIG. 4. A nitrocellulose solution, data from Sheppard.

spread of the points indicates that the true shear force has not been found.

Phipps[13] also found Lamb's equation to fail. Fig. 5, which demonstrates this, is reproduced from this author's paper. Only one sphere size was employed and the shear force was varied

TABLE I. *A nitrocellulose solution; data from Sheppard. In this table quantities proportional to viscosity and shear force are given.*

r/R	f_w	t	N	LAMB SHEAR FORCE	P. AND R. SHEAR FORCE
Fall distance = 19.5 cm; $r = 0.3170$					
0.33	0.375	110.5	4.16	0.119	0.0594
0.25	0.506	75.0	3.81	0.160	0.0535
0.20	0.596	63.6	3.81	0.189	0.0473
0.16	0.673	57.2	3.87	0.213	0.0427
0.14	0.710	53.1	3.79	0.225	0.0375
0.13	0.730	51.0	3.74	0.231	0.0331
0.11	0.772	50.1	3.89	0.244	0.0306
0.10	0.792	49.5	3.94	0.251	0.0279
0.091	0.810	48.9	3.98	0.257	0.0257
0.085	0.826	48.2	4.00	0.262	0.0238
0.077	0.840	47.8	4.03	0.266	0.0222
$r = 0.4762$					
0.33	0.375	38.2	3.25	0.169	0.0940
0.25	0.506	29.4	3.38	0.241	0.0804
0.20	0.596	25.1	3.39	0.284	0.0709
0.16	0.673	23.2	3.54	0.320	0.0641
0.14	0.710	22.0	3.54	0.338	0.0564
0.13	0.730	21.1	3.49	0.348	0.0497
0.11	0.772	20.9	3.66	0.368	0.0460
0.10	0.792	20.4	3.66	0.377	0.0460
0.091	0.810	20.6	3.78	0.386	0.0386
0.083	0.826	20.5	3.84	0.393	0.0358
0.077	0.840	20.4	3.89	0.400	0.0308
$r = 0.635$					
0.33	0.375	23.1	3.49	0.238	0.1190
0.25	0.506	16.2	3.31	0.321	0.1070
0.20	0.596	13.1	3.15	0.378	0.0946
0.16	0.673	12.0	3.26	0.427	0.0855
0.14	0.710	11.9	3.41	0.451	0.0752
0.13	0.730	11.8	3.47	0.464	0.0662
0.11	0.772	11.6	3.61	0.490	0.0613
0.10	0.793	11.4	3.64	0.503	0.0559
0.083	0.826	11.2	3.73	0.524	0.0477
0.077	0.840	11.1	3.76	0.534	0.0444

by changing the density of the sphere. The shear force indicated for the capillary tube was the maximum, at the walls of the capillary, calculated by Eq. (3).

Pasynskiĭ and Rabinovich[12] have proposed the following equation for the estimation of the velocity gradient in the sphere viscometer

$$dv/dx = V/(R-r). \quad (13)$$

They state, "In nitrocellulose solutions higher values are obtained by means of falling sphere than by the capillary method, yet it is possible to project both kinds of data on a common curve by disposing points according to their gradients of velocity." Eq. (13) may be transformed to terms of force by substituting in Eq. (1). This gives

$$F = Nv/(R-r). \quad (14)$$

The results of Sheppard are brought into agreement by employing Eq. (14) to calculate shear force; this is shown in Fig. 4. A re-examination of Phipps data* also confirms the statement of Pasynskiĭ and Rabinovich that it is possible to project data from the sphere and capillary viscometers on a common curve; this is demonstrated in Fig. 5.

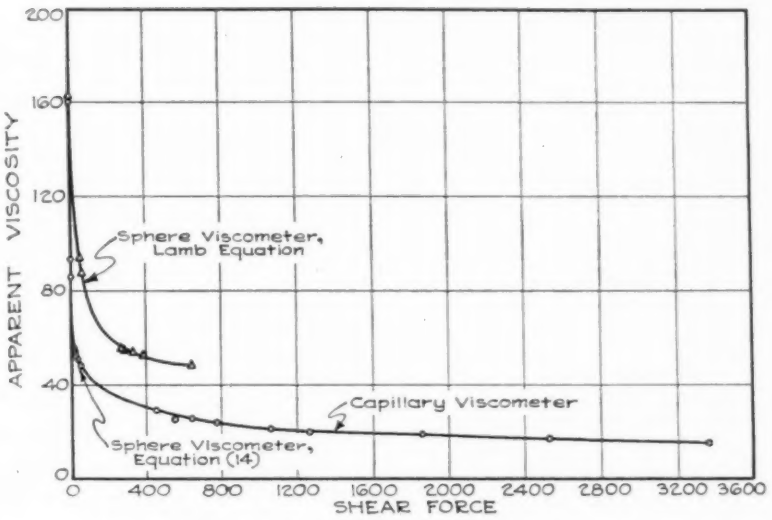


FIG. 5. Phipps data on cellulose acetate.

There are thus two lines of evidence on the validity of Eq. (14). The data of Sheppard show that the equation correctly represents the effect on the shear force of varying the radius of the sphere. The data of Phipps give presumptive evidence that the equation represents maximum shear force per unit area equivalent to that calculated by Eq. (3) for the capillary viscometer. (However, since the two portions of the corrected curve in Fig. 5 no longer overlap, it is not possible to say that exact equivalence has been established.)

It is now possible to calculate yield values from data obtained from the sphere viscometer. Several points in regard to this calculation must be kept in mind. First, in media where deviation from true fluidity is great, Eqs. (3) and (14) will undoubtedly give divergent values. Second, since the shear force in the sphere viscometer is much less, in general, than that at which the capillary viscometer is conveniently operated, the method of determining a first approximation to the yield value with the capillary, which was described above, will give a higher yield value than that obtained with the sphere viscometer. Finally the restrictions in regard to Reynolds number imposed by the Stokes-Faxen equation must be taken into account.

Combining the Stokes law equation and the

* *Note on the recalculation of Phipps data.* Numerical data were not given by Phipps and the following values were read from the curve presented.

Sphere	N	Shear force (Lamb)	Recalculated values	
			N	Shear force (P. & R.)
$R=1.500$ cm; $r=0.1587$ cm				
Bakelite	162	10	160	0.79
Ivory	94	40	93	3.16
Glass	87	50	86	3.94
Tin	56	260	55	20.50
Steel	55	280	54	22.10
Copper	54	310	53	24.40
Silver	53	390	52	31.60
Tantalum	49	640	48	50.50

To eliminate the Ladenburg correction (wall and end) and substitute the Faxen correction, viscosity values are multiplied by 0.986. To change shear force calculated by the Lamb equation to that given by Eq. (14), since $NV/(R-r) = 3NV/2r(r/(R-r)\cdot\frac{2}{3})$, all shear force values must be multiplied by 0.079.

Faxen wall correction with Eq. (14), the following expression is obtained.

$$F=(2/9)((d_2-d_1)gr^2f_w/(R-r)), \qquad (15)$$

when (d_2-d_1) equals Δ_0, $F=f$, as in the previous derivation. Therefore

$$f=(2/9)gr^2\Delta_0 f_w/(R-r). \qquad (16)$$

It was intended to consider the results of Kulakoff in terms of Eq. (16). Computation of the Reynolds number involved in the determinations shows, however, that neither the Stokes or Oseen equation is applicable.

In summary, a method has been proposed for the determination of yield value using the sphere viscometer. The procedure is briefly as follows. The velocity of fall, V, of spheres of identical radius but differing density is determined in cylinders of identical radius. The values of V are plotted against values of (d_2-d_1). The resulting graph is extrapolated to zero velocity. This intercept is designated as Δ_0 and is transformed into yield value by means of Eq. (16).

The authors wish to acknowledge receiving a number of references from E. C. Bingham.

Literature Cited

1. L. R. Bacon, "Measurement of absolute viscosity by the falling sphere method," J. Frank. Inst. **221**, 251–273 (1936).
2. G. Barr, *A Monograph of Viscometry* (Oxford University Press, 1931).
3. E. C. Bingham, *Fluidity and Plasticity* (McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1922).
4. E. Buckingham, "On plastic flow through capillary tubes," Proc. Am. Soc. Test. Mat. 1154–6 (1921).
5. A. De Waele, "The thixotropy of pseudoplastic systems," J. Rheology **2**, 141–159 (1936).
6. H. Faxen, "Die Bewegung einer starren Kugel längs der achse eines mit zäher Flussigkeit gefüllten Rohres," Arkiv f. Mat. Astron. och Fysik, Stockholm **17**, No. 27, 1–28 (1922).
7. A. W. Francis, "Wall effect in falling ball method for viscosity," Physics **4**, 403–406 (1933).
8. E. I. Fulmer, and J. C. Williams, "A method for the determination of the wall correction for the falling sphere viscometer," J. Phys. Chem. **40**, 143–149 (1936).
9. N. N. Kulakoff, "Über Viskosität und Plastizität disperser Systeme, XI. Vergleich von drei Methoden zur Bestimmung der plastisch-viskosen Eigenschaften der Torfmasse," Kolloid Zeits. **80**, 204–212 (1937).
10. R. Ladenburg, "Über den Einfluss von Wanden auf die Bewegung einer Kugel in einer reibenden Flussigkeit," Ann. d. Physik **23**, 447–458 (1907).
11. H. Lamb, *Hydrodynamics* (University Press, Cambridge, 1906).
12. A. G. Pasynskiĭ, and A. I. Rabinovich, "The viscometry of highly viscous lyophilic colloids. II. Application of viscometers based on Stokes law" (Translated title), Zhur. Fiz. Khim. (Leningrad) **5**, 521–533 (1934).
13. H. E. Phipps, "The falling sphere viscometer and plasticity measurements," Colloid Symposium Monograph **5**, 259–266 (1928).
14. R. J. Schischtschenko (Schishchenko), and W. L. Baklanow, *Die Hydraulische Theorie lehmiger Lösungen und ihre praktischen Anwendungen. Arbeiten des Aserbaidshanschen Naphtha-Forschungs-Institutes* (Azerbaidshanskii Neftianoi institut Trudy (Baku)). Original not seen. Cited by Kulakoff.
15. S. E. Sheppard, "The measurement of the absolute viscosity of very viscous media," Ind. Eng. Chem. **9**, 523–527 (1917).
16. A. K. Skrjabin (Skriabin), "Bericht über die Arbeiten zur Untersuchung der Viskosität der Hydromasse, Arbeiten des Torfinstitutes," Lief. **17**, 7 (1936). Original not seen. Cited by Kulakoff.
17. Yoshio Suge. Inst. Phys. and Chem. Research, Tokio Sci. Papers **10**, 146 (1931). Original not seen. Cited by Francis.

Clean-Up and Pressure Effects in Low Pressure Mercury Vapor Discharges: A Reversible Electrical Clean-Up of Mercury

CARL KENTY
General Electric Vapor Lamp Company, Hoboken, N. J.
(Received May 21, 1938)

Studies with the ionization gauge reveal that in a positive column discharge in Hg vapor at low pressure there occurs a type of reversible electrical clean-up in which, under equilibrium conditions, a large and continuous exchange of Hg takes place between the space and the walls. The amount of Hg held temporarily in this way on the walls may be several times that in the gas phase. Thus if the current is suddenly stopped, the pressure may rise momentarily to several times its normal value; while if it is suddenly raised from a low value to a high one the lowering of the pressure may be so extreme as to cause surges across the arc or extinction of the arc (common occurrences during the starting of the Cooper Hewitt lamp). Evaporation from and condensation on free Hg surfaces, if these are at all limited in extent, are not rapid enough to prevent the effects. Electrophoretic and pressure effects are shown to be of great importance in these experiments. Thus in equilibrium, in a 2.1 cm tube, 1 m long, the pressure at the anode end was double that at the cathode end when the current was 2 amp. (mean pressure about 1 micron). This result is shown to be sufficiently accounted for by Langmuir's theory of the positive pressure effect. A method for calculating the drift speeds of ions and of the neutral gas in special cases is described. In the present case, a considerable drift of neutral gas is shown to take place under electron impacts towards the anode which compensates for the motion of the ions in the field. The initiation (due to clean-up) and phenomena of isolated surge regions in long tubes are discussed. These regions of aggravated low pressure which are usually situated toward the anode end of the tube, are plainly distinguishable by their relatively weak and reddish luminosity. Also the surges are evidenced by a sharp hissing noise which emanates mainly from the inductance. On suddenly stopping an arc in a tube at 185°C, the Hg which came off the wall spontaneously afterward appeared to have a mean life (τ) on the wall of about 4 min. τ did not appear to vary rapidly with the wall temperature nor did the amount of Hg (Q) so coming off. Q did not vary nearly as rapidly as the positive ion current to the walls. Assuming the clean-up to be due to these ions striking the walls, this and other more direct evidence indicate that Hg is dislodged by ions striking the walls as well as cleaned up thereby and that it is largely the balance between these two effects which determines the equilibrium amount of Hg held reversibly on the wall. The reversible clean-up here described is probably of considerable importance in all practical low pressure Hg discharge devices wherein rapid changes of current occur. In addition to this so-called reversible part of the clean-up, a much larger amount of cleaned up Hg was found which could only be recovered by heating. If the heating were carried out in stages, a quantity of Hg came off with each rise in temperature in such a way as to suggest that the Hg is held with varying degrees of binding. A clean-up on an iron surface was found similar to that on a glass or quartz surface. A tube containing unsaturated Hg vapor when strongly irradiated with the Hg resonance lines failed to show any clean-up from which it is inferred that the clean-up here described is not due to excited or metastable atoms. Careful tests with a McLeod gauge showed that gases other than Hg were not appreciably involved in the present experiments. The observations can be sufficiently accounted for on the tentative theory that ions penetrate into the walls to varying distances or to positions of varying stability, by virtue of their relatively high energies (15 volts or more), where they are held for greater or shorter lengths of time, according to their effective degrees of binding, until they escape as a result of random heat motions occurring either at the original wall temperature or at temperatures artificially elevated either in the oven or locally by ion bombardment.

THE gradual disappearance or clean-up of gas in a low pressure discharge tube and the possible recovery of at least part of this gas through the application of heat is well known.[1] In the present paper a clean-up in Hg vapor is described, part of which is reversible in character, and as a result of which there is a continuous exchange of Hg atoms[2] between the walls and the space.[3] In equilibrium an amount of Hg is built up on or in the walls by the action of the discharge such that under this action, Hg leaves the surface as fast as it is lodged there. The amount of Hg

[1] Summaries of many important papers on this subject will be found in books on high vacuum technique, of which may be mentioned those of S. Dushman, L. Dunoyer, F. H. Newman and G. W. C. Kaye. See also W. v. Meyeren, Zeits. f. Physik **84**, 531 (1933); **91**, 727 (1934).

[2] The Hg is thought of as going on the wall as ions, and coming off probably at least in large part as neutral atoms (see below).

[3] R. C. Mason, J. App. Phys. **9**, 131 (1938), has recently described the clean-up of Hg ions in an ionization gauge. His observations agree well with those here reported. (His reference 4, to my work, was meant to apply to the present paper.)

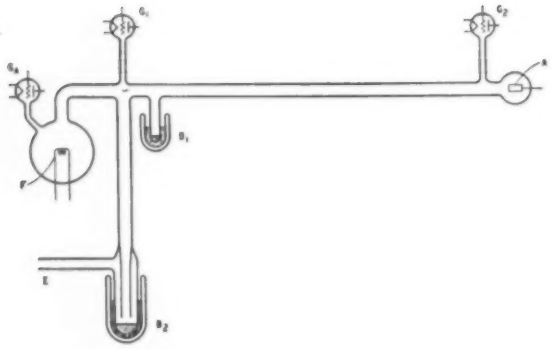


FIG. 1. Experimental tube. F: Cathode, A: Anode, G_A, G_1, G_2: Ionization gauges. B_1, B_2: Hg appendices. E: to liquid-air trap, McLeod gauge, Hg cut-off and pump. Distance between G_1 and G_2: 100 cm. Diameter of this section of tube: 2.1 cm o.d.

thus reversibly held on the surface may be many times that in the gas phase. As a result of this phenomenon, if the arc current is suddenly increased, a marked pressure reduction will take place before evaporation from free Hg surfaces can make good the loss; on the other hand if the current is suddenly decreased a marked increase in pressure will result due to Hg coming off the walls.

EXPERIMENTAL

It was shown in the previous paper[4a] that within a few hundredths of a second after a discharge of several amperes is started in a 2.5-cm arc tube containing only Hg vapor saturated at room temperature, the current decreases markedly and surges develop across the arc. In order to study the possible role of vapor pressure changes in these phenomena, the tube of Fig. 1 was constructed following lines suggested by Dr. K. T. Compton. Here ionization gauges of the Dushman-Found[4] type are placed as shown. $B1$ and $B2$ are Hg appendices which can be kept at any desired temperature. F is a 25 mil W spiral cathode and A a cylindrical Mo anode. The tube was well baked out under exhaust and the metal parts degassed.

In some experiments, the cathode bulb of 1 liter capacity was surrounded by a water bath to prevent undue heating and dislodgement of gas therefrom. The tube was kept under continuous exhaust at all times with a liquid-air trap between the tube and the pump. However, many careful tests were made with the tube closed off from the pump by a Hg cut-off with and without liquid air on the system and using a McLeod gauge which showed that the pressure effects to be described did not involve water vapor or any other gas except Hg vapor. The appendices were always kept at a temperature below that of the room in order to prevent any Hg from condensing in the tube.

During the experiment, a small "keep alive" arc of 20 milliamperes was usually kept running in the tube. When the current was suddenly increased to say 0.9 amp., a very marked pressure decrease (90 percent) was noted at the anode end as shown in Fig. 2, curve A.[5] At the same time a smaller decrease in pressure was noted at the cathode end of the tube as indicated by G_1 and G_A (Fig. 2, curves B and C). That the pressure did not drop as low at the cathode end of the

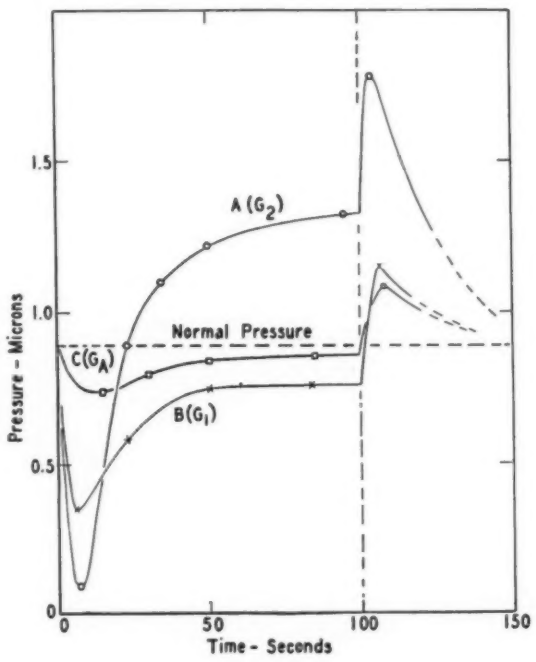


FIG. 2. Pressure in tube of Fig. 1 as a function of the time; A: at anode end. B: At cathode end. C: At cathode bulb. At time O, current is increased from 20 ma to 0.9 amp. At time 100 sec., current is reduced again to 20 ma. Appendix temperature 16.5°C (0.89 micron).

[4] S. Dushman and Clifton G. Found, Phys. Rev. **17**, 7 (1921).
[4a] Kenty, J. App. Phys. **9**, 705 (1938).

[5] Because of lag in the gauge, the true pressure drop was probably greater than indicated.

tube as at the anode end is reasonable since the appendix is at the cathode end.

In the case to which Fig. 2 refers, the arc current rose from 20 ma to an equilibrium value of 0.9 amp. in about 2 seconds. As the figures show the vapor pressure, after reaching a minimum 5 or 10 seconds after the current increase, gradually rose to equilibrium values which were quite different at the two ends of the tube.

At the cathode end this pressure was somewhat below normal, presumably due to a certain amount of more or less permanent clean-up which was taking place, probably mostly in the cathode bulb where the ion velocities were relatively high due to the large cathode drop. At the anode end the pressure reached an equilibrium value which was about twice normal. This pressure effect or electrophoresis will be discussed below.

After waiting about $1\frac{1}{2}$ minutes till the pressure had reached equilibrium, the current was reduced again suddenly to 20 ma whereupon the pressure in the tube rose quickly to a maximum (about 100 percent above normal at the anode end, Fig. 2, curve A) and then subsided to normal value. These effects can be explained if Hg vapor is cleaned upon the walls by the discharge only to be released again after the discharge is shut off.

The Positive Pressure Effect

The above experiment shows that if the tube is allowed to come to equilibrium, the pressure at the anode end is considerably higher than at the cathode end. This is a manifestation of the positive pressure effect discovered by Hamburger[6] and Skaupy[7] and of which the true explanation was given by Langmuir[8] and will be discussed below. A short study of this effect was made with the tube of Fig. 1. The results are shown in Fig. 3. Here the appendix was held at 12.5°C. Three minutes were allowed before each reading to allow equilibrium pressures to be attained. It is seen that the pressure difference is roughly proportional to the current in accord with the findings of other investigators. It is of interest, however, that in contrast to the low pressures here worked with most previous work on this effect has been done at pressures of the order of $\frac{1}{2}$ millimeter.[9] Even at a pressure of 0.18

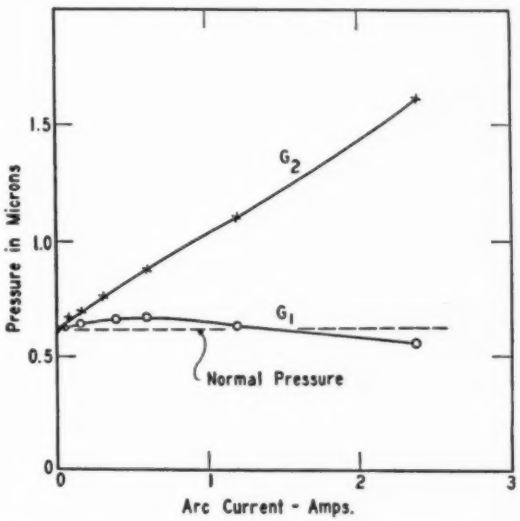


FIG. 3. Positive pressure effect. The curves show the equilibrium pressures at G_1 and G_2, Fig. 1, as a function of arc current.

micron (0°C) and with tube currents up to $\frac{1}{2}$ ampere a small positive pressure effect seemed to be present. Whether at still lower pressures (and possibly at much lower currents) the sign of the effect could be made to change and a steady negative pressure effect set up remains to be determined. A negative pressure effect was discovered by Stark[10] and further studied by Franck and Wehnelt.[11] Certainly a net drift of gaseous matter toward the cathode can be brought about but the effect is usually accompanied by voltage surges. Langmuir and Mott-Smith[12] found that the critical current density at which surges appear in a quartz capillary tube

[6] L. Hamburger, Proc. Amsterdam Soc. **20**, 1043 (1917).
[7] F. Skaupy, Verh. d. D. Phys. Ges. **19**, 264 (1917). For additional work on the subject see A. Rüttenauer, Zeits. f. Physik **10**, 269 (1922).
[8] I. Langmuir, J. Frank. Inst. **196**, 75 (1923).

[9] Druyvesteyn and Warmholtz, Phil. Mag. **17**, 1 (1934), have observed the effect in a Na vapor discharge at pressures of the same order as here used. They refer to such phenomena as electrophoretic effects.
[10] J. Stark, Boltzmann Festschrift, p. 399 (1904).
[11] A. Wehnelt and J. Franck, Verh. d. D. Phys. Ges. **12**, 444 (1910).
[12] I. Langmuir and H. M. Mott-Smith, Gen. Elec. Rev. **27**, 762, 770 (1924).

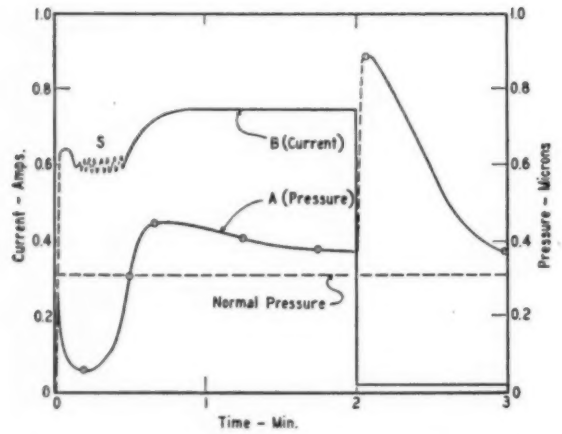


FIG. 4. Surge and pressure effects in tube of Fig. 1. At time O, current is raised from 15 ma to 0.65 amp. S: region of surges and low pressure. At time 2 min. current is again dropped to 20 ma. The pressure reading is that of G_2, Fig. 1 (anode end).

(0.232 cm i.d.) varies as the square of the pressure (in the range 1.2 to 12 microns).[13] They associated the surges with a degree of ionization approaching 100 percent.

SURGES

Figure 4, curve A, shows a case similar to Fig. 2, curve A, but with the appendix at 5.5°C. Here the current was suddenly raised from 20 ma to 0.65 amp. About 5 seconds after the current was raised, a marked hissing noise was heard which was found to emanate from the inductance in series with the arc. This was taken to indicate voltage surges across the tube, such as were described in the previous paper,[4a] in connection with the Cooper Hewitt lamp. The period of hiss lasted about 20 seconds which is seen by Fig. 4, curve A, to correspond with the period of low vapor pressure at the anode. As shown by Fig. 4, curve B, the arc current dropped somewhat during the "hiss" period to a slightly unsteady value. The initial maximum in this curve corresponds with the maximum in the curve of Fig. 10 of the foregoing paper,[4a] for the Cooper Hewitt lamp. The appearance of the anode end of the tube during the hiss period was characterized by a weak reddish and fluctuating light strikingly similar to that frequently observed toward the anode end of a Cooper Hewitt lamp when starting. This light is reddish because of higher series lines of Hg, as shown by the spectroscope; it indicates high electron velocities. Thus it was possible to "see" the region of very low pressure.

Without the inductance, the arc could be very easily extinguished at any of these appendix temperatures simply by suddenly increasing the arc current by raising the filament temperature.[14]

In regard to the surges which develop across a Cooper Hewitt lamp while starting (see Figs. 11 and 12 of the preceding paper[4a]), it was found that no surges whatever appeared when a resistance of 300 ohms was inserted at the anode to limit the current to a few tenths of an ampere. Evidently clean-up at such currents was not sufficient to lower greatly the pressure.

Comparison of Figs. 11, 12, 13, and 14, of the preceding paper,[4a] shows that in the case of Fig. 13, where the inductance was short-circuited near the beginning of the starting period the current, although very fluctuating, did not subsequently fall as low as in the other cases where the inductance was left in circuit. In the first case there are of course no voltage surges: the current can quickly adjust itself to whatever pressure conditions exist in the tube as was pointed out. But an inductance if present acts to prevent a decrease in current and thus aggravates a developing condition of low pressure, due to clean-up at high current, to the point where a surge region develops (see below).

CALCULATION OF THE POSITIVE PRESSURE EFFECT

According to Langmuir's theory, the positive pressure effect can be explained essentially as follows. The walls of the tube receive positive ions and electrons in equal numbers. The ions give up to the walls the momentum they have gained under the action of the electric field in the

[13] L. Tonks, Trans. Electrochem. Soc. **72**, 167 (1937), has given an admirable discussion of various causes which may operate in low pressure gas discharge apparatus to produce surges.

[14] The value to which the current could be jumped from 20 ma without putting the arc out, varied by a factor of 2 or more on different occasions (from 0.5 to 1 amp. at $T_A = 12.5$ C). This suggests that the behavior may depend on the initial state of saturation of the walls with Hg (see below).

direction of the cathode and likewise the electrons the momentum they have gained in the direction of the anode. But the momentum of the electrons is relatively negligible because of their small mass, and hence there is a resultant thrust on the walls in the direction of the cathode.

Meanwhile the electrons in the plasma are highly reflected elastically from the space charge sheath at the walls and through many collisions with the gaseous matter in the tube (atoms, and in the case of a high degree of ionization with the ions as well) communicate to the latter the momentum they gain in the field. To the same extent therefore (since ions and electrons are present in substantially equal numbers in the plasma) that the ions exert a differential thrust on the walls toward the cathode the electrons exert a differential thrust on the gaseous matter in the direction of the anode and a corresponding pressure gradient is set up.

If the atomic mean free path λ_a is such that $\lambda_a \ll D$ where D is the tube diameter, this electronic thrust is felt only near the wall and as a result a laminary flow of gas is further set up, toward the anode near the wall, and in the opposite direction in the central part of the tube.

In the present case, where $\lambda_a > D$ the ideas of Langmuir will be applied as follows. Also since no probe data were taken for the case of Fig. 3, the calculations will be made for an arc studied by Langmuir and Mott-Smith[15] for which complete probe data are available and for which the current density and vapor pressure were approximately the same as in the case of Fig. 3. In this case of Langmuir and Mott-Smith a 4-amp. arc flowed in a tube 3.2 cm in diameter in Hg vapor at a pressure of 1.1 bar (0.8 micron). The concentration of electrons n_e (taken to be equal to that of the positive ions n_p) as found by a cylindrical collector in the central part of the tube was 1.8×10^{11} cm^{-3}. On the other hand, in a practically identical case[16] a plane probe at the wall gave $n_e=1.0\times10^{11}$ cm^{-3}. Since n_e would be expected to be substantially smaller toward the wall,[17, 18] the value 1.3×10^{11} cm^{-3} will be here taken as a mean value across the tube. The gradient in the case in question was 0.24 volt cm^{-1}.

The electric force on the positive ions in unit length of tube will be

$$F_p=(\pi D^2/4)n_p eE$$

which with the above values of D and $n_p(=n_e)$, $e=4.77\times10^{-10}$ e.s.u. and $E=0.24/300$ e.s.u. gives $F_p=0.38$ dyne cm^{-1}. It will now be assumed that the ions on their way to the walls under the radial field,[17, 18] will make only a negligible number of collisions[19] and thus that this force is all communicated to the walls. It will also be assumed at first that a pressure gradient is set up which balances this entire force, thus that

$$(\pi D^2/4)dp/dx=0.38$$

from which $dp/dx=0.048$ bar cm^{-1}. Now in Fig. 3 at $1\frac{3}{4}$ amp. (corresponding to equal current density, assuming that dp/dx will be a function of the current density to a first approximation) the pressure difference across a 100 cm length of tube is seen to be 1.5 micron, giving $dp/dx=1.5\times(4/3)/100=0.02$ bar cm^{-1} (taking 1 bar $\leqq\frac{3}{4}$ micron) or less than half the calculated value. This pressure gradient would account for a force F_g per cm length of tube of $0.02\times\pi D^2/4=0.16$ dyne.

Calculation of Drift Velocities of Ions and of Neutral Gas

A further consideration will now be introduced which was left out of account by Langmuir and which, though not of great importance in the

[15] I. Langmuir and H. M. Mott-Smith, Gen. Elec. Rev. **27**, 762 (1924). Run 32, Table XIV.

[16] Langmuir and Mott-Smith, Gen. Elec. Rev. **27**, 538 (1924), Run 36-a, Table III. n_e was calculated from I_e and T_e as given according to $I_e=n_e e(kT_e/2\pi m_e)^{\frac{1}{2}}$.

[17] L. Tonks and I. Langmuir, Phys. Rev. **34**, 876 (1929)

[18] T. J. Killian, Phys. Rev. **35**, 1238 (1930).

[19] The mean free path of a Hg atom at 1.1 bar and (say) 100 C as calculated from viscosity measurements (Loeb, *Kinetic Theory of Gases*) is about 4 cm. An individual atom moving in the gas with an energy of the order of 1 volt, corresponding in speed to a Hg ion under the radial field (reference 17) would have a mean free path greater than this, first by a factor of $(2)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ on account of its high speed relative to the other atoms and second by a factor of 4 to 8 because of the Sutherland correction (see Carl Kenty, J. App. Phys. **9**, 53, 58 (1938) and references therein cited). Since little is known of the actual free path of an ion in its parent gas, it will be assumed, as is commonly done, that it is of the same order as that of a neutral atom. If so, an ion in the present case would only rarely collide with an atom on its way to the wall.

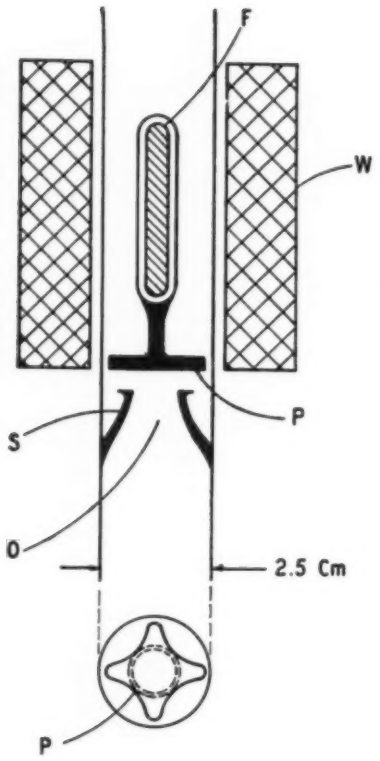


FIG. 5. Glass trap.

present case, must become of primary importance at much lower pressures, namely the mass transport by the ion drift toward the cathode.

In the case of Langmuir and Mott-Smith above cited,[16] the positive ion current to the wall, I_p, was found with the plane probe to be 1.1×10^{-3} amp. cm^{-2}. The mean life t of an ion before it reaches the wall will then be given by

$$\pi D^2 n_p e/4t=\pi D I_p$$

which, with the above average value of n_p, gives $t=1.5\times10^{-5}$ sec.

Under the axial field, in a time t an ion will acquire a component of velocity in the direction of the cathode of $t\times$axial acceleration and the average drift speed v_p of the ions will be half this. Thus

$$v_p=(1/2)(eE/m_p)t$$

which, with $m_p=3.3\times10^{-22}$ g and t and E as above, gives $v_p=8.7\times10^{3}$ cm sec.$^{-1}$ Now in equilibrium there can be no net transport of matter and hence neutral gas must stream at a speed v_a under electron impacts, toward the anode, at a rate which just balances the mass transport by ions. Thus

$$n_a v_a=n_p v_x.$$

Taking n_a as 2.2×10^{13} cm^{-3} at 1.1 bar pressure and (say) 100°C and n_p as 1.3×10^{11} as above it follows that $v_a=50$ cm sec.$^{-1}$

In accord with Knudsen's law,[20, 8] this flow will produce a frictional drag F_a on the walls of $\pi DRm_a v_a$ where R is the rate at which atoms strike unit area of the wall. Substituting the usual kinetic theory value for R it follows that

$$F_a=\pi D n_a(kT/2\pi m_a)^{\frac{1}{2}}m_a v_a$$

which, with the quantities as already given ($m_p=m_a$) and $T=400$°K, yields $F_a=0.02$ dyne cm^{-1} or about 5 percent of F_p.

The sum of F_g and F_a (0.16 and $0.02=0.18$ dyne) is seen to fall short of F_p by 0.2 dyne or roughly by 50 percent. Now certain observations led Langmuir to the view that due to some cause[21] the reflection of electrons from the wall sheath is not entirely specular and that as a result the combined thrust of ions and electrons yielded a force on the walls toward the anode of ϵF_p. If $F_g+F_a=\epsilon F_p$ in the present case then $\epsilon\leqq\frac{1}{2}$ (Langmuir used $\epsilon=0.3$).

Also if there were a large interaction between electrons and ions in the space, part of the pressure effect would be so neutralized in the space. While for the cases of very slow electrons, or a high degree of ionization, a large electron scattering could be thus caused, elementary calculations indicate that in the present case where $T_e\leqq25{,}000$°K[16] and the gas is about 0.6 percent ionized, the error in F_p (the ionic wall thrust) made by neglecting this effect will probably be of the order of less than a few percent.

Considering the large uncertainties in some of the factors mentioned, the present observed pressure effect could thus be said to be satisfactorily accounted for by Langmuir's theory.

---

[20] S. Dushman, *High Vacuum* (1922).

[21] Langmuir (reference 8, p. 756) suggests statistical fluctuations of the positive ion space charge density in the sheath as a possible cause of the diffuseness of reflection. Other possible contributing factors which suggest themselves are (a) reflection of the electrons from the walls themselves (see reference 17) and (b) secondary electron emission from the walls if appreciable. Killian's results (reference 18, p. 1252) would, however, indicate the reflection to be more nearly specular.

The Initiation and Phenomena of Isolated Surge Regions

At pressures much less than those here considered, Tonks[13] has pointed out that because of their very long free paths the electrons will give up their momentum in a region other than that in which they gain it. In a tube of limited length they will for example give it up to the anode itself or to the anode end of the tube. In such a case there will be no motion of the neutral gas to neutralize the mass transport by ion drift and the gas will then be rapidly swept toward the cathode. In the case of a long tube a somewhat similar region could be set up locally for example by a clean-up which was relatively strong at that section. As already mentioned such regions are commonly seen in Cooper Hewitt lamps at starting. They are usually about a foot long and are located about a third of the way from the anode to the cathode.[22] Toward the anode end of such a region the gas would be thrust by the high speed electrons in the direction of the anode as Tonks[13] has pointed out. And toward the cathode end it would be drawn in the other direction through the ion drift as already described. The latter effect would be assisted by the impacts of ions on neutral gas provided the ratio of axial to radial field were large enough under these circumstances to allow the ions to make relatively long excursions down the tube.[19] These effects would appear to cause indefinite depletion of gas in the mid portion of such a region with the resultant open circuiting of the arc.[13] However the oscillograms of the preceding paper,[4a] and the prolonged hissing noise already mentioned indicate that arcs are frequently able to withstand long successions of voltage surges. (The larger the inductance in circuit the higher the surge voltage can be.) It would appear therefore that there is some mechanism associated with the condition of high surge voltage which replaces some gas in the tube and thus temporarily relieves the situation. Such a mechanism would be available if high speed ions striking the walls could dislodge cleaned up Hg with an efficiency greater than unity (see below).[23] Secondary electron emission from the walls at these high voltages could also allow the electrons to push on the walls rather than on the gas and thus allow the flow of gaseous matter at the anode end to change direction.

These surge regions are frequently observed to have relatively sharp boundaries indicating large density gradients at their ends.[24] Further, the boundaries are sometimes seen to fluctuate in position, giving evidence of the struggle of the density gradients with the electrical thrusts above discussed over the location of the boundaries. Ultimately the density gradients must win, as the Hg sources heat up, and the surge space closes up. This closing has been observed to take place more often from the cathode end, the boundary at this end being then the sharper.

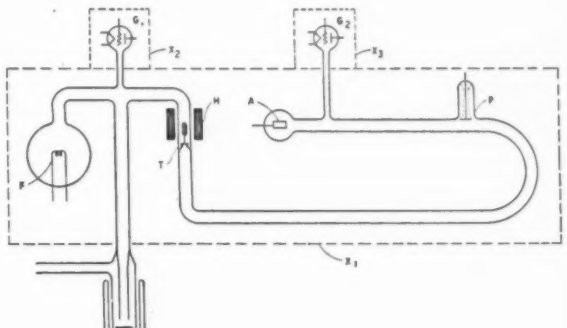


Fig. 6. Tube incorporating trap T (Fig. 5). P: Plane probe. G_1, G_2: Ionization gauges. x_1, x_2, x_3: Furnaces which can be run at separate temperatures. Tube diam.: 2.5 cm.

[22] The location, length and general behavior and appearance of these regions depend on the Hg pool temperature, the location of condensed Hg in the tube, if any, and on the state of the walls as regards saturation with cleaned up Hg. The last depends on the previous history of the tube: whether it was shut off when hot, how long it stood inactive, and whether any special heat treatments were performed, locally or otherwise. At low pool temperatures (0°C) the region usually appears to extend over the whole length of the tube, the current at no time rising very high (see preceding paper). At ordinary temperatures the region would not be expected to appear near the cathode end because of proximity to the source of Hg vapor.

[23] The first maximum in curve A, Fig. 4, indicated that the net amount of Hg cleaned up during the surge period due to over-all conditions is greater than if no surges were present. This is not incompatible with the present suggestion because the speed of the ions during an actual surge may be of a higher order than that between surges, the latter favoring a large clean-up. It was pointed out by Dr. Langmuir that the grazing nature of the ionic collisions with the walls during a surge may be an influencing factor. The maximum referred to is probably not due to Hg driven off the walls by rising wall temperature because curve A, Fig. 2, where no surges were present does not show such a maximum.

[24] At the negative end evidently a negative pressure effect might be said to exist.

The Recovery of Cleaned up Hg

The tube of Fig. 2 was unsuited to quantitative study. For instance in Fig. 2, the effects of the reversible clean-up are not nearly as marked as they would be if the gas did not flow in or out of the appendix to compensate for any pressure change taking place. Accordingly a mechanical trap, the details of which are shown in Fig. 5, was inserted into a Pyrex tube as shown[25] in Fig. 6. In Fig. 5, P is a quartz plate which rests on the seat S to close the orifice O. The surfaces P and S are ground plane. By means of the solenoid W acting on the iron cylinder F, the trap can be opened or closed.

Experiments with the tube of Fig. 6 were usually carried out as follows. At a certain appendix temperature T_A and with the trap open, an arc of some desired current was started in the tube and let run long enough (10 minutes) for equilibrium conditions to be well established. Then the trap was dropped which put out the arc and entrapped all the Hg beyond T, which was either in the gas phase or on the walls. Thereupon the pressure rose steadily as shown by the ionization gauge, due to the Hg coming off the walls. Fig. 7 shows the gauge reading as a function of the time, for three values of the arc current above mentioned.[26] The full lines show the actual readings and the dotted lines these readings as corrected for leakage through the trap.

These corrections were obtained in a calibration experiment in which, without any arc, and with the furnace surrounding the tube and gauges at the same temperatures as in the case of Fig. 7. T_A was kept at a value corresponding to several microns pressure for some minutes after which the trap was dropped and T_A lowered to 0°C. Gauge readings were then taken as a function of the time and the leakage of the trap thereby obtained as 0.014 micron per min. per micron difference in pressure on the two sides of the trap.

[25] In an earlier tube this trap was inserted between the appendix and the arc tube. When the trap was closed and the current was suddenly raised from a low value to a high value the pressure decreased tremendously throughout the tube and there was no building up of pressure again as in Fig. 2; rather the pressure continued to decrease till the arc went out.

[26] These currents were sufficiently small so as not to cause an appreciable positive pressure effect.

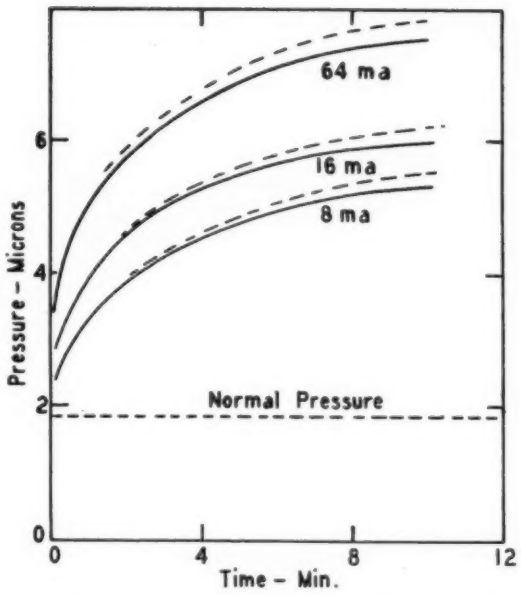


Fig. 7. Increase of pressure (G_2) in tube of Fig. 6, as a function of time after arc is shut off by closing trap. Appendix temperature 25.5°C (1.9 micron).

Before each experiment of Fig. 7, the tube was baked out under exhaust. The tube was kept under continuous exhaust. In the case of Fig. 7, the furnace surrounding the tube was kept at 185°C and the appendix at 25.5°C. The gauges were run at a constant temperature of the order of 60°C which was high enough to prevent any condensation.

Each curve of Fig. 7 shows the pressure rising toward a final value. The curves were found to be approximately exponential and such as could be explained if the atoms had a mean life on the walls of about 260 seconds, this value being the same for all the curves. The amount by which the final pressure exceeds the normal pressure may be taken to represent the amount of Hg, Q, reversibly lodged on the walls while the arc is running.

Measurements with the plane probe showed that the positive ion wall currents increased by a factor of 6 in Fig. 7, as the arc current increased from 8 ma to 64 ma. Assuming that the clean-up is due to ions striking the walls, the quantity Q is seen to increase far less rapidly than the ion current to the wall. It is necessary to assume either (1) that the wall has a limited capacity for retaining Hg or (2) that Hg is dislodged from the wall also by the ion bombardment. In the

latter case, the following equation could be set up for Q.

$$\frac{dQ}{dt}=AR-\frac{Q}{\tau}-BQR, \qquad (1)$$

where R is the rate at which ions are striking the wall, A represents the fraction of those striking which are retained, τ is the mean (undisturbed life on the wall of the cleaned up atoms) and B is a number which when multiplied by Q and R represents the rate at which cleaned up atoms are freed by ion bombardment. In equilibrium then

$$dQ/dt=0 \quad \text{and} \quad Q=AR/(1/\tau+BR). \qquad (2)$$

Thus Q would vary linearly at first with R but would gradually reach a constant value A/B independent of R. Also the higher R is, the quicker this equilibrium value will be attained. Such a variation is apparently found in the experiments.

The amount of Hg which came off the walls in the 8-ma case of Fig. 7, may be taken as 3.6 micron. The volume of the tube beyond the trap was about 500 cm³. At 185°C this gives $Q=3.8\times10^{16}$ atoms. Now the measured positive ion wall current in this case was 4.1×10^{-6} amp./cm² and the wall surface was about 600 cm² so that $R=4.1\times10^{-6}\times600/1.59\times10^{-19}=1.6\times10^{16}$ sec.$^{-1}$ Neglecting BR in comparison with $1/\tau$ in (2) and taking τ as 260 sec. a preliminary value of A of 0.011 is found. For the 64-ma case, the wall ion current was 25×10^{-16} amp./cm² and the amount of Hg cleaned up 5.9 micron, so that for this case $Q=6.1\times10^{16}$ and $R=9.4\times10^{16}$ sec.$^{-1}$ Then using $A=0.011$ and $\tau=260$ sec. for this case in (2) it is found that $B\leqq1.4\times10^{-19}$. Inserting now this value of B in (2) for the 8-ma case and solving, a better value of A is obtained, and so by the method of successive approximation it is found that $A=0.021$ and $B=3.2\times10^{19}$. Then in the 64-milliampere case BQR (Eq. (1)) $=18.4\times10^{14}$ sec.$^{-1}$ and $Q/\tau=2.3\times10^{14}$ sec.$^{-1}$ Thus here according to this theory 8 times as many atoms are dislodged per sec. by ion bombardment as come off spontaneously. Since in this case each little section of wall surface of area 4 square angstrom units is struck by an ion about once every 15 seconds, and the energy of the ions is quite high (of the order of 15 volts as shown by the wall probe floating potential with respect to space, or 100,000°K) it seems reasonable to suppose that local heating accompanying each ion impact could cause the dislodgement. Experiments to be described below show that cleaned up Hg atoms can be freed by heat and also by ion bombardment. On the present theory the observed reversible clean-up at the wall temperature used could therefore be explained if about one ion in 50 ($A=0.02$) striking the wall were so lodged there that it would remain on the average about 260 seconds if undisturbed, or would otherwise be freed by ion bonbardment according to the above value of B.

In experiments like those of Fig. 7, Q was found to be about the same, whether the arc were run for 10 minutes or for 3 minutes before closing the trap. Times less than 3 minutes could not be tried because of the fact that 0.1 mm Ne had to be let into the tube to get the arc started, and it required about this time to pump out all traces of the Ne. Tests with the McLeod gauge and Hg cut-off showed that the Q here measured was not appreciably due to Ne.

Experiments like those represented by the curves of Fig. 7 were carried out at oven temperatures from 50°C to 360°C. In all cases similar curves were obtained which indicated about the same value of τ and for similar arc currents the value of Q appeared to be about the same, increasing apparently slightly with temperature. This relative independence of τ on the temperature indicates that the atoms are not held by a simple work function type of force. It seems more likely that ions are driven into interstices (either natural or of their own making) among the glass atoms out of which they work themselves by their heat motions and those of the glass atoms. In order to explain the relative constancy of τ and Q, it would seem to be necessary to infer that they are driven in further the higher the wall temperature.

In order to study the possible effect of clean-up on the anodes in these experiments, the tube of Fig. 6 was partly rebuilt as shown in Fig. 8. Here A_1 and A_2 are two similar Mo anodes which could be heated to a bright red by radiation from W filaments inside. A_2 is approximately twice as far from the glass trap as A_1. The large bulb B (2000 cm³) is for the purpose of greatly

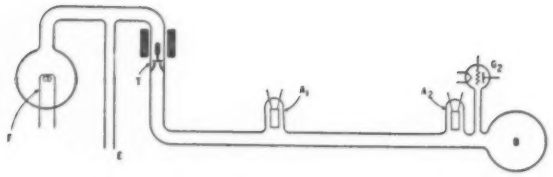


FIG. 8. Tube of Fig. 6 as rebuilt to detect clean-up on the anodes. A_1 and A_2: Similar Mo anodes which could be internally heated.

reducing the final value to which the pressure builds up after closing the trap. The effect of leakage through the trap was thus reduced to a very small value while increases of pressure (Q) were still large enough for convenient measurement. The arrangement also had the advantage that the experiment could be carried out at a much lower oven temperature without fear of condensation on the glass. It was found that all other variables being held as nearly as possible constant, Q was the same whether the anodes were run at a low temperature or at a bright red heat. Further, Q was within limits of error, twice as great when the arc was run to A_2 as when it was run to A_1, other conditions being the same. It was concluded therefore that the clean-up was associated only with the tube walls.

THE CLEAN-UP ON AN IRON SURFACE

Figure 9 shows an apparatus with which a preliminary study was made of the clean-up on an iron surface. Here G_1 is an ionization gauge of small volume. G_2 is essentially also an ionization gauge having an iron cylinder for collecting positive ions consideraly larger than the Mo cylinder of G_1. The cylinders are both closed as far as possible so that very few positive ions can strike the glass walls. The total volume of the system is about 35 cm³. After thoroughly baking out the tube under exhaust and degassing the metal parts, the tube was sealed off containing Hg vapor only, saturated at 22°C. G_1 was then used to measure pressure while the clean-up was made to take place in G_2. Positive ion currents of the order of 15×10^{-6} amp. were used in G_1 while similar currents of 1 ma or more were used in G_2. When the accelerating voltage (135 v) was suddenly thrown on in G_2 so that the Fe cylinder (at -22.5 v with respect to filament) was receiving 1 ma of positive ions, a pressure drop of the order of 50 percent was noted in G_1. The pressure reached an apparently steady low value. When the accelerating voltage in G_2 was cut off, stopping all ionization, the pressure in the system built up toward it's former value, apparently in an exponential fashion corresponding to an average life of the Hg atoms on the Fe surface of the order of one minute. This life as well as the magnitude of the clean-up appeared surprisingly independent of the temperature of the cylinder, which could be altered by running a variable input to the spiral anode. Since the general aspects of the clean-up on an iron surface[27] are similar to those in the case of a glass surface it seems reasonable to suppose that the mechanism of clean-up is essentially the same in both cases and that it is not one of Hg ions being held by electrostatic forces.

RECOVERY OF FURTHER MERCURY BY HEAT

Experiments showed that in addition to the Hg cleaned up in the reversible manner so far described there is also a much larger amount of Hg cleaned up which can only be recovered by

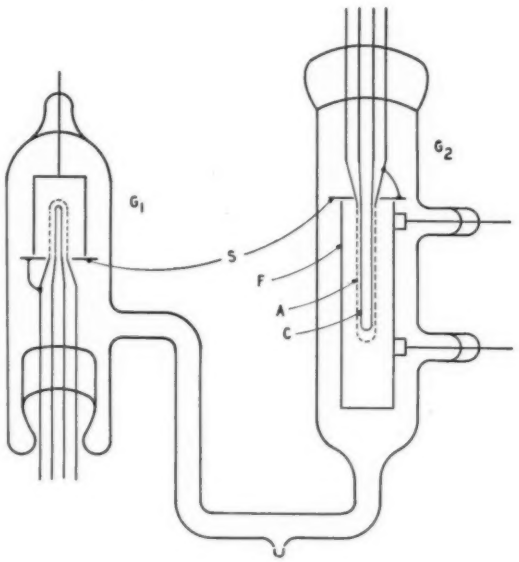


FIG. 9. Apparatus for study of the clean-up of Hg on an iron surface. F: Fe cylinder for collecting ions. A: W anode (in the form of a double helix). C: W hairpin cathode. G_1: Ionization gauge. S: Shields to minimize the number of ions reaching the glass.

[27] H. Alterthum and A. Lompe, Zeits. f. tech. Physik **17**, 407 (1936), observed a large clean-up of Ne (and also He and A) in Fe cathodes in a glow discharge tube which they attributed to ions being driven into the metal.

heating. The tube of Fig. 8 was rebuilt by substituting a simple quartz tube on the right of the trap and an all quartz trap for the glass one shown, this being sealed to the remainder of the tube by means of a graded seal. The internal diameter of the quartz tube was 1.7 cm and it's length 60 cm. With an ionization gauge the total volume on the right of the trap was 212.4 cm^3 and the surface exposed to the discharge was 325 cm^2. This tube was baked out under exhaust at 450°C and the metal parts degassed as usual.

Figure 10 shows an example of the type of experiment carried out with this apparatus. Here, with the tube in a furnace at 55°C, and with the appendix at 21°C a 20-ma arc was run for 10 minutes. At time 0 in the figure, the trap was closed, thus putting the arc out. Thereafter the pressure rose and descended as shown. After 8 minutes the input to the furnace was increased and the temperature then increased as indicated. Likewise the pressure rose to a high peak and then decreased as indicated. The average rate of leakage of this trap was measured at 55°C as 0.21 micron per minute per micron difference in pressure across it. Since the gauges were operated at constant temperature, being outside the furnace, and since at these pressures the atomic mean free path is greater than the tube diameter, the rate at which atoms leak through the trap should, for a given difference in the gauge readings on either side of the trap, be independent of the furnace temperature.[28] Therefore the amount of gas leaking through the trap in any given time expressed in microns in the tube at 55°C will be simply the product of the area between the curve and the normal pressure line (i.e., the line representing the pressure on the left of the trap) and the leak 0.21. Using a planimeter it was thus found that 2.5 microns came off spontaneously in the first 8 minutes and that 26 microns came off in the next 24 minutes under heating. In control tests, like that just described except that no discharge was operated in the tube before closing the trap, only an inappreciable amount of gas was developed. These showed that the gas as above measured was Hg cleaned up by the discharge.

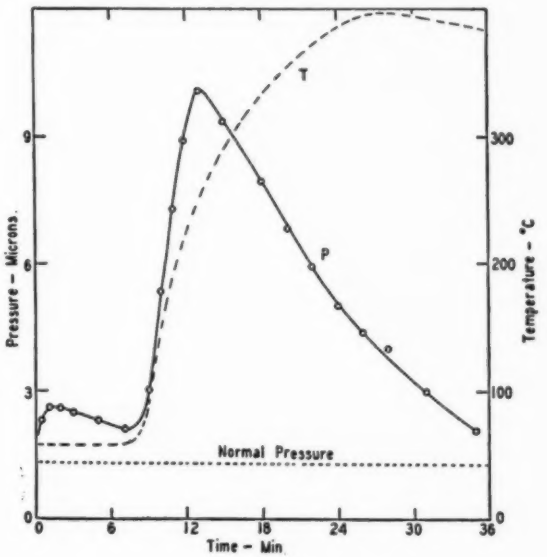


FIG. 10. Showing the relatively large amount of cleaned up Hg which can be driven off a quartz tube by heating. T: Furnace temperature. P: Pressure (reading of ionization gauge external to furnace).

Figure 11 shows a case entirely similar to that just described except that the temperature was raised in two stages as shown. The initial oven temperature was 63°C. It is seen that each increase in temperature dislodges a new amount of Hg, as if the cleaned up mercury were held with varying degrees of firmness. In one experiment, similar to that of Fig. 10, 19 hours were allowed to elapse (instead of 8 minutes as in Fig. 10) before the temperature was raised. But the amount of Hg recovered on raising the temperature from 55°C to 400°C was nearly the same as in the case of Fig. 10. Therefore heat is definitely necessary to dislodge most of the Hg. The results could probably be accounted for if cleaned up Hg were in effect held with different degrees of binding, possibly varying continuously upward from zero. The phenomenon is thus much too complicated to be handled by Eqs. (1) and (2); but these equations may be thought of as

[28] If N_g is the concentration of atoms in the gauge and n that in the tube it follows at these low pressures that $n = n_g(T_g/T)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ where T_g is the temperature of the gauge and T that of the tube. Now the rate at which atoms strike a surface (or a hole) will be proportional to $n(T)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ and therefore to $n_g(T_g)^{\frac{1}{2}}$. Also if the volume of the gauge is small compared with that of the tube, the amount of gas held on the right of the trap at any given gauge reading will be inversely proportional to $T^{\frac{1}{2}}$, therefore, for a given difference in gauge readings on the two sides of the trap, the rate of decrease of reading or "leak" as shown by the gauge reading on the right will be proportional to $(T)^{\frac{1}{2}}$. Measurements of the leak at 60° and at 365° confirmed this conclusion.

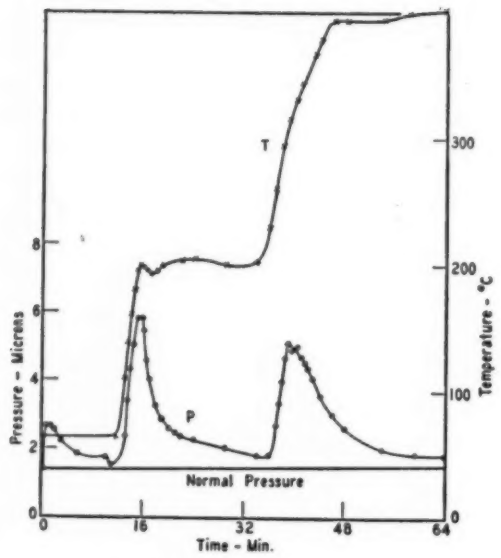


FIG. 11. Showing that Hg cleaned up on a quartz tube is held with varying degrees of binding.

applying within any small group of cleaned up Hg atoms having a given degree of binding.

That apparently only half as much Hg was recovered in the case of Fig. 11, as in the case of Fig. 10 may have been partly due to the fact that occasionally considerable variations in the trap leak were found, evidently depending on the manner of closing. This variability prevented accurate comparisons of the amount of Hg cleaned up under various circumstances with the present apparatus.

Taking the amount of Hg recovered in the experiment of Fig. 10 as 26 microns and the volume and surface of those parts of the tube involved as already given it is calculated that a total of at least 1.8×10^{17} atoms were cleaned up or 5.5×10^{14} per cm^2 of surface involved. This if the Hg were located all in one plane (which seems doubtful) would correspond to a layer of the order of $\frac{1}{2}$ atom deep (radius of the Hg atom taken as 1.8×10^{-8} cm). Other Hg may of course have been cleaned up which was not recovered at all. The possible connection between cleaned up Hg and blackening of the glass over long periods is not clear. Tolansky[29] found a discoloring of quartz in the case of high frequency discharges in Hg which he attributed to Hg driven into the surface.

[29] S. Tolansky, Proc. Phys. Soc. **42**, 556 (1930).

EXPERIMENTS WITH ARGON

Preliminary experiments with the previous apparatus indicated a clean-up of A by the discharge similar to that in Hg. The effects were much less striking, possibly because of the fact that much higher total pressures had to be used for operating the discharge (10 microns as compared with 1 micron in Hg). Also by first saturating the walls with A by a discharge in this gas (having frozen out the Hg), and then by operating a weak Hg discharge, definite evidence was obtained that cleaned up A atoms could be dislodged by the Hg ion bombardment. An inverse type of experiment also indicated that cleaned up Hg atoms could be dislodged by A ion bombardment.

TEST FOR POSSIBLE CLEAN-UP OF EXCITED ATOMS

A quartz tube containing Hg vapor and having an ionization gauge connected to it was strongly irradiated with the full radiation from a quartz Hg lamp close by. Both tubes were 2.1 cm in diameter and 40 cm long and were separated by a space of $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. The irradiating tube was filled with 3 millimeters of A and a drop of Hg and had oxide coated electrodes. A discharge of 1 amp. in this tube produced a strong odor of ozone and was otherwise known to be a strong source of the resonance lines of Hg. An elliptical Al reflector was placed around the tubes with these at the foci and a movable screen allowed exposure of the clean-up tube to the irradiation at will. Instead of sealing off the clean-up tube with a known unsaturated pressure of Hg vapor in it, it was connected by means of an adjustable capillary leak to an appendix, a liquid-air trap, and the pump. The ionization gauge used was of the nearly enclosed type of Fig. 9 which has a very small inherent rate of clean-up.

In carrying out an experiment the tube and gauge were first well baked out and the metal parts thoroughly degassed. Then with the Hg appendix at a known temperature the leak was adjusted to a minimum and gauge readings taken thereafter as a function of the time. These readings indicated a very slow rate of clean-up of Hg in the gauge. Then alternately over 5 minute intervals the tube was irradiated and cut

off from the radiation. Gauge readings were then plotted as a function of the time. Such experiments were carried out at appendix temperatures of 11°C and 22.5°C. At 11°C the pressure decreased smoothly at a diminishing rate by 20 percent over a 40 minute period, and at 22.5° by 3 percent in 25 minutes (the leak setting could have been different in the two cases). No consistent changes in slope could be detected at the times of starting or stopping the irradiation. It is estimated that a rate of clean-up 1/10,000 as great as that which occurred in the case of Fig. 2, curve *A*, could easily have been detected by this method. The effective strength of the resonance radiation bathing the atoms concerned in the two cases could scarcely have been different by many orders of magnitude and it seems safe to conclude tentatively that excited atoms and probably also metastable atoms were not appreciably involved in the present clean-up experiments.

Discussion

As a result of the reversible part of the clean-up here described it may be inferred that large changes in vapor pressure may follow whenever sudden changes occur in the current in a discharge of Hg vapor.

The effect was shown in the previous paper[4a] to be of great importance in the starting of the Cooper Hewitt lamp causing arc extinction and surges. It seems likely that it may also be of importance in the long anode arms of high voltage Hg rectifiers and other devices employing Hg vapor at low pressure.

There seems no reason to suppose that the reversible aspect of clean-up here found is peculiar to Hg alone. Rather it is probable that the relatively very low pressures at which discharges can be run with ease in Hg make this vapor peculiarly suitable for the observance of the effect.

The following tentative explanation of the clean-up, is put forward which seems to fit the observations sufficiently well: Ions penetrate into the glass (or other) surface to varying depths. In so doing they may make use of natural cracks or capillaries existing in the glass or by virtue of their relatively high energy—15 volts (1000,000°K) or more—they may push atoms of the crystal lattice aside and so penetrate. In the latter case the situation might be analogous to local melting and penetration with subsequent solidification and capture. The ability of the so imbedded ions (or atoms) to escape will depend on their stability of position with regard to their surrounding atoms (this includes the effect of depth and the possible sharing of chemical bonds), on their heat energies and on the random opening up, due to atomic vibrations, of the interstices in which they are lodged. The two latter factors will increase with the wall temperature. The important effect of ion bombardment in releasing cleaned up atoms[30] could probably largely be reduced to one of local heating. Such a mechanism of clean-up would seem to allow of a wide variation in the tenacity with which the cleaned up atoms are held, ranging from that in the case of what has been termed the reversible part of the clean-up to that in the case of the atoms which can only be recovered by extreme heating.

The preliminary experiments for the present investigation were carried out at Palmer Physical Laboratory, Princeton, in July 1929 and the work was continued over the following year and a half at the Laboratory of the General Electric Vapor Lamp Company. The experiments were discontinued because of pressure of other work.

I wish to express my thanks to Dr. K. T. Compton whose suggestions inspired this study, to Dr. R. D. Mailey and Dr. L. J. Buttolph of the General Electric Vapor Lamp Company for their constant interest and counsel, to Dr. I. Langmuir, Dr. A. W. Hull, Dr. S. Dushman and Dr. K. H. Kingdon, for valuable suggestions and to Dr. R. C. Mason whose continued interest in this problem has been an unfailing source of stimulation.

[30] The experiments of von Meyeren (reference 1) indicate that also bombardment by 800–900 volt electrons is able to release electrically cleaned up atoms of A and other gases.

A Geiger Counter for Beta-Rays

A. Keith Brewer and A. Bramley
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
(Received July 19, 1938)

A Geiger counter for beta-rays is described that is easy to construct and has the low background count of two per minute. Two modifications are in use, one in which the rays are admitted through an aluminum foil supported by a copper grid; and the other in which the material to be tested is placed directly within the chamber. The characteristics of various gases are discussed; it is shown that while organic vapors tend to lower the background count they also lower the sensitivity. A simple method for measuring the counter efficiency for rays of different energies is outlined.

CONSIDERABLE difficulty is experienced in the construction of a Geiger counter for measuring β-rays for a variety of reasons. The requirements that a counter has to meet are summarized as follows. First, to minimize its background count, the area in the horizontal section must be small. Second, to avoid the absorption of the β-particles, the wall must be thin or the material to be tested must be introduced directly into the counter itself. The first of these alternatives presents difficulties in construction and the second usually results in instability of operation. Third, the counter should subtend as large a solid angle as possible at the sample. Fourth, to avoid possible contamination the counter should not require reassembling to determine the background for each individual sample.

Various different designs of counters have been described in the literature.[1–4] Many of these have either too thick a window to transmit soft rays such as are emitted from rubidium or the background count is so high that the weak radiation, for example that of potassium, cannot be accurately determined. For statistical reasons, it is found impractical to measure a radiation whose count is less than that of the background.

A very simple counter has been developed at this laboratory which is easy to construct and which has been designed with the above qualifications in mind. Two modifications of the counter are in use, one with and the other without a thin aluminum window.

The window counter is more satisfactory for all rays except those of very low energy; it is illustrated in Fig. 1.

While the exact dimensions of the counter are not essential, a convenient size is that illustrated. The cathode is a thick-walled copper tube 2 inches long and $\frac{3}{4}$ inch inside diameter and the anode is a brass or nickel rod $\frac{1}{16}$ inch in diameter extending down the tube. The distance from the end of the rod to the side walls is from $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch less than that to the end of the tube. Both hard rubber and amber insulating plugs are equally satisfactory. The aluminum window is supported by a copper grid soldered to the end of the tube. A suitable grid can be made by drilling about 30 holes with a No. 40 drill through a 22-gauge copper sheet; the size of the holes is immaterial. The window, an aluminum foil 0.0003 inch in thickness, is waxed to the outer edge of the grid with a beeswax and resin mixture. A glycol-phthalate wax is preferable for the other

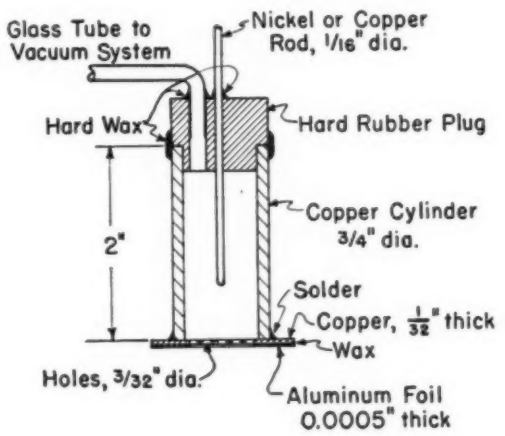


FIG. 1. Cross section of a Geiger counter for beta-rays.

[1] Hamblin and Johnson, Phil. Mag. **24**, 553 (1937).
[2] Halpern and Simpson, Rev. Sci. Inst. **8**, 172 (1937).
[3] Smythe and Hemmendinger, Phys. Rev. **51**, 178 (1937).
[4] Mühlhoff, Ann. d. Physik **7**, 205 (1930).

waxed joints, although any good sealing wax is suitable.

A modification of the counter to be used without a window is shown in Fig. 2.

A rotating disk of $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter will permit the testing of four samples at a single evacuation.

The primary precaution to be taken in the counter construction is the removal of points from the cylinder and rod by polishing with fine emery paper, followed by burnishing with a cloth. Dust can be washed from the rubber plug with alcohol.

A modification of the electrical circuit given by Johnson and Street[5] is suitable for amplifying the impulses, and a recorder made from a dollar watch and a telegraph relay is sufficiently fast for most radioactive materials.

In operation, the Geiger counter may be looked upon as a glow discharge tube where the applied potential is above the operating potential but below the breakdown potential for the cathode. A positive ion impinging on the cathode will lower the work function in its neighborhood sufficiently for a discharge to pass from the cathode to the anode.[6] These positive ions may be formed in the gas space by ionizing rays or they may come from the leakage of electricity from points in the tube. In order to lower the gradient in the neighborhood of the anode the $\frac{1}{16}$-inch rod was used in pace of the fine wire employed in the conventional counter.

Counters of the type illustrated when assembled without any appreciable care in polishing the various parts will have a background count of about 6 per minute for an applied voltage about 10 volts above the starting potential. When care is taken to burnish the anode and cathode the background can be reduced to about 2 per minute.[7] This is the limit obtainable due to cosmic rays.

Various gases have been tried in these counters with equal success. In practice from 1 to 1.5 cm of air has been found most convenient. At 1 cm of air the counter will operate on 720 volts. Argon and helium can be used at much lower voltages provided the counter is equipped with a liquid-air trap to freeze out the organic vapors; the presence of organic vapors tends to raise the operating voltage for both these gases but has no effect on air and hydrogen. Both the background and the efficiency *vs.* voltage curves give a plateau which is somewhat wider for hydrogen than for air; the actual efficiency, however, is lower. At 4.0

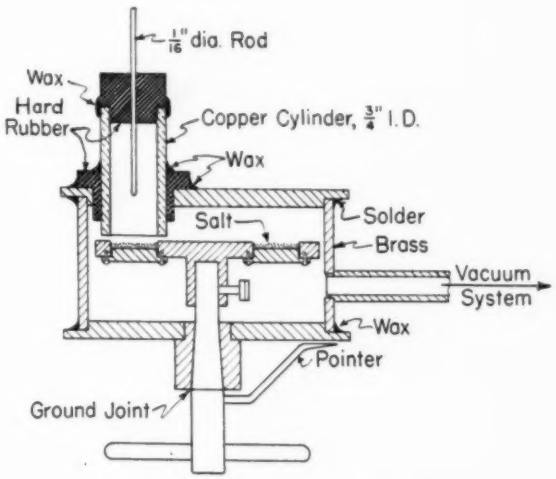


FIG. 2. Geiger counter without windows.

cm of hydrogen the counter will begin to operate at 900 volts, the background and efficiency remaining constant from 920 to 1030 volts. In contrast, air, which has a slightly greater efficiency at 1 cm pressure has a plateau of about 20 volts in width, above which the background rises slowly with voltage. Since the operating potential will remain constant provided there are no leaks in the system, the wdith of the plateau is not important.

The counter efficiency can be measured by means of a U_3O_8 standard. Standards can be easily prepared from ignited uranium nitrate, weighed as U_3O_8 and deposited lightly on a glass plate. UX_1 and UX_2 combined will emit 150 β-rays per 0.0001 g per min.; of these only 75 will have an upward component.

If the standard is placed directly below the counter, it follows from the geometry involved that only the small fraction of these 75 rays which have a nearly vertical component will be able to strike the counter window. In addition many of the rays that do strike the window will be absorbed in the aluminum or will fail to

[5] Johnson and Street, J. Frank. Inst. **215**, 293 (1933).
[6] A. Keith Brewer and J. W. Westhaver, J. App. Phys. **8**, 779 (1937).
[7] A. Bramley and A. Keith Brewer, Phys. Rev. **53**, 502 (1938).

ionize after entering the counting chamber. In consequence the counter efficiency is necessarily small, being of the order of 10 percent for most counters.

In converting the counter efficiency for uranium over to apply to any other source, it is necessary to know the energy of the different rays involved. The fraction of the rays striking the window will be the same for rays from any source placed in a definite position; on the other hand the absorption in the aluminum window will vary sharply with the energy of the rays, and the ionization within the counter will vary to a small extent.

The energy of the rays from a given source can be estimated by measuring the absorption coefficient, μ. This quantity is readily determined from the decrease in the number of counts when various thicknesses of aluminum are placed between the source and the window. The decrease in the number of counts (N) is found to obey the equation $N=N_0e^{-\mu t}$, where t is the thickness of aluminum expressed in centimeters.

The various factors determining the individual ray efficiency for UX_1 and UX_2 are given in Table I.

The percent transmitted given in column 4 is for an aluminum foil 0.002 cm in thickness. Column 5 gives the mean free path between ionizing collisions computed from the data of Williams and Terroux[8] for air at 1 cm pressure. In column 6 the effective length of the counter, 3 cm, is divided by the mean free path to give the number of mean free paths for a β-ray passing through the counter. Column 7 gives the number of positive ions formed per β-ray in the counter computed by the method given by Loeb.[9] The individual β-ray efficiency given in column 8 is the product of the probability of positive ion formation multiplied by the percent transmission.

A comparison of the present counter with those previously described will serve to illustrate the advantages of each. A typical counter with a thin wall (window) has been described by Hamblin and Johnson.[1] It is constructed from a Duralumin tube with a tungsten wire 0.045 mm in

TABLE I.

1 β-RAY SOURCE	2 MAX. ENERGY IN EV	3 μAl	4 PERCENT TRANS.	5 M.F.P. 1 CM	6 $\frac{L}{\text{M.F.P.}}$	7 $\frac{I^+}{\beta}$	8 EFFICIENCY PERCENT
UX_1	1.26×10^6	510	36	1.81	1.66	0.79	28.4
UX_2	2.3×10^6	14.4	97.2	3.04	0.986	0.63	61.4

diameter passing along the axis and suspended by means of an ebonite plug at each end. The Duralumin tubing, internal diameter 1.30 cm, is recessed in the middle to a wall thickness of 0.08 mm. The over-all length is 5.3 cm, while the window is 0.9 cm long and 3.7 cm² in area. Filled with dry air at 7.5 cm of Hg pressure, the background count is 5 per minute. This is comparable with that expected from the cosmic radiation. However, the thickness of the window is such that it practically excludes all β-particles with an energy less than 125,000 volts. For β-rays, whose energy is many times this value, this design of counter may be more efficient than the type described in the present paper, since the window subtends a much larger solid angle when the material is placed on a concentric cylinder surrounding the chamber. When only small amounts of material are available, however, the efficiency is materially lower. The difficulty involved in the construction of a counter of this type is much greater than that illustrated in Fig. 1.

The counter described by Mühlhoff is so designed that the sample to be tested can be placed directly within the chamber. This offers the advantage that a sample of 10 sq. cm can be exposed as compared with 2.5 sq. cm for the counter illustrated in Fig. 2. The background count of 27 per minute is rather high even considering the large area exposed; this high background works to a decided disadvantage when only a small sample is available. The main objection to the Mühlhoff design is that the background cannot be determined without dissembling the counter. It must also be borne in mind that when a foreign material is introduced into the counter itself it distorts the field, so that the characteristics become very sensitive to the position of the plate on which the sample is placed. Both the above objections are avoided in the design illustrated in Fig. 2.

[8] Williams and Terroux, Proc. Roy. Soc. **A126**, 289 (1930).

[9] Loeb, *Kinetic Theory of Gases* (McGraw-Hill, 1934), p. 45.

On the Symmetry of the Benzene Ring

LENNART SIMONS
Laboratory for Applied Physics, Helsingfors University, Helsingfors, Finland
(Received June 1, 1938)

The values of the pulsation frequencies of C_6H_6 and C_6D_6 are calculated for trigonal and hexagonal symmetry, corresponding with the Kekulé and the centric formula, respectively. In the calculations it is assumed that the elastic forces for C−C, C=C linkages in the benzene ring equal these in open chains. In the centric model it is, moreover, assumed that the elastic forces between the C-atoms are equal to the average of the elastic force of the single and double bonds. The comparison of the experimentally observed Raman frequencies with the calculated shows that for the plane regular hexagonal structure we get a good agreement with the experimental values, while the Kekulé model gives much too low values. The frequency calculations decide also for the centric model.

THE question regarding the structure of benzene, i.e. the differentiation of the Kekulé and the centric formula, has not been dealt with successfully for a long time. The problem has become acute with the investigation of Raman effect.

The most essential difference between these models is that the Kekulé model has trigonal symmetry with alternating C−C and C=C linkages in the C_6-ring, while the centric model has hexagonal symmetry with $1\frac{1}{2}$-fold linkages between the carbon atoms.

Many scientists, among others Wood, Barnes, Brattain and above all Kohlrausch[1] have nowadays come to a decision on the centric model.

They have arrived at this solution above all on the basis of the polarization relations[2] of the benzene Raman lines and the number and intensity of these lines. But the calculation of the frequencies possible with these models also points in the same direction.

Starting from the knowledge of valency forces for the homopolar linkages C−C, C=C and C−H, that have been measured from the Raman spectra of saturated aliphatic hydrocarbons, I have endeavored to find a possibility for the comparison of the experimentally observed Raman spectra with a spectrum calculated for these models. Herein I have confined myself to the frequency of such an oscillation that with certainty is attributable to experimentally observed Raman line.

[1] K. W. F. Kohlrausch, Physik. Zeits. **37**, 58 (1936).
[2] L. Simons, Soc. Scient. Fenn., Comm. Phys.-Math. **6**, 13 (1932).

CALCULATION OF FREQUENCIES

Fortunately we know that the strongest Raman line 992 cm^{-1} of benzene is to be attributed to the symmetric contraction and dilatation of the C_6H_6-ring.[3] By this fundamental oscillation "the pulsation," the H-atoms oscillate in the same directions as the C-atoms. It is also proved that 3050 cm^{-1} belongs to an analogue symmetrical oscillation, by which however the C- and H-atoms move in opposite directions. The most important proofs of this attribution issue from the selection principles for the Raman effect, the experiments of polarization and from

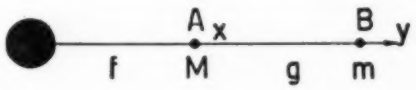


FIG. 1.

the conduct of the Raman frequencies by substitution.

In the calculations we suppose that the valency forces k, h, g for C−C, C=C, and C−H linkages, respectively, in the benzene-ring are equal to these in open chains.

CENTRIC MODEL

We suppose a plane regular hexagon with a C-atom of the mass m in each corner and the elastic force $\bar{k}$=average of the elastic force of the single and double bonds. Obviously the C-atoms have to move radially by the pulsations of this model. In order to obtain the value of

[3] L. Simons, Nordiska (19 skandinaviska) naturforskarmötet i Helsingfors 1936.

pulsation frequencies, we suppose that the C-atoms in the naked C-ring are connected with a fixed center by means of an elastic force f. The frequencies will then equal the frequencies of oscillations of the following linear model: an

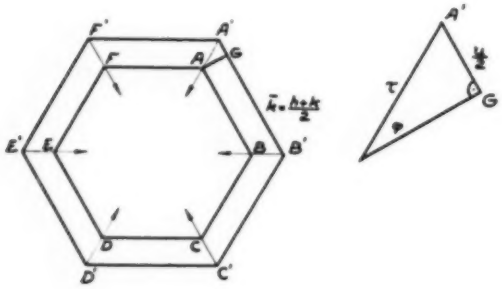


FIG. 2. (In the right figure the unmarked point of the triangle should be indicated as A.)

infinite mass connected with the C-atom by f, which again is connected with the H-atom by g (Fig. 1). Differential equation of the movement

$$Mx'' = -fx - gx + gy$$
$$my'' = gx - gy.$$

With substitution

$$x = Ae^{i\omega t}$$
$$y = Be^{i\omega t},$$

we get

$$(M\omega^2 - f - g)A + gB = 0$$
$$gA + (m\omega^2 - g)B.$$

Frequency ω comes from the equation

$$\begin{vmatrix} M\omega^2 - f - g & g \\ g & m\omega^2 - g \end{vmatrix} = 0.$$

Now the fictive elastic force has to be calculated, which is done as follows: When all the C-atoms A, B, etc. have moved a distance τ to the new positions A', B', etc. we obtain a new regular hexagon (Fig. 2). The sides AB, BC etc. are then elongated with a length μ. From the figure we get

$$\mu/2 = \tau \sin \varphi = \tau \sin 30° = \tau/2.$$

The work by the tension of the springs or the potential

$$V = 6 \cdot \bar{k}\mu^2/2 = 6 \cdot \bar{k}\tau^2/2.$$

If, on the other hand, the forces of the linear oscillators are called f, we get

$$V = 6 \cdot f \cdot \tau^2/2.$$

From this we get the valency force

$$f = \bar{k}.$$

THE KEKULÉ MODEL

In calculating the corresponding dilatation frequencies of the Kekulé Model we can also from the viewpoint of frequency substitute the C_6-ring by a C-atom, which is connected with an infinite mass by the elastic force f. The direction of the oscillation will not now be radial. We suppose that it coincides with the direction of the resultant of the moment forces. This is necessary if the oscillation is to be linear. This direction of the resultant is determined as follows (Fig. 3).

When all the C-atoms A, B, C, D, E, F are elongated a length τ to the new positions A', B', C', D', E', F', we get the equiangular but not equilateral hexagon $A'B'C'D'E'F'$. The sides AB, CD and EF are elongated with a length v, and the sides BC, DE and FA with a length u.

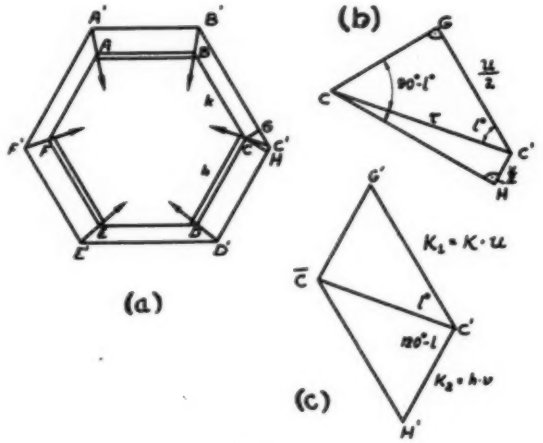


FIG. 3.

We call the direction force of the single bond k and of the double bond h. We call

$$q = h/k. \tag{1}$$

From Fig. 3(a) we get

$$u/2 = \tau \cos l$$
$$v/2 = \tau \sin (l - 30). \tag{2}$$

The force

$$K_1 = ku$$

works in point C' in the direction of $C'G$ and the force

$$K_2 = hv$$

in the direction $C'H$. From Fig. 3(c) we get

$$\frac{hv}{ku} = \frac{\sin l}{\sin (120 - l)}. \tag{3}$$

From Eqs. (1), (2) and (3) we get

$$\sqrt{3} \cot 2l = 1 - 2 \cdot 1/q.$$

The potential

$$V = 3ku^2/2 + 3hv^2/2,$$

on the other hand

$$V = 6 \cdot \tfrac{1}{2} \cdot f\tau^2,$$

whereof

$$2f = k(u/\tau)^2 + h(v/\tau)^2.$$

From Eqs. (1), (2) and (3) we get

$$f = k(1 + q - (1 - q + q^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}). \tag{4}$$

If an H- and a D-atom, respectively, are added, we suppose (and then we get a lower limit) that the H- and the D-atoms, respectively, oscillate in the resultant direction mentioned above. Thus we come to the same frequency formula as by the centric model, but here we must take the value (4) for f. On the other hand, if we suppose that H and D, respectively, do not lie in the direction of the resultant, we get a greater value. When the C-H and the C-D direction, respectively, is perpendicular to this direction we get an upper limit. By the substitution in the equation we use following values

$$M = \frac{12}{60.6 \cdot 10^{22}} g$$

$$m(H) = \frac{1.01}{60.6 \cdot 10^{22}} g, \quad m(D) = \frac{2}{60.6 \cdot 10^{22}} g$$

and the valency forces according to Hibben[4]

$$k = 4.40 \cdot 10^5 \text{ dyn-cm}^{-1}$$
$$h = 11.0 \cdot 10^5 \quad "$$
$$g = 5.02 \cdot 10^5 \quad "$$

and according to Kohlrausch[5]

$$k = 4.31 \cdot 10^5 \text{ dyn-cm}^{-1}$$
$$h = 9.36 \cdot 10^5 \quad "$$
$$g = 4.58 \cdot 10^5 \quad "$$

TABLE I.

Molecule	Calculated values: Kekulé model, trigonal symmetry: H, resp. D, fixedly connected with C	Calculated values: Kekulé model, trigonal symmetry: Unburdened ring oscillation (upper limit)	Calculated values: Kekulé model, trigonal symmetry: Movable masses in above-mentioned direction of resultant (lower limit)	Calculated values: Centric model, hexagonal symmetry: Movable masses in radial direction	Observed values
C_6H_6	873 (854)	909 (889)	869 (<854)	1000 (944)	992
C_6D_6	841 (823)	830 (889)	830 (<823)	951 (895)	944

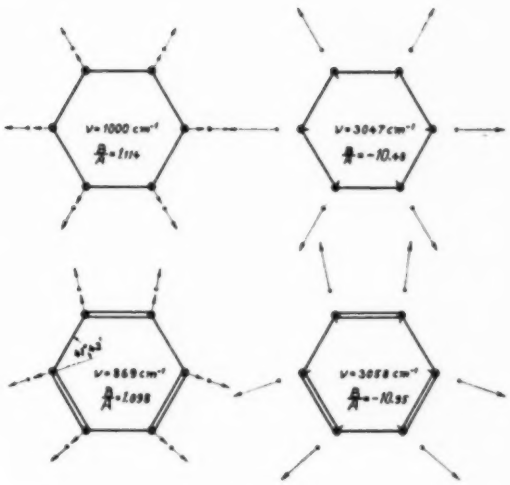


FIG. 4.

RESULTS

The calculation results for both C_6H_6 and C_6D_6 are given in Table I. The frequencies obtained with the Kohlrausch values are placed in parentheses. For purposes of comparison the experimentally measured frequencies are also given in the table.

In the next figure (Fig. 4) we see the received oscillation formula both for the centric and the Kekulé model. A indicates the oscillation amplitude of the C-atom and B that of the H-atom.

[4] J. H. Hibben, Chem. Rev. **18**, 7 (1936).
[5] K. W. F. Kohlrausch, *Der Smekal-Raman-effekt.* (1931), p. 154.

The relation B/A between these amplitudes is given for every form of oscillation, as well as the frequency. By the Kekulé model the oscillation direction forms an angle of 41° 42′ with the direction of the single linkage.

Discussion

It follows from Table I that in no case by using the Kekulé model we can obtain the experimental value 992 for the C_6H_6 pulsation, or by using the same force constants to 944 for C_6D_6. The real value of the Kekulé model pulsation frequency is smaller than the values that we get when we substitute 12 and 13 for m. For $m=12$ we get only 909, not to mention the case when $m=13$, when we get 873. Furthermore I would like to point out that k is chosen quite big, because this value gives the value 1120 for the pure C−C frequency, and in another way I have got a value = 1040 cm^{-1} for the same.[6] The influence of $q=h/k$ on the value of the frequencies is very small.

On the other hand, we get a good conformity with the experimental values for a centric model with $1\frac{1}{2}$-fold linkage forces both for C_6H_6 and C_6D_6, having the error limits of the force constants in view. It may be interesting to point out that the centric model for the higher frequencies gives the values 3047 (2943), 2271 (2176) for the symmetrical C−H-oscillations of C_6H_6 and C_6D_6, respectively. These coincide with the experimental values 3060 and 2292, respectively, even considering the error limits.

[6] L. Simons, Soc. Scient. Fenn. Comm. Phys.-Math. **8**, 16 (1935).

JOURNAL OF APPLIED PHYSICS

(Formerly PHYSICS)

BOARD OF EDITORS

Editor, ELMER HUTCHISSON,

Associate Editors

R. M. BOZORTH — O. S. DUFFENDACK — C. H. KUNSMAN — W. B. NOTTINGHAM
D. W. BRONK — SAUL DUSHMAN — J. T. LITTLETON — A. R. OLPIN
W. P. DAVEY — A. STUART HUNTER — L. L. NETTLETON — JOHN T. TATE

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS

HENRY A. BARTON, *Director* — MADELINE M. MITCHELL, *Publications Manager* — WILLIAM C. COPP, *Advertising Manager*

GOVERNING BOARD

JOHN T. TATE, *Chairman* — HARVEY FLETCHER — R. L. PEEK, JR.
KARL T. COMPTON — PAUL E. KLOPSTEG — GEORGE B. PEGRAM
E. C. CRITTENDEN — VERN O. KNUDSEN — W. B. RAYTON
WHEELER P. DAVEY — MELVIN MOONEY — F. K. RICHTMYER
HOMER L. DODGE — FREDERIC PALMER, JR. — WALLACE WATERFALL

AUTHOR INDEX TO VOLUME 9

Baldes, E. J. (see Herrick, J. F.)—124
Barkhausen, H. Elektronenroehren, 4 band gleichrichter und Empfänger—532 (book review)
Barrows, W. E. Light, photometry and illuminating engineering—273 (book review)
Barton, H. A. Applications of physics in biology—67
Berle, A. K. and L. S. de Camp. Inventions and their management—758 (review)
Bethe, H. A. Order and disorder in alloys—244
Biot, M. A. Hydrodynamic analogy for shearing stress distribution in bending—39
Birch, F. Effect of pressure upon the elastic parameters of isotropic solids, according to Murnaghan's theory of finite strain—279
——— (see Dane, E. B., Jr.)—669
Blackwood, O. Book review—392
Boden, R. H. (see Morse, P. M.)—16
Bourland, L. T. Book review—531
Bozorth, R. M. Book review—392
Bramley, A. (see Brewer, A. K.)—778
Breer, C. Human beings and the motor car—433
Brewer, A. K. and A. Bramley. A Geiger counter for beta-rays—778
Bridgman, P. W. Reflections on rupture—517
Bronk, D. W. Relation of physics to the biological sciences—139
Brown, S. L. Electricity and magnetism—37 (book review)
Burton, A. C. Appendix: Theory and design of the thermostromuhr—127
Burton, E. F. Book review—273
——— Some physical phenomena at the temperature of liquid helium—489
Busse, W. F. Physics of rubber as related to the automobile—438

Calbick, C. J. Book review—469
de Camp, L. S. (see Berle, A. K.)—758 (review)
Chaffee, E. L. Operating characteristics of power tubes—471
Chu, L. J. Electromagnetic waves in elliptic hollow pipes of metal—583
Clark, W. M. Potential energies of biologically important oxidation-reduction systems—97
Cole, K. S. Book review—757

Dane, E. B., Jr. and F. Birch. Effect of pressure on the viscosity of boric anhydride glass—669
Daugherty, R. L. Book review—582
Davis, W. Use of microfilm in documentation—1
Depp, W. A. (see Reich, H. J.)—421
DuBridge, L. A. Some aspects of nuclear physics of possible interest in biological work—178
DuMond, J. W. M. "Palace of discovery" at the Paris exposition of 1937—289

Easley, M. A. (see Forsythe, W. E.)—209
Epstean, E. and J. A. Tennant. Frederic Eugene Ives—226
Epstein, D. W. (see Maloff, I. G.)—469 (book review)

Ewell, R. H. Reaction rate theory of viscosity and some of its applications—252

Fenn, W. O. Mechanics of muscular contraction in man—165
Fink, D. G. Engineering electronics—532 (book review)
Finkelnburg, W. Kontinuierliche spektren—582 (book review)
Firestone, F. A. Mobility method of computing the vibration of linear mechanical and acoustical systems: mechanical-electrical analogies—373
Forsythe, W. E., M. A. Easley and D. D. Hinman. Time constants of incandescent lamps—209
Found, C. G. Contribution of the physicist to highway illumination—354
Fredendall, G. L. (see Maxfield, F. A.)—600
Fulmer, E. I. (see Williams, J. C.)—760

Gasser, H. S. Electrical signs of biological activity—88
Gemant, A. Role of solid friction in synthetic dielectrics—730
Germer, L. H. Electron diffraction methods of studying organic films—143
Glaser, D. W. (see McMillen, E. L.)—502
Goetz, A. and S. S. Goetz. Vitrification and crystallization of organic cells at low temperatures—718
Goetz, S. S. (see Goetz, A.)—718
Grabau, M. Polarized light enters the world of everyday life—215
Gray, G. W. The advancing front of science—392 (book review)
Greenwald, H. P. Further notes on the physics of subsidence and ground movement in mines—567

Hak, J. Eisenlose drosselspulen (Air Core Coils)—324 (book review)
Hansen, W. W. Type of electrical resonator—654
Harvey, E. N. Some physical properties of protoplasm—68
Haskell, R. K. True stress strain curves for polycrystalline material—30
Haskins, C. P. Biological effects of low velocity cathode rays—553
Hecht, S. Photochemical basis of vision—156
Hellman, H. Einfuhrung in die Quantenchemie—274 (book listing)
Hendricks, S. B. (see Maxwell, L. R.)—237
Henney, K. Principles of radio—469 (book review)
Herrick, J. F., E. J. Baldes, and F. P. Sedgwick. Experimental analysis of Rein's thermostromuhr for small flows—124
Hickox, G. H. (see O'Brien, M. P.)—582 (book review)
Hinman, D. D. (see Forsythe, W. E.)—209
Holzer, R. E., E. J. Workman, and L. B. Snoddy. Photographic study of lightning—134
Horger, O. J. Photoelastic analysis practically applied to design problems—457
Huber, P. Some physical problems in noise measurement—452
Hutchisson, E. Applications of physics in the automotive industry—349

——— Book review—756
——— Fundamental research in industry—611
——— Nuclear physics and scientific journalism—675

Institute of Physics, London. Magnetism—392 (book review)

Jacobs, M. H. Diffusion processes in living systems—81
Jeans, J. Science and music—469, 531 (book review)
Jenkins, R. A. and H. E. White. Fundamentals of physical optics—37 (book review)
Johnson, R. P. Simple electron microscopes—508

Kassel, L. S. Book review—38
Kemble, E. C. The fundamental principles of quantum mechanics—with elementary applications—190 (book review)
Kennard, E. H. Kinetic theory of gases—324 (book review)
Kent, R. H. Motion of powder gas, an apology—734
Kenty, C. Clean-up and pressure effects in low pressure mercury vapor discharge: a reversible electrical clean-up of mercury—765
——— On convection currents in high pressure mercury arcs—53
——— On the starting of Hg vapor discharge tubes—705
Kettering, C. F. Scientific training and its relation to industrial problems—427
Kirkwood, J. G. Book review—324
Klemperer, H. Contribution to the problem of arcback in high voltage discharge devices—326
Kron, G. Invariant form of the Maxwell-Lorentz equations for accelerated systems—196
Krutter, H. Book review—273
Kurie, F. N. D. Present-day design and technique of the cyclotron—691

Lange, B. Photoelements—531 (book review)
Laws, F. A. Electrical measurements—272 (book review)
Lehmann-Haupt, H. Catalogue of the Epstean collection on the history and science of photography and its applications—38 (book review)
Lewis, B. and G. von Elbe. Combustion, flames and explosions of gases—469 (book listing), 758 (book review)
Linder, E. G. Effect of high energy electron random motion upon the shape of the magnetron cut-off curve—331
Lindsay, R. B. Filtration of sound, I.—612
Lowry, E. F. Book review—532
Luckiesh, M. and F. K. Moss. Science of seeing—582 (book review)
Lyons, W. J. Plastic deformation of lead, copper and aluminum under static compression—641

McFarlan, R. L. Physics in pharmacy—573
McMillen, E. L. and D. W. Glaser. Rigidity of settled pigment layers in paints—502
Maloff, I. G. and D. W. Epstein. Electron optics in television—469 (book review)
Marin, J. Working stresses for the rational design of concrete structures—49

Mason, R. C. Condensation and adsorption of mercury vapor—131
——— Reflection coefficient of mercury—535
Matteson, R. Compressibility and velocity of pressure waves in petroleum oils—44
Maxfield, F. A. and G. L. Fredendall. Characteristics of the glow to arc transition in mercury vapor—600
Maxwell, L. R. and S. B. Hendricks. X-rays in agriculture—237
Meyer, C. F. Book review—190
Mindlin, R. D. Stresses in a heavy disk suspended from an eccentric peg—714
Monk, G. S. Book review—37
——— Light, principles and experiments—190 (book review)
Moon, P. Book review—273
Morgan, F. and M. Muskat. Studies in lubrication. II. Experimental friction coefficients for thick film lubrication of complete journal bearing—539
——— (see Muskat, M.)—393
Morse, P. M. Book review—531
———, **R. H. Boden, and H. Schecter.** Acoustic vibrations and internal combustion engine performance. I. Standing waves in the intake pipe system—16
Moss, F. K. (see Luckiesh, M.)—582
Mulliken, R. S. Book review—582
Muskat, M. Flow of homogeneous fluids through porous media—273 (book review)
——— Reflection of plane wave pulses from plane parallel plates—275
——— **and F. Morgan.** Studies in lubrication. I. The theory of the thick film lubrication of a complete journal bearing of finite length—393
——— (see Morgan, F.)—539

Nelson, H. Method of measuring luminescent screen potential—592
Nelson, H. R. Metallurgical applications of electron diffraction—623

O'Brien, M. P. and G. H. Hickox. Applied fluid mechanics —582 (book review)

Patterson, G. R. Drift of magnetic permeability at low inductions after demagnetization—646
Perrin, F. H. Book review—38
Pomerantz, M. A. (see Witmer, E. E.)—746
Poulter, T. C. Study of extreme pressures and their importance in the investigation of engineering problems—307

Rashevsky, N. Mathematical biophysics—757 (book review)
Rassweiler, G. M. (see Withrow, L.)—362
Reich, H. J. and W. A. Depp. Dynamic characteristics of glow discharge tubes—421
Richards, W. T. Recent progress in supersonics—298
Richtmyer, F. K. Physics and the automotive industry—350
Robertson, H. P. Book review—190
Rochow, E. G. Electrical conduction in quartz, periclase and corundum at low field strength—664
Ruheman, B. (see Ruheman, M.)—273 (book review)
Ruheman, M. and B. Ruheman. Low temperature physics —273 (book review)

Saunders, V. T. Light—533 (book review)
Schecter, H. (see Morse, P. M.)—16
Scheibe, A. Piezoelektricität des quarzes—581 (book review)
Schelkunoff, S. A. Note on certain guided waves in slightly noncircular tubes—484
Schmitt, F. O. Optical studies of the molecular organization of living systems—109
Schwab, G. M. Catalysis from the standpoint of chemical kinetics—38 (book review)
Schweitzer, P. H. Penetration of oil sprays—735
Scott, G. A. Book review—122
Sedgwick, F. P. (see Herrick, J. F.)—124
Selenyi, P. On the electrographic recording of fast electrical phenomena—637
Shockley, W. Currents to conductors induced by a moving point charge—635
Shortley, G. H. and R. Weller. Numerical solution of Laplace's equation—334
Sidhu, S. S. X-ray investigation of the form of the acetylsalicylic acid in certain sugars—546
Simons, L. On the symmetry of the benzene ring—781
Skellett, A. M. Time lag in gas-filled photoelectric cells—631
Skinner, S. M. Film lubrication of finite curved surfaces—409
Slepian, J. and A. H. Toepfer. Cathode spot fixation and mercury pool temperatures in an ignitron—483
Smith, A. W. Book review—272
Smoley, C. M. Segmental functions text and tables—274 (book listing)
Snoddy, L. B. (see Holzer, R. E.)—134
Spangenberg, K. Book review—532, 581
Stanley, W. M. Biophysics and biochemistry of viruses—148
Starling, S. G. Electricity and magnetism—122 (book review)
Stifler, W. W. Book review—37
Strong, J. Procedures in experimental physics—756 (book review)
Strutt, M. J. O. Moderne Mehrgitter—Elektronenroehren I.—581 (book review)
Sutton, R. M. Book review—469
——— Demonstration experiments in physics—756 (book review)

Tarasov, L. P. Quantitative measurements of texture by the magnetic torque method—192
Tennant, J. A. (see Epstean, E.)—226
Toepfer, A. H. (see Slepian, J.)—483
Troller, Th. Daniel Guggenheim Airship Institute—24

Vagtborg, H. Research foundation of Armour Institute of Technology—562

Valasek, J. Book review—533, 581
von Elbe, G. (see Lewis, B.)—469

Weber, E. Book review—324
Weld, L. R. D. Glossary of physics—189 (book review)
Weller, R. (see Shortley, G. H.)—334
Wells, D. A. Application of the Lagrangian equations to electrical circuits—312
Wells, W. H. Production of high energy particles—677
White, H. E. (see Jenkins, R. A.)—37 (book review)
Williams, J. C. and E. I. Fulmer. Evaluation of yield value with the sphere viscometer—760
Withrow, L. and G. M. Rassweiler. Studying engine combustion by physical methods—362
Witmer, E. E. and M. A. Pomerantz. Evidence for the existence of a new elementary particle—746
Wold, P. I. Book review—189
Woolard, E. Physical interpretation of the weather—5
Workman, E. J. (see Holzer, R. E.)—134
Worthing, A. G. Book review—122, 759

Zemansky, M. W. Heat and thermodynamics—122 (book review)

SUBJECT INDEX TO VOLUME 9

Acetylsalicylic acid in certain sugars, S. S. Sidhu—546
Acoustic filters—744 (Resumé)
Acoustic vibrations and internal combustion engine performance I. Standing waves in the intake pipe system, P. M. Morse, R. H. Boden and H. Schecter—16
Acoustical systems, F. A. Firestone—373
Adsorption of mercury vapor, R. C. Mason—131
Advancing front of science, G. W. Gray—392 (review)
Agriculture, X-rays in, L. R. Maxwell and S. B. Hendricks—237
Airship Institute, Daniel Guggenheim, Th. Troller—24
Alloys, Order and disorder in, H. A. Bethe—244
Application of the Lagrangian equations to electrical circuits, D. A. Wells—312
Applications of physics in biology, H. A. Barton—67
Applications of physics in the automotive industry, E. Hutchisson—349
Applied fluid mechanics, M. P. O'Brien and G. H. Hickox—582 (review)
Arc transition in mercury vapor, F. A. Maxfield and G. L. Fredendall—600
Arcback in high voltage discharge devices, H. Klemperer—326
Armour Institute of Technology, H. Vagtborg—562
Atom tracks exhibition at the Science Museum, London—551
Automobile, Human beings and the, C. Breer—433
Automobile, Physics of rubber as related to, W. F. Busse—438
Automotive industry, Physics and the, F. K. Richtmyer—350
Automotive industry, Physics in the, E. Hutchisson—349

Bending, Hydrodynamic analogy for shearing stress distribution in, M. A. Biot—39
Benzene ring, On the symmetry of the, L. Simons—781
Beta-rays, Geiger counter for, A. K. Brewer and A. Bramley—778
Biological activity, Electrical signs of, H. S. Gasser—88
Biological effects of low velocity cathode rays, C. P. Haskins—553
Biological sciences, Relation of physics to, D. W. Bronk—139
Biological work, Nuclear physics of possible interest in, L. A. DuBridge—178
Biologically important oxidation-reduction systems, W. M. Clark—97
Biology, Applications of physics in, H. A. Barton—67
Biophysics and biochemistry of viruses, W. M. Stanley—148
Boron bombardment by protons, Gamma-Radiation from (Resumé)—295

Catalogue of the Epstean collection on the history and science of photography and its applications especially to the graphic arts, Columbia University Library, H. Lehmann-Haupt, editor—38 (review)
Catalysis from the standpoint of chemical kinetics, G. M. Schwab—38 (review)
Cathode rays, C. P. Haskins—553
Cathode spot fixation and mercury pool temperatures in an ignitron, J. Slepian and A. H. Toepfer—483
Characteristics of the glow to arc transition in mercury vapor, F. A. Maxfield and G. L. Fredendall—600
Chemical kinetics, Catalysis from the standpoint of, G. M. Schwab—38 (review)
Clean-up and pressure effects in low pressure mercury vapor discharges: a reversible electrical clean-up of mercury, C. Kenty—765
Combustion, flames and explosions, B. Lewis and G. von Elbe—469, 757 (review)
Compressibility and velocity of pressure waves in petroleum oils, R. Matteson—44
Compression, Plastic deformation of lead, copper and aluminum under static, W. J. Lyons—641
Condensation and adsorption of mercury vapor, R. C. Mason—131
Conduction in quartz, periclase and corundum at low field strength, E. G. Rochow—664
Contribution of the physicist to highway illumination, C. G. Found—354

Contribution to the problem of arcback in high voltage discharge devices; H. Klemperer—326
Convection currents in high pressure mercury arcs, C. Kenty—53
Crystal structure from x-ray data (Resumé)—745
Crystallization of organic cells at low temperatures, A. Goetz and S. S. Goetz—718
Currents to conductors induced by a moving point charge, W. Shockley—635
Cyclotron, Present-day design and technique of, F. N. D. Kurie—691

Daniel Guggenheim Airship Institute, Th. Troller—24
Demonstration experiments in physics, R. M. Sutton—756 (review)
Design of concrete structures, J. Marin—49
Design problems, Photoelastic analysis practically applied to, O. J. Horger—457
Dielectrics, Role of solid friction in synthetic, A. Gemant—730
Diffusion processes in living systems, M. H. Jacobs—81
Discharge devices, Arcback in high voltage, H. Klemperer—326
Discharge tubes, Dynamic characteristics of glow, H. J. Reich and W. A. Depp—421
Discharge tubes, On the starting of Hg vapor, C. Kenty—705
Disk suspended from an eccentric peg, R. D. Mindlin—714
Documentation, Use of microfilm in, W. Davis—1
Drift of magnetic permeability at low inductions after demagnetization, G. R. Patterson—646
Dynamic characteristics of glow discharge tubes, H. J. Reich and W. A. Depp—421

Effect of high energy electron random motion upon the shape of the magnetron cut-off curve, E. G. Linder—331
Effect of pressure on the viscosity of boric anhydride glass, E. B. Dane, Jr. and F. Birch—669
Effect of pressure upon the elastic parameters of isotropic solids, according to Murnaghan's theory of finite strain, F. Birch—279
Eisenlose drosselspulen (Air Core Coils), J. Hak—324 (review)
Electrical circuits, Application of Lagrangian equations to, D. A. Wells—312
Electrical conduction in quartz, periclase and corundum at low field strength, E. G. Rochow—664
Electrical measurements, F. A. Laws—272 (review)
Electrical phenomena, Electrographic recording of, P. Selenyi—637
Electrical resonator, W. W. Hansen—654
Electrical signs of biological activity, H. S. Gasser—88
Electricity and magnetism, S. L. Brown—37 (review)
Electricity and magnetism, S. G. Starling—122 (review)
Electrographic recording of fast electrical phenomena, P. Selenyi—637
Electromagnetic waves in elliptic hollow pipes of metal, L. J. Chu—583
Electron diffraction, Metallurgical applications of, H. R. Nelson—623
Electron diffraction methods of studying organic films, L. H. Germer—143
Electron microscopes, R. P. Johnson—508
Electron optics in television, I. G. Maloff and D. W. Epstein—469 (review)
Electron random motion upon the shape of the magnetron cut-off curve, E. G. Linder—331
Electron tubes, H. Barkhausen—532 (review)
Electrostatic generator operating under high air pressure—297
Elektronen-roehren, 4 band gleichrichter und empfänger, H. Barkhausen—532 (review)
Elementary particle, Evidence for the existence of a new, E. E. Witmer and M. A. Pomerantz—746
Elliptic hollow pipes of metal, Electromagnetic waves in, L. J. Chu—583
e/m determination—742 (Resumé)
Engine combustion by physical methods, L. Withrow and G. M. Rassweiler—362
Engineering electronics, D. G. Fink—532 (review)
Engineering problems, Extreme pressures and their importance in the investigation of, T. C. Poulter—307
Evaluation of yield value with the sphere viscometer, J. C. Williams and E. I. Fulmer—760
Evidence for the existence of a new elementary particle, E. E. Witmer and M. A. Pomerantz—746
Exhibition at the Science Museum, Atom tracks—551
Experimental analysis of Rein's thermostromuhr for small flows, J. F. Herrick, E. J. Baldes and F. P. Sedgwick—124
Extreme pressures and their importance in the investigation of engineering problems, T. C. Poulter—307

Film lubrication of finite curved surfaces, S. M. Skinner—409
Filtration of sound I, R. B. Lindsay—612
Finite solid acoustic filters (Resumé)—744
Flow of homogeneous fluids through porous media, M. Muskat—273 (review)
Frederic Eugene Ives, E. Epstean and J. A. Tennant—226
Friction coefficients for thick film lubrication, F. Morgan and M. Muskat—539
Fundamental principles of quantum mechanics—with elementary applications, E. C. Kemble—190 (review)
Fundamental research in industry, E. Hutchisson—611
Fundamentals of physical optics, R. A. Jenkins and H. E. White—37 (review)
Further notes on the physics of subsidence and ground movement in mines, H. P. Greenwald—567

Gamma-radiation from boron bombardment by protons (Resumé)—295
Geiger counter for beta-rays, A. K. Brewer and A. Bramley—778
Glass, Effect of pressure on the viscosity of boric anhydride, E. B. Dane, Jr. and F. Birch—669
Glossary of physics, L. R. D. Weld—189 (review)
Glow discharge tubes, Dynamic characteristics of, H. J. Reich and W. A. Depp—421
Ground movement in mines, H. P. Greenwald—567

Heat and thermodynamics, M. W. Zemansky—122 (review)
Helium, Physical phenomena at the temperature of liquid, E. F. Burton—489
High energy particles, Production of, W. H. Wells—677
High voltage discharge devices, H. Klemperer—326
Highway illumination, C. G. Found—354
Human beings and the motor car, C. Breer—433
Hydrodynamic analogy for shearing stress distribution in bending, M. A. Biot—39

Ideas concerning field and motion—353
Ignitron, Mercury pool temperatures in an, J. Slepian and A. H. Toepfer—483
Illumination, Contribution of physicist to, C. G. Found—354
Improvements in phonograph reproducers (Resumé)—742
Industrial problems, Scientific training and its relation to, C. F. Kettering—427
Industry, Fundamental research in, E. Hutchisson—611
Internal combustion engine performance I. Standing waves in the intake pipe system, P. M. Morse, R. H. Boden and H. Schecter—16
Invariant form of the Maxwell-Lorentz equations for accelerated systems, G. Kron—196
Inventions and their management, A. K. Berle and L. S. de Camp—758 (review)
Ives, Frederic Eugene, E. Epstean and J. A. Tennant—226

Journal bearings, M. Muskat and F. Morgan—393, 539
Journal bearings, S. M. Skinner—409
Journalism, Nuclear physics and scientific, E. Hutchisson—675

Kinetic theory of gases, E. H. Kennard—324 (review)
Kontinuierliche spektren, W. Finkelnburg—582 (review)

Lagrangian equations to electrical circuits, D. A. Wells—312
Lamps, Time constants of incandescent, W. E. Forsythe, M. A. Easley and D. D. Hinman—209
Laplace's equation, Numerical solution of, G. H. Shortley and R. Weller—334
Light, V. T. Saunders—533 (review)
Light, photometry and illuminating engineering, W. E. Barrows—273 (review)
Light, principles and experiments, G. S. Monk—190 (review)
Lightning, Photographic study of, R. E. Holzer, E. J. Workman and L. B. Snoddy—134
Living systems, Diffusion processes in, M. H. Jacobs—81
Living systems, Optical studies of the molecular organization of, F. O. Schmitt—109
Low temperature physics, M. Ruheman and B. Ruheman 273 (review)
Lubrication I, M. Muskat and F. Morgan—393
Lubrication II, F. Morgan and M. Muskat—539
Lubrication of finite curved surfaces, S. M. Skinner—409
Luminescent screen potential, H. Nelson—592

Magnetic permeability at low inductions after demagnetization, G. R. Patterson—646
Magnetic properties of alloys—564
Magnetic torque method, Quantitative measurements of texture by the, L. P. Tarasov—192
Magnetism, Institute of Physics, London—392 (review)
Magnetron cut-off curve, Electron random motion upon the shape of the, E. G. Linder—331
Mathematical biophysics, N. Rashevsky—757 (review)
Maxwell-Lorentz equations for accelerated systems, G. Kron—196
Mechanics of muscular contraction in man, W. O. Fenn—165
Mercury arcs, Convection currents in high pressure, C. Kenty—53
Mercury pool temperatures in an ignitron, J. Slepian and A. H. Toepfer—483
Mercury, Reflection coefficient of, R. C. Mason—535
Mercury vapor, Characteristics of the glow to arc transition in, F. A. Maxfield and G. L. Fredendall—600
Mercury vapor, Condensation and adsorption of, R. C. Mason—131
Mercury vapor discharge: a reversible electrical clean-up of mercury, C. Kenty—765
Metallic cohesion—690
Metallurgical applications of electron diffraction, H. R Nelson—623
Method of measuring luminescent screen potential, H. Nelson—592
Microfilm in documentation, W. Davis—1
Mines, Ground movement in, H. P. Greenwald—567
Mobility method of computing the vibration of linear mechanical and acoustical systems: mechanical-electrical analogies, F. A. Firestone—373
Moderne mehrgitter—elektronenroehren I, M. J. O. Strutt—581 (review)
Molecular organization of living systems, F. O. Schmitt—109
Motion of powder gas, an apology, R. H. Kent—734
Moving point charge, Currents to conductors of, W. Shockley—635
Murnaghan's theory of finite strain, F. Birch—279
Muscular contraction in man, W. O. Fenn—165

Neutron technique—743 (Resumé)
New light on the nature and origin of the incoming cosmic rays—501
New precision method for the determination of e/m for electrons (Resumé)—742
New x-ray diffraction techniques—432
Noise measurement, Physical problems in, P. Huber—452
Noncircular tubes, Waves in, S. A. Schelkunoff—484
Note on certain guided waves in slightly noncircular tubes, S. A. Schelkunoff—484
Nuclear physics and scientific journalism, E. Hutchisson—675
Nuclear physics of possible interest in biological work, L. A. DuBridge—178
Numerical solution of Laplace's equation, G. H. Shortley and R. Weller—334

Oil sprays, Penetration of, P. H. Schweitzer—735
Operating characteristics of power tubes, E. L. Chaffee—471
Optical studies of the molecular organization of living systems, F. O. Schmitt—109
Order and disorder in alloys, H. A. Bethe—244
Organic cells at low temperatures, A. Goetz and S. S. Goetz—718
Organic films, Electron diffraction method of studying, L. H. Germer—143
Origin and requirements for nuclear forces—500
Origin of cosmic-ray showers—566
Oxidation-reduction systems, W. M. Clark—97

Paints, Rigidity of settled pigment layers in, E. L. McMillen and D. W. Glaser—502
Palace of discovery at the Paris exposition of 1937, J. W. M. DuMond—289
Paris exposition of 1937, J. W. M. DuMond—289
Penetrating power of high velocity electrons studied—295
Penetration of oil sprays, P. H. Schweitzer—735
Petroleum waves, Compressibility and velocity of pressure waves in, R. Matteson—44
Pharmacy, Physics in, R. L. McFarlan—573
Phonograph reproducers, Improvements in—742 (Resumé)
Photochemical basis of vision, S. Hecht—156
Photoelastic analysis practically applied to design problems, O. J. Horger—457
Photoelectric cells, Time lag in gas-filled, A. M. Skellett—631
Photoelements, B. Lange—531 (review)
Photographic study of lightning, R. E. Holzer, E. J. Workman and L. B. Snoddy—134
Photometry of colored light sources—689
Physical interpretation of the weather, E. Woolard—5
Physical phenomena at the temperature of liquid helium, E. F. Burton—489
Physical problems in noise measurement, P. Huber—452
Physical properties of protoplasm, E. N. Harvey—68
Physics and the automotive industry, F. K. Richtmyer—350
Physics in the automotive industry, E. Hutchisson—349
Physics in pharmacy, R. L. McFarlan—573
Physics of rubber as related to the automobile, W. F. Busse—438
Physics of subsidence and ground movement in mines, H. P. Greenwald—567
Piezoelektricität des quarzes, A. Scheibe—581 (review)
Plastic deformation of lead, copper and aluminum under static compression, W. J. Lyons—641
Polarized light enters the world of everyday life, M. Grabau—215
Polycrystalline material, R. K. Haskell—30
Polymorphic transformations under pressure (Resumé)—744
Potential energies of biologically important oxidation-reduction systems, W. M. Clark—97
Power tubes, Operating characteristics of, E. L. Chaffee—471
Present-day design and technique of the cyclotron, F. N. D. Kurie—691
Pressures and their importance in the investigation of engineering problems, T. C. Poulter—307
Pressure on the viscosity of boric anhydride glass, E. B. Dane, Jr. and F. Birch—669
Pressure upon the elastic parameters of isotropic solids, Effect of, F. Birch—279
Principles of radio, K. Henney—469 (review)
Procedures in experimental physics, J. Strong and collaborators—756 (review)
Production of high energy particles, W. H. Wells—677
Proton induced radioactivities—296
Protoplasm, Physical properties of, E. N. Harvey—68

Quantitative measurements of texture by the magnetic torque method, L. P. Tarasov—192

Rate of an atomic clock in motion—565
Reaction rate theory of viscosity and some of its applications, R. H. Ewell—252
Recent advances in slow neutron technique (Resumé)—743
Recent experiments on the variation of electron mass with velocity—352
Recent progress in supersonics, W. T. Richards—298
Recording of fast electrical phenomena, P. Selenyi—637
Reflection coefficient of mercury, R. C. Mason—535
Reflection of plane wave pulses from plane parallel plates, M. Muskat—275
Reflections on rupture, P. W. Bridgman—517
Relation of physics to the biological sciences, D. W. Bronk—139
Research foundation of Armour Institute of Technology, H. Vagtborg—562
Resonator, Type of electrical, W. W. Hansen—654
Rigidity of settled pigment layers in paints, E. L. McMillen and D. W. Glaser—502
Role of solid friction in synthetic dielectrics, A. Gemant—730
Rubber as related to the automobile, W. F. Busse—438
Rupture, Reflections on, P. W. Bridgman—517

Science and music, James Jeans—469, 531 (review)
Science of seeing, M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss—582 (review)
Scientific encyclopedia, D. Van Nostrand Company—756 (review)
Scientific training and its relation to industrial problems, C. F. Kettering—427
Shearing stress distribution in bending, Hydrodynamic analogy for, M. A. Biot—39
Simple electron microscopes, R. P. Johnson—508
Solid friction in synthetic dielectrics, A. Gemant—730
Some aspects of nuclear physics of possible interest in biological work, L. A. DuBridge—178
Some physical phenomena at the temperature of liquid helium, E. F. Burton—489
Some physical problems in noise measurement, P. Huber—452
Some physical properties of protoplasm, E. N. Harvey—68

Sommerfeld, Professor Arnold—754
Sound, Filtration of, I, R. B. Lindsay—612
Starting of Hg vapor discharge tubes, C. Kenty—705
Stress strain curves for polycrystalline material, R. K. Haskell—30
Stresses for the rational design of concrete structures, J. Marin—49
Stresses in a heavy disk suspended from an eccentric peg, R. D. Mindlin—714
Studies in lubrication I. The theory of the thick film lubrication of a complete journal bearing of finite length, M. Muskat and F. Morgan—393
Studies in lubrication II. Experimental friction coefficients for thick film lubrication of complete journal bearings, F. Morgan and M. Muskat—539
Studies of the magnetic structure of cobalt—353
Study of extreme pressures and their importance in the investigation of engineering problems, T. C. Poulter—307
Studying engine combustion by physical methods, L. Withrow and G. M. Rassweiler—362
Symmetry of the benzene ring, On the, L. Simons—781
Systematic study of the induced radioactivity of rare earth elements—431
Sugars, X-ray investigation of the form of the acetylsalicylic acid, S. S. Sidhu—546
Supersonics, Recent progress in, W. T. Richards—298

Temperature scale for rhodium (Resumé)—745
Texture by the magnetic torque method, L. P. Tarasov—192
Theory of thick film lubrication, M. Muskat and F. Morgan—393
Thermostromuhr, Appendix II: theory and design of the, A. C. Burton—127
Time constants of incandescent lamps, W. E. Forsythe, M. A. Easley, and D. D. Hinman—209
Time lag in gas-filled photoelectric cells, A. M. Skellett—631
True stress strain curves for polycrystalline material, R. K. Haskell—30
Type of electrical resonator, W. W. Hansen—654

Use of microfilm in documentation, W. Davis—1

Vapor discharge tubes, On the starting of Hg, C. Kenty—705
Vibration of linear mechanical and acoustical systems, F. A. Firestone—373
Viruses, Biophysics and biochemistry of, W. M. Stanley—148
Viscosity of boric anhydride glass, E. B. Dane, Jr. and F. Birch—669
Viscosity, Reaction rate theory of, R. H. Ewell—252
Vision, Photochemical basis of, S. Hecht—156
Vitrification and crystallization of organic cells at low temperatures, A. Goetz and S. S. Goetz—718

Wave pulses from plane parallel plates, M. Muskat—275
Waves in petroleum oils, R. Matteson—44
Waves in slightly noncircular tubes, S. A. Schelkunoff—484
Weather, Physical interpretation of the, E. Wollard—5
Working stresses for the rational design of concrete structures, J. Marin—49

X-ray investigation of the form of the acetylsalicylic acid in certain sugars, S. S. Sidhu—546
X-rays in agriculture, L. R. Maxwell and S. B. Hendricks—237

MORE SERVICE
FOR
MORE PEOPLE
GHI
DEF
ABC
JKL
EXCHANGE
There are more Bell telephones today than ever before.
More people can talk with you. You can talk with more people.
Bell telephone service now gives you more value than ever.
BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM
BELL SYSTEM

CURRENT LITERATURE OF PHYSICS

THE Editors present for convenient reference in this section a list of those articles dealing with physics published in some thirty selected journals. Their definition of the scope of physics and their selection of the particular journals to be included are necessarily based on their interpretation of the wishes of the majority of the readers. The emphasis is placed on prompt mention and convenience of use rather than completeness. For many other excellent articles and publications, reference should be made to the regular abstract journals. Miss Margaret Shields, Physics Librarian at Princeton University, very kindly prepares the listings for the foreign language journals.

American Physics Teacher

VOL. 5, NO. 6, DECEMBER, 1937.

b of the van der Waals Equation. pp. 241–243. ***Louis A. Turner***

Untold Story of the Telephone. pp. 243–251. ***Lloyd W. Taylor***

Advanced Laboratory Experiments in Acoustics, Including a New Method for Measuring the Absorption of Sound in Tubes. pp. 252–259. ***C. K. Stedman***

On the Relation of Two Mean Free Paths. pp. 260–262. ***Morton Masius***

Relationship Between Scores on the Scholastic Aptitude Test and College Grades in Physics. pp. 263–268. ***M. Richard Dickter***

Report of the Committee on the Teaching of Physics for Premedical Students. pp. 268–269. ***W. Edward Chamberlain***

Apparatus and Demonstrations:

Automatic Polariscope. pp. 269–270. ***J. B. Nathanson***

Inexpensive Apparatus for Study of the Raman Effect. pp. 270–272. ***F. F. Cleveland and M. J. Murray***

Student Type Portable Geiger-Müller Counter. pp. 273–274. ***Walter C. Bosch***

Horizontal Projection Cloud Chamber. pp. 274–275. ***J. R. Dunning and E. Haggstrom***

Phase Control of Thyratrons—An Experiment for the Undergraduate Laboratory. pp. 276–277. ***H. K. Hughes and J. A. Schultz***

Stroboscopic Aids in the Teaching of Physics. pp. 277–278. ***Newell S. Gingrich***

Undergraduate Experiment in Laue X-Ray Diffraction. pp. 279–280. ***A. H. Weber et al.***

Acoustical Interferometers. pp. 280–282. ***H. K. Schilling***

Discussion and Correspondence:

Simple Rule for Directions in Electromagnetic Phenomena. p. 283. ***Paul Kirkpatrick***

Method of Handling Elementary Laboratory Apparatus. p. 284. ***Sanford C. Gladden***

Impact of Elastic Spheres. p. 285. ***W. W. Sleator***

Annalen der Physik

SERIES 5, VOL. 30, NO. 6, NOVEMBER, 1937.

Distribution in Angle of X-Ray Electrons from a Heavy Anticathode. pp. 481–493. ***H. Determann***

Specific Resistance of Platinum as a Function of Wire Diameter and Mean Free Path of Conduction Electrons. pp. 494–504. ***H. Reuter***

Structure of Thin Evaporated Metal Films. pp. 505–526. ***O. Rüdiger***

Ionizing Power of Fast Lithium Nuclei. pp. 527–533. ***F. Kirchner***

Current and Potential Measurements for Ultra-Short Electric Waves by a "Schlieren" method. pp. 534–540. ***J. Malsch***

Effect of Magnetic Fields on Heat Conductivity of Gases. IV. pp. 541–554. ***H. Senftleben and J. Pietzner***

Heat of Rotation of Methane. pp. 555–576. ***A. Maue***

Annales de Physique

SERIES 11, VOL. 8, OCTOBER, 1937.

Magnetic Moment and Molecular Field of Ferromagnetic Substances. pp. 237–308. ***L. Neel***

Mobilities of Ions in the Liquid Hydrocarbons and Coefficients of Viscosity. pp. 309–359. ***I. Adamczewski***

SERIES 11, VOL. 8, NOVEMBER, 1937.

Study of Monomolecular Layers. pp. 361–466. ***D. Dervichian***

Astrophysical Journal

VOL. 86, NO. 5, DECEMBER, 1937.

Photographic Studies of Nebulae. pp. 496–498. ***John C. Duncan***

Excitation of Emission Lines in Late-Type Variables. pp. 499–508. ***A. D. Thackeray***

Color Indices of Reflection Nebulae. pp. 529–561. ***O. C. Collins***

Variation of the Light from the Night Sky and its Effect on the Photography of Faint Nebulae. pp. 562–569. ***C. T. Elvey and P. Rudnick***

New Slit Spectrograph for Diffuse Galactic Nebulae. pp. 613–619. ***Otto Struve***

Notes:

Note on the Spectrum of Periodic Comet Encke. p. 622. ***G. van Briesbroeck and L. G. Henyey***

Bell System Technical Journal

VOL. 16, NO. 4, OCTOBER, 1937.

Resistance Compensated Band-Pass Crystal Filters for Use in Unbalanced Circuits. pp. 423–436. ***W. P. Mason***

Magnetic Generation of a Group of Harmonics. pp. 437–455. ***E. Peterson et al.***

Radio Telephone Noise Reduction by Voice Control at Receiver. pp. 475–486. ***C. C. Taylor***

Transmitted Frequency Range for Circuits in Broad-Band Systems. pp. 487–492. ***H. A. Affel***

Dielectric Properties of Insulating Materials. pp. 493–512. ***E. J. Murphy and S. O. Morgan***

Variable Frequency Electric Circuit Theory with Application to the Theory of Frequency-Modulation. pp. 513–540. ***J. R. Carson and T. C. Fry***

Irregularities in Broad-Band Wire Transmission Circuits. pp. 541–559. ***P. Mertz and K. W. Pfleger***

Comptes Rendus

VOL. 205, NO. 19, NOVEMBER 8, 1937.

Unity of Theoretical Physics. pp. 843–846. ***J. Destouches***

Magnetic Transformations and the Velocity of Formation of Ferrites. pp. 848–850. ***H. Forestier and R. Lillie***

Comparison of Infrared Absorption Spectra of Amines in Vapor and Liquid States. pp. 852–854. ***M. Freymann***

Element 87 (Me). pp. 854–857. ***H. Hulubei***

VOL. 205, NO. 20, NOVEMBER 15, 1937.

Transmission of Some Oxides in the Far Infrared. pp. 906–908. ***M. Parodi***

Journal de Physique

SERIES 7, VOL. 8, NO. 10, OCTOBER, 1937.

Radioelements Formed in Uranium Irradiated by by Neutrons. pp. 385–387. ***I. Curie and P. Savitch***

Number of α-Rays Emitted by Thorium Active Deposit Measured by its Penetrating Radiation. pp. 388–390. ***A. Ricoux***

Theoretical Study of Solid Solutions. pp. 391–396. ***J. Cichocki***

Quantum Theory of Interatomic Currents in Aromatic Compounds. pp. 397–409. ***F. London***

Thermal Agitation of Liquids, Their New Thermomechanical Properties and Their Heat Conductivity. pp. 410–428. ***R. Lucas***

Energy Liberated by Ionium. pp. 429–432. ***L. Winand***

Journal of Applied Physics

VOL. 8, NO. 12, DECEMBER, 1937.

Superstructures in Alloy Systems. pp. 783–794. ***Foster C. Nix***

High Rotational Speeds. pp. 795–806. ***J. W. Beams***

Importance of Observations from the Upper Atmosphere in Long Range Weather Forecasting. pp. 807–814. ***Hurd C. Willett***

Electric Breakdown of Solid and Liquid Insulators. pp. 815–832. ***A. von Hippel***

Contributed Original Research

Some Physical and Radiographic Properties of Metallic Intensifying Screens. pp. 836–844. ***Herman E. Seemann***

Characteristic of the Copper Arc During the Formative Period. pp. 845–848. ***P. L. Betz and S. Karrer***

Journal of Chemical Physics

VOL. 5, NO. 11, NOVEMBER, 1937.

Spectroscopic Studies of the Hydrogen Bond. II. The Shift of the O–H Vibrational Frequency in the Formation of the Hydrogen Bond. pp. 839–851. ***R. M. Badger and S. H. Bauer***

O–H Band in the Vapors of Some Organic Acids and of Tertiary Amyl Alcohol in the Region 9700. pp. 852–855. ***S. H. Bauer and R. M. Badger***

Concentration of N^{15} by Chemical Methods. pp. 856–868. ***H. C. Urey et al.***

Evidence for Halogen Films on Tungsten in the Surface Ionization of Potassium Halides. pp. 868–872. ***J. O. Hendricks et al.***

Absorption Coefficient of Nitrogen Pentoxide in the Ultraviolet and the Visible Absorption Spectrum of NO_3. pp. 873–877. ***E. J. Jones and O. R. Wulf***

Spectral Sensitivity and Light Absorption of Dye-Sensitized Photographic Emulsions. pp. 878–888. ***J. A. Leermakers et al.***

Quantitative Relationships Between Light Absorption and Spectral Sensitivity of Dye-Sensitized Photographic Emulsions. pp. 889–892. ***J. A. Leermakers***

Surface-Dye Concentration Relationships in Sensitized Photographic Emulsions. pp. 893–897. ***J. A. Leermakers et al.***

Theory of Liquid Structure. pp. 897–913. ***Joseph Hirschfelder et al.***

Diffusion of Hydrogen Through Carbonyl Iron at Temperatures from 800 to 1100° Centigrade. pp. 914–921. ***C. B. Post and W. R. Ham***

Crystal Structure of Potassium Metaborate, $K_2(B_2O_4)$. pp. 921–923. ***W. H. Zachariasen***

Bimolecular Association Reactions. p. 924. ***Louis S. Kassel***

Letters to the Editor:

Raman Spectra of Deuterated Benzenes and the Symmetry of the Benzene Molecule. p. 925. ***A. Klit and A. Langseth***

VOL. 5, NO. 12, DECEMBER, 1937.

Raman Spectra of the Methyl Alcohols, CH_3OH, CH_3OD, and CH_2DOD. pp. 927–932. ***J. O. Halford et al.***

Structure of H_3, H_3^+, and of H_3^-. IV. pp. 933–939. ***D. Stevenson and J. Hirschfelder***

Mechanical Analyzer for the Solution of Secular Equations and the Calculation of Molecular Vibration Frequencies. pp. 940–944. ***D. P. MacDougall and E. B. Wilson, Jr.***

Phosphorus at High Temperatures and Pressures. pp. 945–953. ***Robert B. Jacobs***

Electron Diffraction Study of the Grain Boundaries in Iron. pp. 953–959. ***Raymond Morgan et al.***

Study of Melting of the Mononitrophenols at High Pressure. pp. 960–964. ***R. B. Dow and H. B. Hibshman***

Phase Diagram of Water to 45,000 kg/cm². pp. 964–966. ***P. W. Bridgman***

On the Correlation of Fluidity Curves with Freezing Point Curves in Binary Systems. pp. 967–973. ***Raymond H. Ewell***

Experimental Determination of Ultrasonic Velocity in Several Gases at Pressures Between One and One Hundred Atmospheres. pp. 974–977. ***Alfred H. Hodge***

Ratio of Specific Heats of Air, N_2, and CO_2 as a Function of Pressure by the Ultrasonic Method. pp. 978–979. ***J. C. Hubbard and A. H. Hodge***

Rotatory Dispersion of Configurationally Related Unsaturated Secondary Carbinols and Their Corresponding Chlorides. pp. 980–984. ***P. A. Levene and A. Rothen***

Rotatory Dispersion of Configurationally Related Alkyl Azides. pp. 985–988. ***P. A. Levene and A. Rothen***

Letters to the Editor:

Plane Fundamental Modes of Vibration of Deuteroethylenes. p. 989 ***C. Manneback***

Gaseous Equilibrium of 1,2-Diiodobutane, Butene-1, and Iodine. p. 990. ***J. E. Cline and G. B. Kistiakowsky***

Raman Spectrum of Solid H_2S. pp. 990. ***S. C. Sirkar and J. Gupta***

Revised Calculation of the Translational Fluctuation Effect in Gaseous Dielectrics. p. 991. ***J. H. Van Vleck***

Infrared Association Band of a Heavy Alcohol. p. 992. ***G. Bosschieter***

Raman Spectra of CH_3CF_3 and CCl_2CF_2. p. 992. ***J. B. Hatcher and D. M. Yost***

Separation of Mixtures by Centrifuging. p. 993. ***J. W. Beams and L. B. Snoddy***

Low and High Raman Frequencies for Water. p. 994. ***James H. Hibben***

Corrections to: A Method for Deriving Expressions for the First Partial Derivatives of Thermodynamic Functions. p. 994. ***Frank Lerman***

VOL. 6, NO. 1, JANUARY, 1938.

Vibration Spectra and Electric Moments of Azomethane, $N-N^1$ Dimethylhydrazine and Acetaldazine. pp. 1–8. ***W. West and R. B. Killingsworth***

Raman Spectra of Benzene and Isotope Effect. pp. 8–11. ***H. C. Cheng et al.***

Infrared Absorption of the OH Group of Phenol. pp. 12–16. ***W. Gordy and A. H. Nielsen***

Potential Energy Curve of the Excited State of LiH. pp. 16–18. ***E. J. Rosenbaum***

Low Temperature Heat Capacity of Gaseous Ethane. pp. 18–24. ***G. B. Kistiakowsky and F. Nazmi***

Thermodynamic Functions of the Chloro- and Bromomethanes, Formaldehyde and Phosgene. pp. 25–29. ***D. P. Stevenson and J. Y. Beach***

Propagation of Sound in Gases. pp. 30–36. ***Harold L. Saxton***

Kinetics of the Reaction $H+C_2H_6=CH_4+CH_3$. pp. 37–40. ***E. W. R. Steacie***

Entropies of Nitrogen Tetroxide and Nitrogen Dioxide. The Heat Capacity from 15°K to the Boiling Point. The Heat of Vaporization and Vapor Pressure. The Equilibria $N_2O_4+2NO_2=2NO+O_2$. pp. 40–52. ***W. F. Giauque and J. D. Kemp***

Letter to the Editor:

Viscosity of Monolayers: Theory of the Surface Slit Viscosimeter. p. 53. ***W. D. Harkins and J. G. Kirkwood***

Journal of the Franklin Institute

VOL. 224, NO. 6, DECEMBER, 1937.

Building the 200-Inch Telescope. pp. 675–696. ***C. S. McDowell***

Refractivity Intercept and the Specific Refraction Equation of Newton, II. The Electronic Interpretation of the Refractivity Intercept and of the Specific Refraction Equations of Newton, Eykman and Lorentz-Lorenz (Concluded). pp. 697–728. ***S. S. Kurtz, Jr. and A. L. Ward***

Microchemical Laboratory of the Biochemical Research Foundation: Its Construction and Function. pp. 729–756. ***H. K. Alber and J. Harand***

Investigation of Vibration of City Hall in Philadelphia and of the Subway Structure Beneath. pp. 757–766. ***J. E. Shrader***

Solution of Variable Circuits by Matrices. pp. 767–778. ***Louis A. Pipes***

Journal of the Optical Society of America

VOL. 27, NO. 12, DECEMBER, 1937.

Chromaticity Limitations of the Best Physically Realizable Three-Filter Photoelectric Colorimeter. pp. 401–407. ***J. A. Van den Akker***

Improved Diffraction Patterns. pp. 408–410. ***Mason E. Hufford***

Improved Spectroradiometric Method and Apparatus for Measuring Small Polarization Ellipticities. pp. 411–413. ***L. R. Ingersoll***

Calculator for Obtaining Tristimulus Values from Spectrophotometric Data. pp. 414–415. ***H. W. Swank and M. G. Mellon***

Production of Large Single Crystals of Potassium Bromide Suitable for Optical Use. pp. 416–419. ***Donald C. Stockbarger***

Optical Properties of Polaroid for Visible Light. pp. 420–424. ***Martin Grabau***

Doctor Herbert Eugene Ives, Ives Medalist for 1937. pp. 425–430. ***George R. Harrison***

Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards

VOL. 19, NO. 5, NOVEMBER, 1937.

Improved Continuously Variable Self and Mutual Inductor. pp. 493–516. ***H. B. Brooks and A. B. Lewis***

Effect of Wave Form upon the Performance of Current Transformers. pp. 517–530. ***John H. Park***

Service-Test Results of Titanium-Treated and Silicon-Treated Steel Rails. pp. 531–534. ***G. Willard Quick***

Entropy of Isoprene from Heat-Capacity Measurements. pp. 551–558. ***N. A. Bekkedahl and L. A. Wood***

Recombination in the Afterglow of a Mercury Discharge. pp. 559–566. ***Fred L. Mohler***

Evaluation of Crush-Resistant Finishing Treatments for Fabrics. pp. 571–574. ***Herbert F. Schiefer***

Study of Vibrated Concrete. pp. 575–592. ***John Tucker et al.***

Study of Ball Packings for Laboratory Rectifying Columns. pp. 593–603. ***A. R. Glasgow, Jr. and S. T. Schicktanz***

Journal of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 14, NO. 12, DECEMBER, 1937.

High Vacuum Multiplate Camera. pp. 402–405. ***D. A. Richards***

Electrostatic Voltmeter for Use at Extremely High Frequencies. pp. 406–407. ***F. E. J. Ockenden***

Projection Apparatus for Compounding Harmonic Vibrations. pp. 408–410. ***R. M. Archer***

Laboratory and Workshop Notes:

Slide Rules for Illumination Calculations. p. 411. ***G. F. Freeman***

Improved Form of High Vacuum Leak p. 412. ***W. Bogg***

Adjustable Telescope Holders. p. 414. ***S. Munday***

For Condensation Pumps . . .

OCTOIL (2-ethyl hexyl phthalate)

. . . AND

OCTOIL—S (2-ethyl hexyl sebacate)

These liquids have the following characteristics:

	Ultimate vacuum at 25° C. *Single-boiler pump*	*Multi-boiler pump*	Price
OCTOIL	10^{-5} mm.	2.5×10^{-7} mm.*	100 g.—$3.65
OCTOIL—S	10^{-5} mm.	5×10^{-8} mm.*	100 g.—$4.25

*Measured with ionization gauge in Kodak Research Laboratories.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Chemical Sales Division **Rochester, N. Y.**

THE EPPLEY PYRHELIOMETER

for the determination and recording

with suitable auxiliary apparatus

of the intensity of

SOLAR RADIATION

A modified form of the Weather Bureau type described by Kimball and Hobbs in the Journal of the Optical Society of America and Review of Scientific Instruments, Volume 7, No. 9, page 707 in an article entitled "A New Form of Thermoelectric Pyrheliometer", and also in the Monthly Weather Review, Volume 51, No. 5, May 1923, page 239.

Write for descriptive bulletin R-2

EPLAB

THE EPPLEY LABORATORY, INC.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

NEWPORT, R.I.

U.S.A.

Nature

VOL. 140, NO. 3551, NOVEMBER 20, 1937.

Letters to the Editor:

Kinetics of Polymerization. p. 889. ***A. C. Cuthbertson et al.***

Internal Friction of Wires. p. 895. ***Clarence Zener***

Capture of Slow Neutrons in Light Elements. p. 895. ***O. R. Frisch et al.***

Evidence of Restricted Rotation about the N—C Bond in 2 : 6—Disubstituted Acetanilides. p. 896. ***L. Hunter and H. O. Chaplin***

Crystal Structure and the Magnetic Anisotropy of $CuSO_4 \cdot 5H_2O$. p. 896. ***K. S. Krishnan and A. Mookherji***

VOL. 140, NO. 3552, NOVEMBER 27, 1937.

Letters to the Editor:

Spectrum of Nitrogen and Atmospheric Pressure at High Altitudes. p. 930. ***René Bernard***

Abnormal Zenithal Distribution of Cosmic Rays. p. 931. ***Max G. E. Cosyns***

Annual Variation of the Absorption of Wireless Waves in the Ionosphere. p. 931. ***F. W. G. White and L. W. Brown***

VOL. 140, NO. 3553, DECEMBER 4, 1937.

Grain-like Structure of Solids. pp. 954–956. ***Sir William Bragg***

Letters to the Editor:

Diffraction of Light by Ultrasonics at Oblique Incidence. p. 969. ***F. Levi***

Paramagnetic Magneton Numbers of the Ferromagnetic Metals. p. 970. ***W. Sucksmith and R. R. Pearce***

Joule-Thomson Effect and Quantum Statistics. p. 970. ***D. S. Kothari and B. N. Srivasava***

Interpretations of Atomic Constitutions. p. 971. ***J. T. C. Moore-Brabazon***

Naturwissenschaften

VOL. 25, NO. 45, NOVEMBER 5, 1937.

Twenty-five Years of Laue Diagrams. II. pp. 721–733. ***F. Laves***

Physical World Constant. pp. 733–734. ***A. Haas***

Electron Band Spectra of Mercury Halides. pp. 734–735. ***M. Wehrli***

VOL. 25, NO. 46, NOVEMBER 12, 1937.

Mass Spectrography and Questions of Nuclear Structure. pp. 738–747.

Doublets of the C_1 Group and Binding Energy of Nuclei between C^{12} and O^{16}. pp. 747–748. ***J. Mattauch and R. Herzog***

Passage of Corpuscles of High Energy Through Nuclei. pp. 749–750. ***W. Heisenberg***

VOL. 25, NO. 47, NOVEMBER 19, 1937.

Isotopic Composition of Ordinary Lead and Uranium Lead. p. 763.

VOL. 25, NO. 48, NOVEMBER 26, 1937.

Survey of Research on the Ionosphere. pp. 774–779. ***R. Penndorf***

Isotopic Constitution and Atomic Weight of Neodymium. pp. 780–781. ***J. Mattauch and V. Hauk***

Accidental Induced Predissociation in Band Spectra. pp. 781–782. ***E. Olsson***

Philosophical Magazine

VOL. 24, NO. 163, NOVEMBER, 1937.

Determination of Specific Heats by an Eddy Current Method. Part II. Experimental. pp. 713–744. ***W. J. Thomas and R. M. Davies***

On the Relation between Thrust and Torque Distribution and the Dimensions and the Arrangement of Propeller-blades. pp. 745–771. ***H. Reissner***

Note on the Preferred Orientation of the Crystallites of Electrodeposited Hexagonal Chromium. pp. 772–776. ***W. A. Wood***

Thermal Conductivity of Supraconductors in a Magnetic Field. pp. 777–787. ***K. Mendelssohn and R. B. Pontius***

Threshold Values of Supraconductors of Small Dimensions. pp. 787–796. ***R. B. Pontius***

Adsorbed Moisture Films on the Surface of Glazed Porcelain. pp. 797–807. ***F. W. Johnson***

Conditions under which Functions are Measurable, Integrable, and Differentiable. pp. 807–813. ***W. Fabian***

On Einstein's Gravitational Field Equations. pp. 814–822. ***Ludwik Silberstein***

On the Calculation of Surface Tension from the Measurement of Sessile Drops. p. 823. ***Alfred W. Porter***

VOL. 24, NO. 164, NOVEMBER, 1937. SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBER.

Diffraction of Electromagnetic Waves from an Electrical Point Source Round a Finitely Conducting Sphere, with Applications to Radiotelegraphy and the Theory of the Rainbow—Part II. pp. 825–864. ***B. van der Pol and H. Bremmer***

Change of Surface Tension with Time. pp. 864–888. ***W. N. Bond and H. O. Puls***

On Bessel Product Functions. pp. 888–890. ***Pierre Humbert***

Refractive Index of the Alkali Halides at Low Concentrations. pp. 890–904. ***L. W. Parkin***

Acoustical Experiments with Telephone Receivers—Part II. pp. 905–939. ***E. Tyler***

On the Structure of Pepsin. pp. 940–953. ***D. W. Wrinch***

Diffraction of Beta-Rays. pp. 953–964. ***Samuel C. Curran***

Theory of Elastic Scattering of a Beam of Particles by Atoms. pp. 964–971. ***K. C. Kar and K. K. Mukherjee***

On the Elastic Scattering by Hydrogen and Helium. pp. 971–981. ***K. C. Kar***

Fluctuations of Composition in a System of Molecules in Chemical Equilibrium. pp. 981–1001. ***F. G. Donnan et al.***

Crystal Growth in Wires of Nickel and Tungsten. pp. 1001–1012. ***James A. Darbyshire***

Note on the Definition and Determination of Mass in Newtonian Mechanics. pp. 1012–1022. ***C. G. Pendse***

Physica

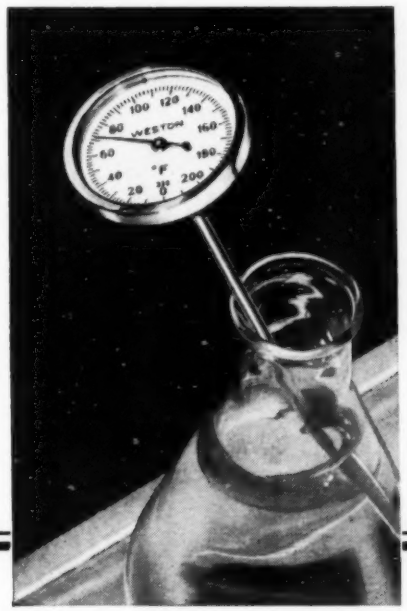
VOL. 4, NO. 10, NOVEMBER 23, 1937.

Quantum Theory of Non-Ideal Gas. Behavior at Low Temperatures. pp. 915–924. ***E. Beth and G. Uhlenbeck***

ACCURATE

LABORATORY THERMOMETERS

Readable and Rugged



Now you can avoid frequent, costly laboratory thermometer replacements. The new WESTON laboratory thermometers—like the WESTON thermometers for industrial use—are of all-metal (stainless steel) construction . . . ***the first all-metal temperature principle sufficiently accurate and stable for laboratory use.*** Virtually unbreakable . . . unaffected by vibration or over-temperatures . . . easily read because of the legible, dial-type scale . . . and dependably accurate . . . WESTON laboratory thermometers are the logical choice for a wide variety of laboratory applications. Send for complete information. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 603 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark, N. J.

WESTON
Thermometers

NEW
McGRAW-HILL
BOOKS

▼

FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF QUANTUM MECHANICS WITH ELEMENTARY APPLICATIONS

By Edwin C. Kemble, Harvard University. *International Series in Physics.* 611 pages, $6.00

A comprehensive and scholarly treatment of the basic principles of non-relativistic quantum mechanics and of their mathematical and physical background. The book is unique in the emphasis laid upon the philosophical aspects of the subject. The modern "operational" point of view is stressed throughout. The book maintains a relatively high standard of rigor without the use of a very elaborate mathematical technique.

GLOSSARY OF PHYSICS

Compiled and edited by Le Roy D. Weld, Coe College. With the Collaboration of a Large Group of Consulting Physicists. 255 pages, $2.50

A reference work for the use of students, teachers, and research workers in physics or chemistry. Contains definitions of about 3250 physical terms, including many terms from adjacent fields. Definitions are designed to be clearly comprehensible and accurately concise rather than laboriously detailed.

Send for copies on approval

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, Inc.

330 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

Intermolecular Forces in Two-Dimensional Systems. pp. 925–940. *R. Bosworth and E. Rideal*

Equation of State of Gases and Critical Phenomena. pp. 941–956. *J. Lennard-Jones*

Interaction of Molecules in Anisotropic Liquids. pp. 957–962. *W. Kast and W. Maier*

New Measurements of Liquid Helium Temperatures. pp. 963–977. *G. Schmidt and W. Keesom*

Effect of Pressure on Slow Reactions in Solution. pp. 978–980. *A. Rutgers*

Molecular Interactions and their Influence on Polarizability. pp. 981–994. *E. Michels et al.*

Effect of Pressure on Refractive Index of CO_2. pp. 995–1006. *A. Michels and J. Hamers*

Influence of Pressure on Curie Point of 70/30 percent Ni/Cu Alloy. pp. 1007–1016. *A. Michels et al.*

Adsorption by van der Waals Forces and Surface Structure. pp. 1017–1024. *J. de Boer and J. Custers*

Cohesive Forces of Liquids with Simple Molecules and the Stefan Law. pp. 1025–1033. *A. van Urk*

Statistical Mechanics of Condensing Systems. pp. 1034–1044. *M. Born*

Anisotropy of van der Waals Forces. pp. 1045–1057. *J. de Boer and G. Heller*

London-van der Waals Attraction Between Spherical Particles. pp. 1058–1072. *H. Hamaker*

Influence of Temperature and Specific Volume on Viscosity of Liquids. pp. 1073–1088. *W. van Wijk and W. Seeder*

Third Law of Thermodynamics. pp. 1089–1096. *F. Simon*

Infrared Spectroscopic Study of Intermolecular Bonds. pp. 1097–1104. *J. Errera*

Transformation of Solid Mono- and Tetradeuteromethane. Entropy Relations of CH_3D and HD. pp. 1105–1116. *K. Clusius et al.*

Generalization of Boltzmann Method to a van der Waals Gas. pp. 1117–1132. *L. Waldmann*

Experimental Development of Thermal Diffusion. pp. 1133–1140. *T. Ibbs*

Method to Distinguish Systematically Between the Different Contributions to van der Waals Forces. pp. 1141–1154. *A. Staverman*

Equilibration of Liquid and Vapor on a Rectifying Pan. pp. 1157–1168. *M. Ruhemann*

Adsorption Isotherms and Heats of Adsorption of Oxygen and Carbon Oxide on Charcoal in the Temperature Range 90–50°K. p. 1169. *A. van Itterbeck and W. van Dingenen*

Physical Review

VOL. 52, NO. 10, NOVEMBER 15, 1937.

Radioactive Isotopes of Bromine: Isomeric Forms of Bromine 80. pp. 1007–1022. *Arthur H. Snell*

Scattering and Absorption Cross Sections of Neutrons in Cobalt. pp. 1023–1026. *N. E. Bradbury et al.*

Note on the Validity of Methods Used in Nuclear Calculations. pp. 1027–1031. *D. T. Warren and H. Margenau*

Disintegration of Beryllium and the Masses of the Beryllium Isotopes. pp. 1031–1034. *John H. Williams et al.*

Energy Losses of Fast Electrons. pp. 1035–1040. *L. J. Laslett and D. G. Hurst*

Normal Energy Distribution of Photoelectrons from Sodium. pp. 1041–1048. *Carl J. F. Overhage*

Surface Photoelectric Effect. pp. 1049–1055. *W. V. Houston*

Electric Spectrum of Liquid Water from Five to Twenty Centimeters. pp. 1055–1068. *Henry W. Knerr*

Accommodation Coefficients of the Noble Gases and the Specific Heat of Tungsten. pp. 1068–1073. *Walter C. Michels*

Letters to the Editor:

Interpretive Remarks Bearing on the Metrical Field Associated with Heavy Particles. p. 1074. *Walter H. Barkas*

Isotopic Constitution of Tungsten. p. 1074. *A. J. Dempster*

Infrared Absorption of HCl in Oxygenated Solvents. p. 1075. *W. Gordy and P. C. Martin*

Interaction of Neutrons with Normal and Parahydrogen. p. 1076. *J. R. Dunning et al.*

Diffraction Patterns of Silicon Iron Crystals Oscillating Magnetostrictionally. p. 1077. *G. W. Fox and H. T. Hurley*

First USSR Cyclotron. p. 1077. *V. N. Rukavichnikov*

Electromagnetic Waves in Conducting Tubes. p. 1078. *Sergei A. Schelkunoff*

VOL. 52, NO. 11, DECEMBER 1, 1937.

Neutrons from the Disintegration of Nitrogen by Deuterons. pp. 1079–1082. *William E. Stephens et al.*

Molecular Viewpoints in Nuclear Structure. pp. 1083–1106. *John Archibald Wheeler*

On the Mathematical Description of Light Nuclei by the Method of Resonating Group Structure. pp. 1107–1122. *John A. Wheeler*

Wave Functions for Large Arguments by the Amplitude-Phase Method. pp. 1123–1127. *John A. Wheeler*

Nuclear Moment of Barium. pp. 1127–1131. *A. N. Benson and R. A. Sawyer*

Production of Cosmic-Ray Showers at Great Depths. pp. 1131–1134. *W. H. Pickering*

Spectrum of SnF. pp. 1135–1140. *F. A. Jenkins and G. D. Rochester*

Extension of the Spectrum of AgCl. pp. 1141–1143. *F. A. Jenkins and G. D. Rochester*

Temperature Determinations from Band Spectral Data. pp. 1143–1150. *H. P. Knauss and M. S. McCay*

Band Spectrum of TiCl. pp. 1150–1152. *K. R. More and A. H. Parker*

Low Terms in Cr III, Cr IV, Mn IV and Fe V. pp. 1153–1156. *I. S. Bowen*

Energy Levels of Neon and Argon. p. 1157. *J. B. Sampson*

Pressure Effects of Rare Gases on the Second Doublet of Rubidium Principal Series. pp. 1158–1162. *Ny Tsi-Zé and Ch'en Shang-Yi*

Variation of the Initial Susceptibility with Temperature, and the Variation of the Magnetostriction and Reversible Susceptibility with Temperature and Magnetization in Nickel. pp. 1162–1167. *Don Kirkham*

Magnetic Field of a Symmetrical Bundle of Parallel Wires Carrying Equal Currents. pp. 1167–1169. *C. G. Dunn and G. L. Clark*

X-Ray and Magnetic Analyses of Deformed Silicon Steel Rings. pp. 1170–1178. *G. L. Clark and C. G. Dunn*

On the Anisotropy of Cubic Ferromagnetic Crystals. pp. 1178–1198. *J. H. Van Vleck*

The Physical World—Heil L. M. (Ph.D.) Ohio University

426 Illus. 566 Pages. $2.75

"The author of this survey text for non-science majors knows how to choose subject matter and present it in a style that is neither popular nor ingratiating—how to select illustrations that really enhance the text."—*The American Physics Teacher*

College Physical Science—McCORKLE AND LEWIS

153 Illus. 327 Pages. $2.00

A brief but sufficiently thorough text planned to meet the needs for an orientation course in physical science.

By Profs. Paul McCorkle and J. Arthur Lewis *of State Teachers College, West Chester, Pa.*

Applied Acoustics—OLSON AND MASSA

228 Illus. 430 Pages. $4.50

It covers the design, construction, operation and analysis of modern acoustical and electro-acoustical apparatus. Analysis of rooms, studios, theatres; operation of systems, etc.

By H. F. Olson, E.E., Ph.D., and F. Massa, B.S., M.Sc., *Research Laboratories, R. C. A. Victor Co., Inc. (Camden, N. J.)*

Meteorology—PISTON

94 Illus. 187 Pages. $2.50

This is an elementary text for college courses. Meteorological phenomena are studied in the light of physical principles.

By Donald S. Piston, S.B. (*Univ. of Maine*)

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., INC. - - - - *Philadelphia, Pa.*

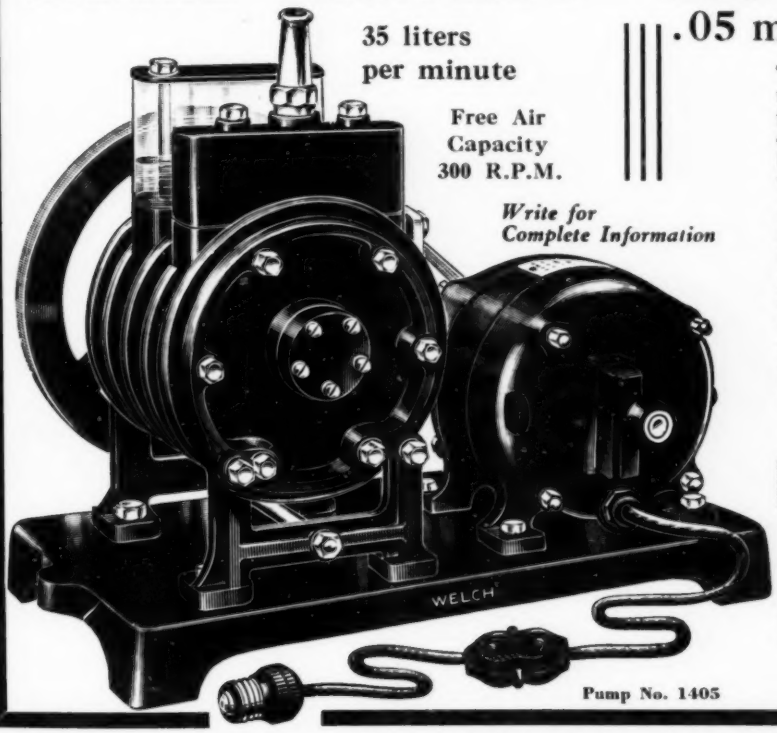
LARGE CAPACITY—HIGH VACUUM

35 liters per minute

Free Air Capacity 300 R.P.M.

.05 micron (.00005 mm)

Write for Complete Information



Pump No. 1405

This latest double seal high vacuum patented pump has the capacity and efficiency of much more expensive types. It is designed by foremost pump engineers of wide experience.

Long Life—Cast-iron vanes, superior material and no excessive wear on any moving parts.

Positive Oil Seal—Small quantity of oil and no danger of flooding system with oil.

Write for complete booklet giving University of Illinois tests, operating curves, diagram and specifications.

WELCH

Established 1880. Scientific Instruments—Laboratory apparatus. More than 10,000 items covering all the Sciences.

W. M. WELCH SCIENTIFIC CO.
1518 Sedgwick St.,
Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

On the Nature of Cosmic-Ray Particles. pp. 1198–1199. *Y. Nishina et al.*

Letters to the Editor:

Contact Potential of Cleavage Face of Zinc Crystal Cleaved in Vacuum. p. 1200. *F. B. Daniels and M. Y. Colby*

VOL. 52, NO. 12, DECEMBER 15, 1937.

Double Scattering of Polarized X-Rays. pp. 1201–1209. *Paul Kirkpatrick*

Preliminary Analysis of the First Spark Spectrum of Cerium—Ce II. pp. 1209–1215. *W. E. Albertson and G. R. Harrison*

Pressure Effects of Homogeneous K Vapor in Absorption. pp. 1215–1220. *D. S. Hughes and P. E. Lloyd*

Collision of Proton and Deuteron. pp. 1221–1225. *K. Ochiai*

Indication of a Genetic Relation Between Indium and Tin. pp. 1226–1227. *E. D. Eastman*

Neutron Absorption Limit in Cadmium. pp. 1228–1231. *J. G. Hoffman and M. S. Livingston*

Production, Characteristics, and Reliability of Geiger-Müller Counters. pp. 1231–1237. *O. S. Duffendack et al.*

Large Angle Scattering and Energy Loss of Potassium Ions Scattered by Heavy Monatomic Gases. pp. 1238–1244. *Arthur G. Rouse*

Paramagnetic Measurements at Low Fields with the Rankine Balance. pp. 1244–1245. *Haig P. Iskenderian*

Effect of Tension on the Electrical Resistance of Single Tetragonal Tin Crystals. pp. 1246–1249. *Mildred Allen*

Letters to the Editor:

On the Spin of the Neutron. p. 1250. *Julian Schwinger*

Does the Formula for the Rydberg Constant Require Revision? p. 1251. *Jesse W. M. DuMond*

Stability of Neon and Carbon with Respect to α-Particle Disintegration. p. 1251. *L. Landau*

Light of the Night Sky. p. 1252. *Joseph Kaplan*

Origin of Cosmic Rays. p. 1252. *M. C. Holmes*

Radioactive Isotopes of Element 43. p. 1252. *B. N. Cacciapuoti and E. Segrè*

On Sideral Diurnal Variation in Cosmic-Ray Intensity. p. 1254. *S. E. Forbush*

Maximum Energy Obtainable from the Cyclotron. p. 1254. *H. A. Bethe and M. E. Rose*

On the Scattering Cross Section of Fast Neutrons by Hydrogen. p. 1255. *R. Ladenburg and M. H. Kanner*

Possible Origin of the X-Particle. p. 1255. *G. E. M. Jauncey*

Band Spectrum of Antimony Chloride. p. 1256. *I. Hudes*

On Supraconductivity. p. 1256. *C. J. Gorter*

VOL. 53, NO. 1, JANUARY 1, 1938.

Edward Leamington Nichols. pp. 1–2. *Ernest Merritt*

Nuclear Disintegrations Produced by Cosmic Rays. pp. 3–6. *R. B. Brode and M. A. Starr*

Production of Cosmic-Ray Showers in Lead. pp. 6–13. *Merle A. Starr*

Latitude Effect in Cosmic Radiation at High Altitudes. pp. 14–22. *S. A. Korff et al.*

Cosmic-Ray Observations in the Stratosphere. pp. 23–29. *L. F. Curtiss et al.*

Collisions of Alpha-Particles with Neon and Deuterium Nuclei. pp. 30–34. *John T. McCarthy*

Artificial Radioactivity of Tantalum. pp. 35–39. *O. Oldenberg*

Oppenheimer-Phillips Process. pp. 39–50. *H. A. Bethe*

New Method for Investigating Atomic Electron Velocities. pp. 50–63. *A. L. Hughes and M. M. Mann, Jr.*

Atomic Masses of the Heavy Elements. pp. 64–75. *A. J. Dempster*

Recombination of Ions in Pure Oxygen as a Function of Pressure and Temperature. pp. 75–83. *Milton E. Gardner*

Variation of Magnetic Double Refraction with Temperature in Acetone and Certain Acetic Esters. pp. 84–90. *John B. Hawkes*

Internal Friction in Solids. II. General Theory of Thermoelastic Internal Friction. pp. 90–99. *Clarence Zener*

Internal Friction in Solids. III. Experimental Demonstration of Thermoelastic Internal Friction. pp. 100–101. *C. Zener et al.*

Letters to the Editor:

Penetrating Cosmic-Ray Particles. p. 102. *Seth H. Neddermeyer*

Multivibrator Geiger Counter Circuit. p. 103. *I. A. Getting*

Radioactive Isotopes of Zinc and Cobalt. p. 104. *C. Perrier et al.*

Demagnetization Coefficient of Oblate Spheroids. p. 105. *L. P. Tarasov*

Zeeman Effect of the p^5d Configurations of Neon and Argon. p. 105. *J. B. Green et al.*

Heavy Particles and the Neutrino. p. 106. *G. E. M. Jauncey*

Physikalische Zeitschrift

VOL. 38, NO. 21, NOVEMBER 1, 1937.

Relative Efficiency of Different Tube Counters for Hard Gamma-Rays. pp. 817–824. *K. Buchmann*

Angular Distribution of Pairs Produced in Lead by Cosmic and Hard Gamma-Radiation. pp. 824–831. *H. Adam*

Comment on the Preceding. pp. 831–833. *G. Burkhardt*

Scattering of Alpha-Particles by Helium Nuclei. pp. 833–836. *C. Gerthsen*

Absorption, Scattering and Secondary Radiation of Hard γ-Rays. pp. 836–853. *W. Gentner*

VOL. 38, NO. 22, NOVEMBER 15, 1937.

New Dissymmetry in the Effect of Electric Field on the Red Hydrogen Line. pp. 870–873. *J. Stark and R. Ritschl*

Intensity Dissymmetry in Emission from Canal Rays. pp. 873–880. *J. Stark and H. Verleger*

Magnetic Behavior of Current-Carrying Conductors at the Transition Point from Normal to Supraconductivity. pp. 880–887. *K. Steiner*

Connection Between Magnetic Induction and Supraconductivity. pp. 887–891. *J. Stark et al.*

Electric Conductivity of Tungsten Single Crystals at Low Temperatures in Strong Magnetic Fields. pp. 891–896. *E. Justi and H. Scheffers*

Debye-Scherrer Diagrams of Germanium Between 20° and 1110°K. pp. 896–901. *H. Nitka*

Melting Point of Silicon, pp. 901–905. *F. Hoffmann and A. Schulze*

Genuine

EDISON

Nickel-Iron-Alkaline Storage Batteries

AT A FRACTION OF REGULAR COST

Extremely long life. No deterioration during idle periods

Several sizes for
College Laboratory Service

PHYSICS—ELECTRICAL ENGR.—SCIENCE ELECTRONICS

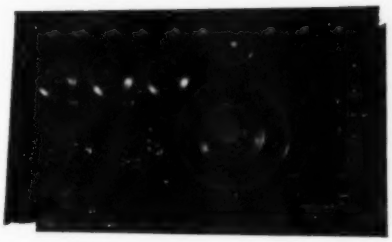
Over 125 leading Colleges and Universities have already availed themselves of this special offer.

QUANTITY LIMITED—write for literature.

GORDON F. PRICE

1384 N. Morningside Drive, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia

TYPE B POTENTIOMETER



A high-grade, general-purpose laboratory potentiometer with 3 ranges: 1.6, .16 and .016 volts. Extremely accurate and convenient. Used in leading standardizing laboratories.

Described in Bulletin No. 270 which also lists Rubicon portable potentiometers.

Other products: standards of resistance, inductance and capacitance, Wheatstone and Kelvin Bridges, resistance boxes, galvanometers, electrometers, permeameters, colorimeters.

RUBICON COMPANY

29 North 6th Street Philadelphia, Penna.

HYDRON

METALLIC BELLOWS

This **COMPLETE ENGINEER'S DATA BOOK CONTAINING 44 PAGES IS NOW AVAILABLE--**

HYDRON Metallic Bellows are used as control elements in temperature-and-pressure-control devices, and for liquid or gas seals of compressors and pumps. We are specialists in the design and production of complete thermostatic and pressure units for temperature and pressure controls. We are, therefore, prepared to extend the fullest co-operation to engineering departments of control manufacturers in the solution of design and engineering problems.

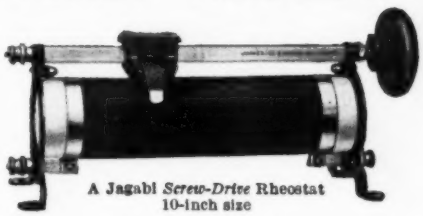
CLIFFORD MANUFACTURING CO.

564 EAST FIRST STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Chicago Detroit Los Angeles

Producers of Bellows Exclusively ▲ Serving Automatic Control Manufacturers

"JAGABI" RHEOSTATS



A Jagabi *Screw-Drive* Rheostat
10-inch size

MEET *Exacting* REQUIREMENTS

Because they provide fine adjustment and control of electric current over a wide range, and because they are well made and durable, Jagabi Rheostats are selected and used by engineers, educators and research workers—especially those who are influenced by design, quality workmanship and performance. New Bulletin 1515-R describes various standard and special types; write for a copy.

JAMES G. BIDDLE CO.

ELECTRICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

1211-13 ARCH STREET. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Mass and Distribution of Photolytic Silver in Layers without Nitrite. pp. 905–919. *W. Meidinger*

Rotation-Vibration Bands of Methyl Fluoride at 11,250A. pp. 919–920. *S. Naudé and H. Verleger*

Fine Structure of the Helium λ4686 Line. pp. 920–921. *W. Leo*

Physikalische Zeitschrift der Sowjetunion

VOL. 12, NO. 2, 1937.

Scattering of X-Rays by Crystals Near the Curie Point. pp. 123–137. *L. Landau*

Induced β-Decay by a Central Collision of an Electron and a Heavy Particle. pp. 138–147. *A. Kompanejez*

Neutrino Theory of Light. pp. 148–163. *A. Sokolow*

Mobility and Mean Free Path of Electrons in the Positive Column. pp. 164–181. *S. Gvosdover*

Two Experiments on Strength. pp. 182–190. *A. Stepanow*

Effect of a Groove on Strength of Rocksalt Monocrystals. pp. 191–214. *A. Stepanow*

Temperature of Electrons in a Magnetic Field. pp. 215–232. *A. Slutzkin*

Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society

VOL. 33, PART 4, OCTOBER, 1937.

On the Smoothing of Observed Data. pp. 444–450. *Harold Jeffreys*

Shot Effect for Showers. pp. 451–458. *J. M. Whittaker*

Elastic Stability of a Corrugated Plate Under a Shearing Force. pp. 459–473. *A. E. Green*

Two-dimensional Potential Problems. pp. 474–484. *Rosa M. Morris*

Spectrum of the Normal Frequencies of a Polar Linear Lattice. pp. 485–501. *E. K. Broch*

Dependence on Composition of the Critical Ordering Temperature in Alloys. pp. 502–517. *C. E. Easthope*

Statistics of the Hydrogen-Palladium System. pp. 518–523. *J. R. Lacher*

Specific Heats of Solids Due to Molecular Rotations. pp. 524–534. *T. S. Chang*

Radioactivity Produced by the Bombardment of Lithium with Deuterons. pp. 534–539. *J. C. Bower and D. P. R. Petrie*

Application of the Electron Lens to Cloud Chamber Photography. pp. 540–548. *W. T. Davies and C. O'Ceallaigh*

"Scale-of-Two" High-Speed Counter Using Hard Vacuum Triodes. pp. 549–558. *W. B. Lewis*

Superconductors in Alternating Magnetic Fields. pp. 559–576. *D. Shoenberg*

A.C. Method of Measuring Resistance. pp. 577–582. *D. Shoenberg*

"Overshoot Phenomenon" in Superconductivity. pp. 583–585. *A. D. Misener*

Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers

VOL. 25, NO. 12, DECEMBER, 1937.

Minimum Noise Levels Obtained on Short-Wave Radio Receiving Systems. pp. 1517–1530. *Karl G. Jansky*

Measuring the Reflecting Regions in the Troposphere. pp. 1531–1541. *A. W. Friend and R. C. Colwell*

Experiments with Underground Ultra-High-Frequency Antenna for Airplane Landing Beam. pp. 1542–1560. *H. Diamond and F. W. Dunmore*

Note on Large Signal Diode Detection. pp. 1565–1573. *S. Bennon*

Theory of Loop Antenna with Leakage Between Turns. pp. 1574–1594. *Paul B. Taylor*

Clarification of Average Negative Resistance with Extension of Its Use. pp. 1595–1618. *Cledo Brunetti*

Effects of Tuned Circuits Upon a Frequency Modulated Signal. pp. 1619–1650. *Hans Roder*

Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., October, 1937. pp. 1651–1654. *T. R. Gilliland et al.*

Proceedings of the Physical Society

VOL. 49, NO. 276, NOVEMBER 1, 1937.

Electrical Resistance of Manganese Amalgams. pp. 635–641. *L. F. Bates and P. G. Day*

Magnetic Properties of Silver Amalgams. pp. 642–645. *L. F. Bates and A. W. Ireland*

Longitudinal Piezoelectric Effect in Rochelle-salt Crystals. pp. 646–653. *Walter G. Cady*

Periodic Amplifier for Investigating the Wave-form of Atmospherics. pp. 654–657. *H. C. Webster*

Applications of the Modulating Electrode of Television Cathode-ray Tubes in Investigations of the Wave-form of Atmospherics. pp. 658–662. *H. C. Webster*

On the Use of Rotating Parallel-plane Glass Blocks for Cinematography and for Projection with Continuously Moving Films. pp. 663–670. *H. Dennis Taylor*

Electrical Resistance of Ferromagnetics. pp. 671–678. *H. H. Potter*

Absorption Spectra and Photodissociation of Halides and Oxyhalides of Sulphur, Selenium and Tellurium. pp. 679–692. *S. L. Hussain and R. Samuel*

Proceedings of the Royal Society

VOL. 163, NO. 912, NOVEMBER 5, 1937.

Glide of Single Crystals of Sodium and Potassium. pp. 1–15. *E. N. daC. Andrade and L. C. Tsien*

Preparation of Single Crystal Wires of Metals of High Melting Point. pp. 16–18. *E. N. daC. Andrade*

Glide of Single Crystals of Molybdenum. pp. 19–28. *L. C. Tsien and Y. S. Chow*

Slip Bands on Mercury Single Crystals. pp. 28–34. *K. M. Greenland*

Critical Shear Stress of Mercury Single Crystals. pp. 34–53. *K. M. Greenland*

Critical Phenomena in Gases—I. pp. 53–70. *J. E. Lennard-Jones and A. F. Devonshire*

Reaction Kinetics in Films. The Hydrolysis of Long-Chain Esters. pp. 70–89. *A. E. Alexander and E. K. Rideal*

Nitrogen Oxides in Internal Combustion Engine Gases. pp. 90–100. *T. K. Hanson and A. C. Egerton*

Interaction of Atoms and Molecules with Solid Surfaces. X—The Activation of Adsorbed Atoms by Metallic Electrons. pp. 101–127. *J. E. Lennard-Jones and E. T. Goodwin*

Interaction of Atoms and Molecules with Solid Surfaces. XI—The Dispersal of Energy from an Activated Link. pp. 127–131. *J. E. Lennard-Jones*

Interaction of Atoms and Molecules with Solid Surfaces. XII—Critical Phenomena in a Two-Dimensional Gas. pp. 132–138. *A. F. Devonshire*

Comparison of the Absorption Spectra of Some Typical Unsymmetrical Cyanine Dyes. pp. 138–155. *Bernard Beilenson et al.*

FINE WIRES

TAYLOR PROCESS

THE TAYLOR PROCESS is a method for making wires from substances which lack ductility. The elements or alloys, because the drawing is done in glass or quartz, are in a very pure state. Lengths of more than a few feet cannot be obtained. The wires may be had with or without the glass insulation. We make Taylor Process wire of Pt, Pd, Rh, Au, Ag, Cu, Fe, Co, Zn, Cd, Pb, Sb, Bi, Sn, Se, Te, Tl, Ga, and In, Constantan, Bi-Sn, Cd-Sb (used where large E.M.F. is desired) and many other alloys. Our wires are packed in containers holding one foot and, with few exceptions, the sizes are from one *mm* to one micron. We manufacture, too, fine wire by the Wollaston Method, by extrusion and by bare drawing.

WE ARE SPECIALISTS IN PLATINUM AND CAN SUPPLY IT IN WHATEVER FORM YOU REQUIRE

BAKER & CO., INC.

54 Austin Street, Newark, New Jersey

A NEW CATALOG ON

"CRYSTAL OPTICS"

A new 12 page catalog of lenses, windows, prisms and achromats made of crystal quartz, rock salt and fluorite.

Send for a copy of "CRYSTAL OPTICS"

BRYDEN COMPANY

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS AND OPTICS

96 Church St. Waltham, Mass.

JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

A MONTHLY PUBLICATION DEALING WITH THEIR PRINCIPLES, CONSTRUCTION AND USE

Produced by the Institute of Physics with the Co-operation of the National Physical Laboratory

CONTENTS

Special Articles dealing with the Trend of Development of various classes of Instruments, Working Processes, and with Matters of General Interest to Manufacturers.
By Recognised Authorities.

Contributed Papers on New Methods and Apparatus.
By Workers in every Branch of Science and Manufacture.

New Instruments Section: the scope includes
Physics and Chemistry
Optics and Surveying
Meteorology and Metrology
Electrical and Mechanical Engineering
Physiology and Medicine.

Laboratory and Workshop Notes, Correspondence, New Books, Catalogues, Notes and Comments, and Institute Notes are also included.

The subscription rate for a yearly volume is £ 1.10.0 net (post free) payable in advance. Separate parts 2s.8d. (post free). Subscriptions should be sent to the publishers.

THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS

1 LOWTHER GARDENS, EXHIBITION ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7 ENGLAND

VOL. 163, NO. 913, NOVEMBER 19, 1937.

Emission of the Latent Heat Energy Due to Previous Cold Working when a Metal is Heated. pp. 157–181. ***H. Quinney and G. I. Taylor***

Spontaneous Emulsification and Reactions Overshooting Equilibrium. pp. 182–188. ***J. W. McBain and Ts-Ming Woo***

Comment on the Paper by Sten von Friesen "On the Values of Fundamental Atomic Constants." pp. 188–189. ***J. S. E. Townsend***

Variation with Temperature of the Thermal Conductivity and the X-ray Structure of Some Micas. I—The Thermal Conductivity up to 600°C. pp. 189–198. ***R. W. Powell and E. Griffiths***

Variation with Temperature of the Thermal Conductivity and the X-ray Structure of Some Micas. II—The X-ray Examination of the Structure. pp. 199–204. ***W. A. Wood***

Formation and Structure of Polymers of the Insoluble Cross-Linked Type. pp. 205–220. ***R. G. W. Norrish and E. F. Brookman***

Photochemical Reactions in the Flourite Region. II—Photochemical Decomposition of Formaldehyde Vapour. pp. 221–227. ***R. G. W. Norrish and W. Albert Noyes, Jr.***

Thermal Radiation and Absorption in the Upper Atmosphere. pp. 228–249. ***G. H. Godfrey and W. L. Price***

Size-Grading of Sand by Wind. pp. 250–264. ***R. A. Bagnold***

Angular Distribution of Protons Projected by Fast Neutrons. pp. 265–281. ***P. I. Dee and C. W. Gilbert***

Nature of the Interaction between Neutron and Proton from Scattering Experiments. pp. 281–297. ***H. S. W. Massey and R. A. Buckingham***

Electrosmosis between Plane Parallel Walls Produced by High-Frequency Alternating Currents. pp. 298–317. ***L. Rosenhead and J. C. P. Miller***

Review of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 8, NO. 12, DECEMBER, 1937.

Physics Forum:

Lord Rutherford. pp. 455–456. ***K. K. Darrow***

Physics in 1937. pp. 457–470. ***Thomas H. Osgood***

Contributed Articles:

New Focusing Method for X-Ray Powder Spectroscopy. pp. 471–473. ***Ludo K. Frevel***

Hot Cathode Demountable X-Ray Tube and Vapor Trap. pp. 474–476. ***P. M. Harris***

Development of a Curved Quartz Crystal X-Ray Spectrograph and a Determination of the Grating Constant of Quartz. pp. 476–481. ***Bernard B. Watson***

Apparatus for Low Voltage Nuclear Research. pp. 482–489. ***L. J. Haworth et al.***

New Charcoal Trap for Oil Vapors. pp. 489–491. ***Paul A. Anderson***

Photoelectric Cell Circuit with a Logarithmic Response. pp. 491–492. ***John Russell***

Regulator Systems for Electromagnets. pp. 493–497. ***H. L. Anderson et al.***

Electronic Circuits for the Measurement of Time and Speed. pp. 498–500. ***H. J. Reich and H. Toomim***

Deposit of Films of Uniform Thickness for Interferometer Mirrors. pp. 501–503. ***R. A. Fisher and J. R. Platt***

Laboratory and Shop Notes:

Battery Operated Geiger-Möller Counter for the Location of Lost Radium. p. 504. ***Robert B. Taft***

Zeitschrift für Physik

VOL. 107, NO. 708, NOVEMBER 5, 1937.

Experimental Study of the Statistical Character of the Radioactive Disintegration Law and the Distribution of Ionizing Power as Measured in Ionization Chambers. pp. 425–440. ***E. Schüttloffel***

Dielectric Constants of Spaces Containing Electrons. pp. 441–448. ***S. Prasad and M. Verma***

Effect of Lattice Forces on the Boron K Line. pp. 449–457. ***E. Gwinner and H. Kiessig***

Theoretical and Experimental Study of Transverse Vibration of Free Elliptical Plates. pp. 458–462. ***B. Pavlik***

Periodicity of Production of Supersonics. pp. 463–473. ***E. Hiedemann and E. Schreuer***

Selenium Photoelements. Action of Cathode Rays of Average Speed. pp. 474–484. ***A. Becker and E. Kruppke***

Stark Effect of Singlet Lines in Alkali Earth Spectra. pp. 485–492. ***B. Svensson***

Electron Optic Images of Vapor Streams by a Dark Field Method. pp. 493–496. ***H. Boersch***

Directive Action of Sound Fields on Suspensions on Nonspherical Particles. pp. 497–508. ***R. Pohlmann***

Longest Range Proton Groups from α-Ray Transformation of Boron. pp. 509–512. ***H. Maier-Leibnitz and W. Maurer***

Peculiarity of the Transformation of B^{10} in C^{13}. pp. 513–522. ***W. Bothe and H. Maier-Leibnitz***

Action of External Field on Electron Emission from Barium Covered Platinum Surfaces. pp. 523–548. ***R. Suhrmann and J. v. Eichborn***

HDO Band at 1.61μ. pp. 549–558. ***L. Herzberg***

Zeitschrift für Technische Physik

VOL. 18, NO. 11, 1937.

New High Frequency Ammeter. pp. 435–437. ***H. Straubel***

Electron Transit Times in Vacuum Tubes. pp. 438–441. ***I. Runge***

Propagation of Very Short Waves. pp. 441–450. ***H. Plendl and G. Eckart***

New High Frequency Generator. pp. 450–452. ***L. Rohde***

Most Favorable Band Width for Radio and Telephone Circuit Combinations. pp. 454–456. ***P. Kotowski***

Optical Constants of Rhodium. pp. 457–459. ***M. Auwärter***

Adjustable High Resistance Without Conducting Leads. pp. 464–466. ***H. Neldel***

Bridge Connections with Semi-Conductors. pp. 467–470. ***E. Weise***

New Applications of Piezoelectric Measurements in Ballistics. pp. 470–474. ***H. Illgen***

Spark Photography for Motion Studies. pp. 474–477. ***H. Schardin and W. Struth***

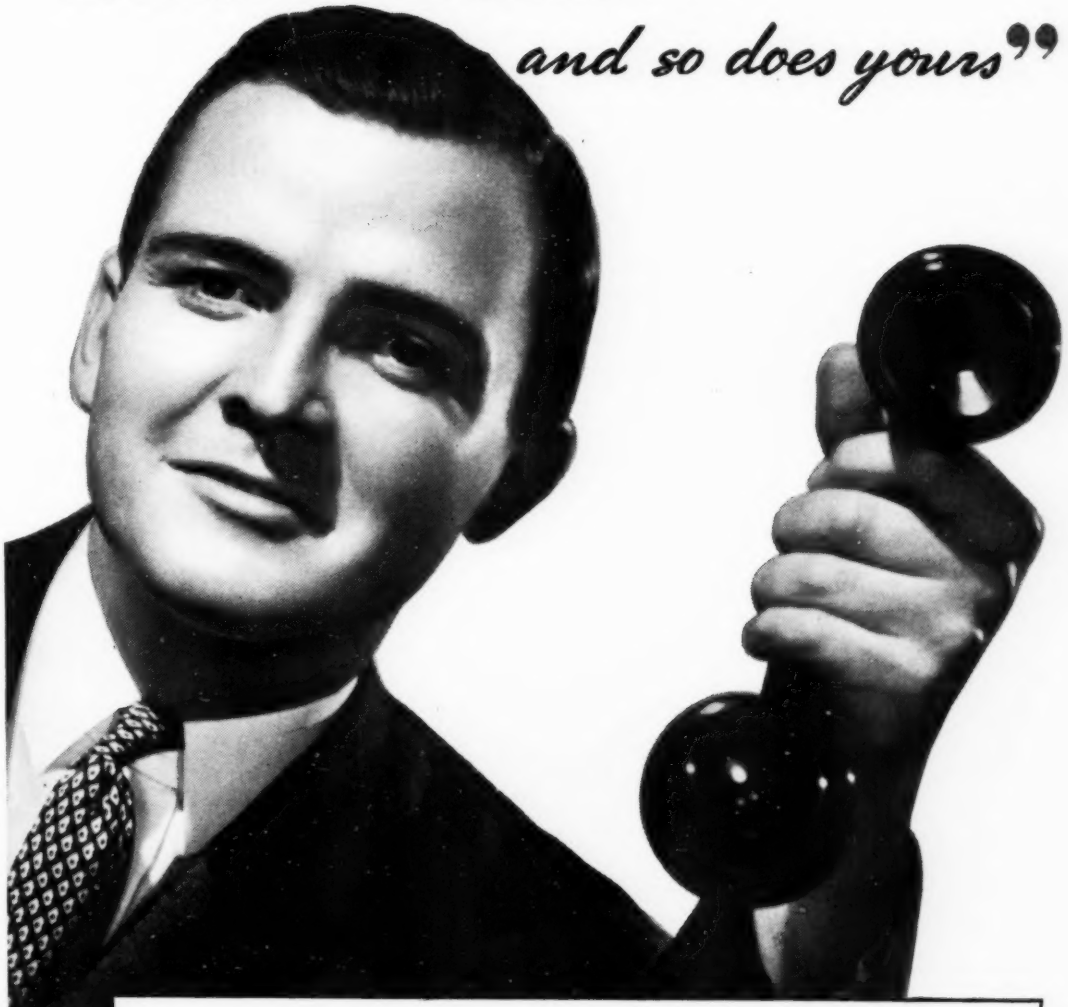
Sound Transitions in Organ Pipes. pp. 477–480. ***F. Trendelenburg***

Starting Process in Grid-Controlled Valves with Liquid Cathode. pp. 480–485. ***E. Schmidt***

Quantitative Measurement of Condenser Discharges. pp. 485–488. ***E. Blum and W. Finkelnburg***

"MY TELEPHONE CONNECTS WITH 19,000,000* OTHERS . . .

and so does yours"



You buy contacts with many people when you buy Bell Telephone service. Your own particular telephone can be connected to practically any other telephone in the United States and to 93% of all the telephones in the whole world. You can use as much or as little of this service as you want, any time and at low cost.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

*The figure 19,000,000 is for the United States only. The total becomes 35,000,000 when you add the overseas telephone connections of the Bell System.

CURRENT LITERATURE OF PHYSICS

THE Editors present for convenient reference in this section a list of those articles dealing with physics published in some thirty selected journals. Their definition of the scope of physics and their selection of the particular journals to be included are necessarily based on their interpretation of the wishes of the majority of the readers. The emphasis is placed on prompt mention and convenience of use rather than completeness. For many other excellent articles and publications, reference should be made to the regular abstract journals. Miss Margaret Shields, Physics Librarian at Princeton University, very kindly prepares the listings for the foreign language journals.

Annalen der Physik

SER. 5, VOL. 30, NO. 7, NOVEMBER 18, 1937.

Simple and Multiple Scattering by Metal Foils of Cathode Rays. pp. 577–592. ***E. Kruppke***

Dia- and Paramagnetism of Metallic Mixed Crystals: Dissolved Cobalt and Rhodium. pp. 593–608. ***E. Hildebrand***

"Irrational" Interference Phenomena Due to Passage of Fast Electrons Through Small Crystals. pp. 609–615. ***F. Kirchner and O. Rüdiger***

"Irrational" Interference Points. pp. 616–618.

Probe Measurements on Electron Beams. pp. 621–634. ***K. Stehberger***

Charge Transfer in Canal Rays of Hydrogen and Helium for Velocities of 30–200 kev. pp. 635–649. ***H. Meyer***

Adaptation of an Objective Colorimeter to the Measurement of Slight Coloration and Darkening. pp. 650–664. ***H. Dreyer***

SER. 5, VOL. 30, NO. 8, NOVEMBER 25, 1937.

Evaluation of Tube-Counter Measurements. pp. 665–682. ***J. Meixner***

Behavior of Electron Beam of Uniform Velocity After Transmission Through a Thin Foil. pp. 683–687. ***F. Kirchner***

Electron Mirrors. pp. 689–712. ***G. Hottenroth***

Effect of Magnetic Field on Viscosity of Gases. pp. 713–727. ***H. Senftleben and H. Gladisch***

Thermoelectromotive Force, Thompson Coefficient and Heat Conductivity of Nickel. pp. 728–744. ***A. Hammer***

Measurement of Optical Constants of Very Thin Metal Layers. pp. 745–751. ***K. Försterling***

SER. 5, VOL. 31, NO. 1, DECEMBER 4, 1937.

Longitudinal Field Strength of the Positive Column in the Low Pressure Discharge of Gas Mixtures at Different Current Densities and Pressures. pp. 1–28. ***H. Alterthum and A. Lompe***

First Spark Spectrum of Indium II. pp. 29–75. ***F. Paschen and J. Campbell***

Dielectric Behavior of Solid HBr in the Transformation Interval at 89° Abs. pp. 76–96. ***G. Damköhler***

Annales de Physique

SER. 11, VOL. 8, DECEMBER 1937.

Krypton. pp. 467–483. ***E. Mathias et al.***

Beta- and Gamma-Rays from Radioactive Substances. pp. 484–554. ***J. Surugue***

Electric Double Refraction of Liquefied Gases. pp. 555–678. ***R. Guillien***

Certain Properties of Ozone and Their Geophysical Properties. pp. 679–777. ***E. Vassy***

Astrophysical Journal

VOL. 87, NO. 1, JANUARY, 1938.

New Solutions of the Equation of Radiative Transfer. pp. 1–8. ***Lyman Spitzer, Jr.***

Unidentified Interstellar Lines in the Yellow and Red. pp. 9–23. ***P. W. Merrill and O. C. Wilson***

Relative *f*-Values for Lines of Fe_{I} and Ti_{II}. pp. 24–39. ***R. B. King and A. S. King***

Temperature in the Solar Reversing Layer Derived from Titanium Lines. pp. 40–44. ***Robert B. King***

Effect of an Adiabatic Layer Upon Solar Limb Darkening. pp. 45–52. ***Philip C. Keenan***

Line Intensities in Ultraviolet Stellar Spectra. pp. 53–67. ***L. H. Aller and L. G. Stoddard***

Fundamental Arc Series in Sodium and Its Presence in the Sun. pp. 68–71. ***P. Rood and R. A. Sawyer***

Canadian Journal of Research

VOL. 15, NO. 11, NOVEMBER, 1937.

Force Measurements on Stop-log Models. pp. 181–192. ***K. F. Tupper***

VOL. 15, NO. 12, DECEMBER, 1937.

Spectrum of Doubly Ionized Mercury, Hg III. pp. 193–201. ***Martin W. Johns***

Helvetica Physica Acta

VOL. 10, NO. 6, DECEMBER 20, 1937.

Ultraviolet Dispersion Measurements in Thiophene Furan and Pyrrol. pp. 431–454. ***V. Holbro***

Stern-Gerlach Experiment with Electrons. pp. 455–470. ***F. Adler***

Point Source for Continuous Ultraviolet Spectrum. pp. 470–474. ***F. Almasy***

Relativistic Statement of the Causality Principle. pp. 475–489. ***W. Scherrer***

Apparatus for Demonstration of Group and Phase Velocity. pp. 490–494. ***H. Greinacher***

Simultaneous Reflections of X-Rays and Indirect Excitation. pp. 495–506. ***M. Blanc and J. Weigle***

Wratten Light Filters

for Photography, Photomicrography, Spectroscopy, Photometry, and Astronomy

WRATTEN LIGHT FILTERS are universally used in widely separated fields of scientific research.

The Wratten list includes filters for use with all types of color-sensitive films and plates. Over one hundred different filters are available.

A new, revised edition of the Eastman publication, *Wratten Light Filters*, is just off the press. The price is 50 cents, postpaid.

A price list of filters will be furnished free on request.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Research Laboratories **ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

7500 MEGOHM CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE POTENTIOMETER

50,000 VOLT COMPACT RESISTOR (12" x 1⅛")

10,000 MEGOHM TO 100,000 MEGOHM METALLIZED FILAMENT RESISTOR

400 OHM, 200 WATT, 30 MEGACYCLE RESISTOR

9 CYCLE SALT WATER IMMERSION, WIRE WOUND RESISTOR

These RESISTORS *were not practical a year ago!*

For years, leading engineers, physicists, designers, etc. have looked to IRC for *all* their resistance needs . . .

Time and again the call has necessitated pure research in the production of resistances that had never been made before . . . and, time and again, IRC has pioneered successfully in producing exactly what was needed . . . *Whatever your resistance requirement it will pay you to try Resistance Headquarters first.*

IRC

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Initiative – Resourcefulness – Cooperation to advance the interests of the industry

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY

NORTH BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Factories or Licensees in Canada, England, France, Germany, Italy, Denmark and Australia

MAKERS OF RESISTANCE UNITS OF MORE TYPES, IN MORE SHAPES, FOR MORE APPLICATIONS THAN ANY OTHER MANUFACTURER IN THE WORLD

CURRENT LITERATURE OF PHYSICS

THE Editors present for convenient reference in this section a list of those articles dealing with physics published in some thirty selected journals. Their definition of the scope of physics and their selection of the particular journals to be included are necessarily based on their interpretation of the wishes of the majority of the readers. The emphasis is placed on prompt mention and convenience of use rather than completeness. For many other excellent articles and publications, reference should be made to the regular abstract journals. Miss Margaret Shields, Physics Librarian at Princeton University, very kindly prepares the listings for the foreign language journals.

Annalen der Physik

SER. 5, VOL. 30, NO. 7, NOVEMBER 18, 1937.

Simple and Multiple Scattering by Metal Foils of Cathode Rays. pp. 577–592. ***E. Kruppke***

Dia- and Paramagnetism of Metallic Mixed Crystals: Dissolved Cobalt and Rhodium. pp. 593–608. ***E. Hildebrand***

"Irrational" Interference Phenomena Due to Passage of Fast Electrons Through Small Crystals. pp. 609–615. ***F. Kirchner and O. Rüdiger***

"Irrational" Interference Points. pp. 616–618.

Probe Measurements on Electron Beams. pp. 621–634. ***K. Stehberger***

Charge Transfer in Canal Rays of Hydrogen and Helium for Velocities of 30–200 kev. pp. 635–649. ***H. Meyer***

Adaptation of an Objective Colorimeter to the Measurement of Slight Coloration and Darkening. pp. 650–664. ***H. Dreyer***

SER. 5, VOL. 30, NO. 8, NOVEMBER 25, 1937.

Evaluation of Tube-Counter Measurements. pp. 665–682. ***J. Meixner***

Behavior of Electron Beam of Uniform Velocity After Transmission Through a Thin Foil. pp. 683–687. ***F. Kirchner***

Electron Mirrors. pp. 689–712. ***G. Hottenroth***

Effect of Magnetic Field on Viscosity of Gases. pp. 713–727. ***H. Senftleben and H. Gladisch***

Thermoelectromotive Force, Thompson Coefficient and Heat Conductivity of Nickel. pp. 728–744. ***A. Hammer***

Measurement of Optical Constants of Very Thin Metal Layers. pp. 745–751. ***K. Försterling***

SER. 5, VOL. 31, NO. 1, DECEMBER 4, 1937.

Longitudinal Field Strength of the Positive Column in the Low Pressure Discharge of Gas Mixtures at Different Current Densities and Pressures. pp. 1–28. ***H. Alterthum and A. Lompe***

First Spark Spectrum of Indium II. pp. 29–75. ***F. Paschen and J. Campbell***

Dielectric Behavior of Solid HBr in the Transformation Interval at 89° Abs. pp. 76–96. ***G. Damköhler***

Annales de Physique

SER. 11, VOL. 8, DECEMBER 1937.

Krypton. pp. 467–483. ***E. Mathias et al.***

Beta- and Gamma-Rays from Radioactive Substances. pp. 484–554. ***J. Surugue***

Electric Double Refraction of Liquefied Gases. pp. 555–678. ***R. Guillien***

Certain Properties of Ozone and Their Geophysical Properties. pp. 679–777. ***E. Vassy***

Astrophysical Journal

VOL. 87, NO. 1, JANUARY, 1938.

New Solutions of the Equation of Radiative Transfer. pp. 1–8. ***Lyman Spitzer, Jr.***

Unidentified Interstellar Lines in the Yellow and Red. pp. 9–23. ***P. W. Merrill and O. C. Wilson***

Relative *f*-Values for Lines of Fe I and Ti II. pp. 24–39. ***R. B. King and A. S. King***

Temperature in the Solar Reversing Layer Derived from Titanium Lines. pp. 40–44. ***Robert B. King***

Effect of an Adiabatic Layer Upon Solar Limb Darkening. pp. 45–52. ***Philip C. Keenan***

Line Intensities in Ultraviolet Stellar Spectra. pp. 53–67. ***L. H. Aller and L. G. Stoddard***

Fundamental Arc Series in Sodium and Its Presence in the Sun. pp. 68–71. ***P. Rood and R. A. Sawyer***

Canadian Journal of Research

VOL. 15, NO. 11, NOVEMBER, 1937.

Force Measurements on Stop-log Models. pp. 181–192. ***K. F. Tupper***

VOL. 15, NO. 12, DECEMBER, 1937.

Spectrum of Doubly Ionized Mercury, Hg III. pp. 193–201. ***Martin W. Johns***

Helvetica Physica Acta

VOL. 10, NO. 6, DECEMBER 20, 1937.

Ultraviolet Dispersion Measurements in Thiophene Furan and Pyrrol. pp. 431–454. ***V. Holbro***

Stern-Gerlach Experiment with Electrons. pp. 455–470. ***F. Adler***

Point Source for Continuous Ultraviolet Spectrum. pp. 470–474. ***F. Almasy***

Relativistic Statement of the Causality Principle. pp. 475–489. ***W. Scherrer***

Apparatus for Demonstration of Group and Phase Velocity. pp. 490–494. ***H. Greinacher***

Simultaneous Reflections of X-Rays and Indirect Excitation. pp. 495–506. ***M. Blanc and J. Weigle***

Wratten Light Filters

for Photography, Photomicrography, Spectroscopy, Photometry, and Astronomy

WRATTEN LIGHT FILTERS are universally used in widely separated fields of scientific research.

The Wratten list includes filters for use with all types of color-sensitive films and plates. Over one hundred different filters are available.

A new, revised edition of the Eastman publication, *Wratten Light Filters*, is just off the press. The price is 50 cents, postpaid.

A price list of filters will be furnished free on request.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Research Laboratories **ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

7500 MEGOHM CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE POTENTIOMETER

50,000 VOLT COMPACT RESISTOR (12" x 1⅛")

10,000 MEGOHM TO 100,000 MEGOHM METALLIZED FILAMENT RESISTOR

400 OHM, 200 WATT, 30 MEGACYCLE RESISTOR

9 CYCLE SALT WATER IMMERSION, WIRE WOUND RESISTOR

These RESISTORS *were not practical a year ago!*

For years, leading engineers, physicists, designers, etc. have looked to IRC for *all* their resistance needs . . .

Time and again the call has necessitated pure research in the production of resistances that had never been made before . . . and, time and again, IRC has pioneered successfully in producing exactly what was needed . . . *Whatever your resistance requirement it will pay you to try Resistance Headquarters first.*

IRC

REG U.S. PAT OFF

Initiative — Resourcefulness — Cooperation to advance the interests of the industry

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY

NORTH BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Factories or licensees in Canada, England, France, Germany, Italy, Denmark and Australia

MAKERS OF RESISTANCE UNITS OF MORE TYPES, IN MORE SHAPES, FOR MORE APPLICATIONS THAN ANY OTHER MANUFACTURER IN THE WORLD

Journal de Physique

SER. 7, VOL. 8, NO. 11, NOVEMBER, 1937.

Recent Progress of Neutrino Theory. II. pp. 433–439. *J. Solomon*

Molecular Interaction and Chemical Affinity. pp. 439–445. *P. Girard and P. Abadie*

Extreme Intervals Between Radioactive Emissions. pp. 446–452. *E. Gumbel*

Focusing of Charged Particles by Circular Deviation in a Transverse Magnetic Field. pp. 453–470. *L. Cartan*

Stretching of Monomolecular Films. pp. 471–476. *M. Joly*

Absorption of γ-Rays by the Nuclear Photo-Effect in Beryllium. pp. 477–480. *J. Rotblat*

Journal of the Acoustical Society of America

VOL. 9, NO. 3, JANUARY, 1937.

Some Cultural Applications of Modern Acoustics. pp. 175–184. *Vern O. Knudsen*

Improved Magnetostriction Oscillator. pp. 185–192. *G. W. Pierce and A. Noyes, Jr.*

Theoretical and Experimental Investigation of the Transmission of Sound Over Reflecting Surfaces. pp. 193–204. *G. W. Pierce and A. Noyes, Jr.*

Apparatus for Acoustic Research in the Supersonic Frequency Range. pp. 205–211. *A. Noyes, Jr. and G. W. Pierce*

Acoustical Detection of Electrically Weak Vibrations in Quartz Plates. pp. 212–216. *W. H. Pielemeier*

Absorption of Supersonics in Smokes. pp. 217–223. *T. J. Laidler and E. G. Richardson*

Effect of Containing Tubes on Ultrasonic Velocities in Benzene. pp. 224–226. *William H. Hulswit, Jr.*

Distortion in the Ear as Shown by the Electrical Responses of the Cochlea. pp. 227–234. *E. G. Wever and C. W. Bray*

Variations in Sound Absorption Coefficients as Obtained by the Reverberation Chamber Method. pp. 235–244. *R. M. Morris et al.*

Predetermination of Speech Levels in Auditoria with Coupled Spaces. pp. 245–255. *G. E. Morison*

Theory of the Clarinet. pp. 256–264. *R. N. Ghosh*

Journal of Applied Physics

VOL. 9, NO. 1, JANUARY, 1938.

Use of Microfilm in Documentation. pp. 1–4. *Watson Davis*

Physical Interpretation of the Weather. pp. 5–15. *Edgar Woolard*

Acoustic Vibrations and Internal Combustion Engine Performance. I. Standing Waves in the Intake Pipe System. pp. 16–23. *Phillip M. Morse et al.*

Daniel Guggenheim Airship Institute. pp. 24–29. *Th. Troller*

True Stress Strain Curves for Polycrystalline Material. pp. 30–33. *R. K. Haskell*

Contributed Original Research:

Hydrodynamic Analogy for Shearing Stress Distribution in Bending. pp. 39–43. *M. A. Biot*

Compressibility and Velocity of Pressure Waves in Petroleum Oils. pp. 44–49. *Robert Matteson*

Working Stresses for the Rational Design of Concrete Structures. pp. 51–53. *Joseph Marin*

On Convection Currents in High Pressure Mercury Arcs. pp. 53–66. *Carl Kenty*

Journal of the Optical Society

VOL. 28, NO. 1, JANUARY, 1938.

Optics and the Glass Industry. pp. 1–4. *E. D. Tillyer*

Availability of Optical Glass in America. pp. 5–7. *George W. Morey*

Optical Glass Requirements of the Optical Industry. pp. 8–12. *W. B. Rayton*

Optical Glass at the National Bureau of Standards. pp. 13–17. *A. N. Finn*

Photoelectric Transmission Spectrophotometer for the Measurement of Photosensitive Solutions. pp. 18–22. *Simon Shlaer*

Optical Paradox. pp. 23–26. *M. Herzberger*

Instrument to Study the Intensity Variation of Transient Light Pulses. pp. 27–29. *J. D. Kelley*

Necrology. pp. 30–32.

Journal of the Franklin Institute

VOL. 225, NO. 1, JANUARY, 1938.

Reflection Characteristics of Road Surfaces. pp. 1–22. *P. Moon and R. M. Hunt*

Measurement of Light from a Tellurium Vapor Arc. pp. 45–52. *J. W. Marden et al.*

Operational Representation of Discontinuous Functions. pp. 53–62. *Louis A. Pipes*

Mechanical Solution of Algebraic Equations. pp. 63–72. *H. C. Hart and I. Travis*

Concerning the Herschel Effect. pp. 73–80. *F. G. Person and J. M. Blair*

Efflux of Gases through Orifices—Kinetic Theory. pp. 81–94. *B. V. Korvin-Kroukovsky*

Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards

VOL. 19, NO. 6, DECEMBER, 1937.

Method and Apparatus for the Rapid Conversion of Deuterium Oxide Into Deuterium. pp. 605–612. *J. W. Knowlton and F. D. Rossini*

Arc and Spark Spectra of Ytterbium. pp. 651–664. *W. F. Meggers and B. F. Scribner*

Improved Apparatus for Measuring the Thermal Transmission of Textiles. pp. 675–685. *Richard S. Cleveland*

Journal of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 15. NO. 1, JANUARY, 1938.

Advantages of Unit Construction of Electrical Laboratory Instruments. pp. 1–4. *C. V. Drysdale*

Telephotometer Employing the Maxwellian View Principle and its use in Measuring Atmospheric Transmission. pp. 5–16. *L. J. Collier and W. G. A. Taylor*

Simple Spring Torsion Balance. pp. 17–21. *A. C. Fabergé*

Measurement of Transient Maximum and Minimum Voltages by Means of a Thyratron Potentiometer. pp. 22–23. *A. Hickling and J. H. Bruce*

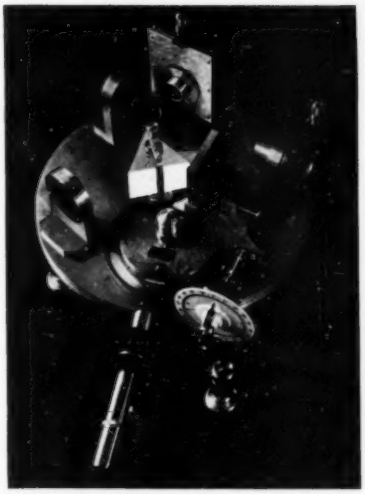
Thermionic Trigger. pp. 24–25. *Otto H. Schmitt*

Laboratory and Workshop Notes:

Zero Shift in Sensitive Moving-Coil Galvanometers. pp. 26–27. *V. Voss and M. N. S. Immelman*

Soft Soldering on to Stainless or Case-Hardened Steel. p. 28. *O. Kantorowicz*

"CRYSTAL OPTICS"



Single piece Fluorite Prism 45x75 mm. face, by Bryden, used in Infra-red Spectrometer designed and built by the Physics Dept. of Tulane University.

Send for "CRYSTAL OPTICS," a 12 page catalog of lenses, windows, prisms and achromats made of crystal quartz, rock salt and fluorite.

BRYDEN COMPANY
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS AND OPTICS
96 Church Street **Waltham, Mass.**

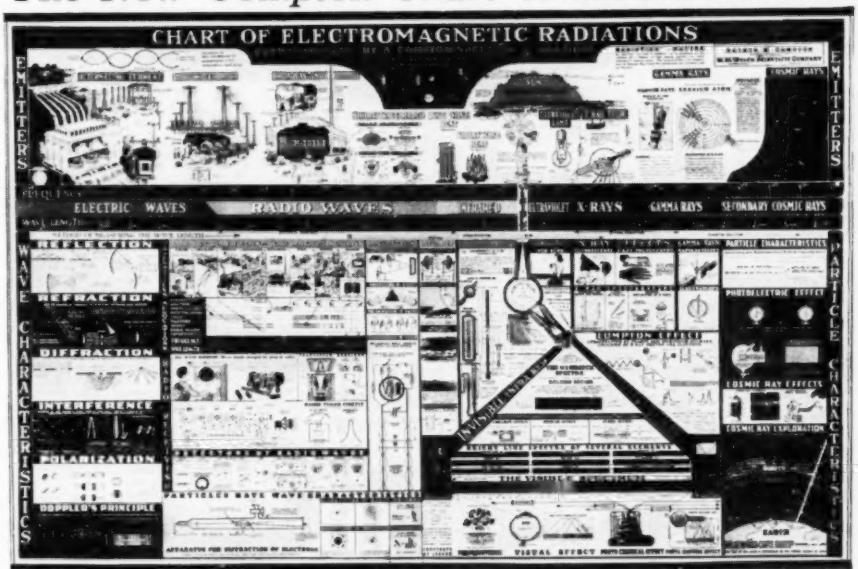
"APIEZON"
OILS, GREASES and WAXES

for high vacuum work have vapor pressures as low as 10^{-6} mm. of Hg, and even unmeasurable at room temperature.

THE Apiezon products which we now carry in our Philadelphia stock, include special oils for oil-diffusion vacuum pumps, and a variety of oils, greases and waxes for sealing joints and stop-cocks in high vacuum systems. Bulletin 1385-R listing physical characteristics and prices will be forwarded upon request.

JAMES G. BIDDLE CO.
ELECTRICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
1211-13 ARCH STREET. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The New Compton Chart of ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATIONS



gives both the elementary and latest known facts associated with the complete wave and frequency scales.

Here is a new chart edited by Professor Arthur H. Compton.

Lithographed in eight colors and includes over one hundred fifty drawings and diagrams.

It is a veritable encyclopedia of Electromagnetic Radiations. It combines the well known material of interest to the beginning student with graphical illustrations, and reference material for the research worker.

No. 4845

Size 42 x 64 inches on cloth backed paper, with rollers top and bottom, complete with manual. Each $10.00

Should be on the wall of every Physical, Chemical and General Science Laboratory.

Order promptly before the first edition is exhausted.

W. M. WELCH SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
Established 1880
General Offices: 1518 Sedgwick Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

WELCH
Catalog lists over 10,000 items for science laboratories.

New Instruments and Tools:

Revolving Cantilever Beam Testing Machine. p. 28.
Rubberless McLeod Gauges. p. 30.
Ultra-Violet Photometer. p. 30.
Thermionic Valve. p. 31.
Device for Control of Boiler Water Feed. p. 32.
Vacuum Drying Oven. p. 32.
Drum Camera. p. 33.

Nature

VOL. 140, NO. 3554, DECEMBER 11, 1937.

Physical Interest of Eclipses. p. 991. ***F. J. M. S.***

Letters to the Editor:

Structure of Metals. p. 1011. ***Alex. Müller***

X-Ray Investigation of the Cause of High Coercivity in Iron-Nickel-Aluminium Alloys. p. 1012. ***A. J. Bradley and A. Taylor***

Refractive Indexes of Helium I and II. p. 1015. ***E. F. Burton***

VOL. 140, NO. 3555, DECEMBER 18, 1937.

Letters to the Editor:

Effect of Catastrophic Ionospheric Disturbances on Low-Frequency Radio Waves. p. 1060. ***K. G. Budden and J. A. Ratcliffe***

Effect of a Magnetic Field on the Electrodeless High-Frequency Discharge. p. 1061. ***E. W. B. Gill***

Interpretation of Atomic Constitution. p. 1061. ***A. S. Eve***

Force Constants and Molecular Structure. p. 1065. ***H. W. Thompson and J. W. Linnett***

Anomalous Dielectric Constant of Artificial Ionosphere. p. 1066. ***S. K. Mitra and K. K. Roy***

VOL. 140, NO. 3556, DECEMBER 25, 1937.

Letters to the Editor:

Divided Aurora Rays with one Part in the Sunlit and another in the Dark Atmosphere. p. 1095. ***Carl Störmer***

Mechanism of Optical Sensitizing of Silver Halides by Dyes. p. 1096. ***S. E. Sheppard et al.***

New Oxidation Catalyst. p. 1097. ***J. G. Dewan and D. E. Green***

Influence of Hydrogen and Water Vapour upon the Combustion of Carbon Monoxide Mixtures. p. 1098. ***W. T. David and B. Pugh***

Sound-Films as Diffraction Gratings for Visual Fourier Analysis of Sound-Waves. p. 1099. ***D. Brown***

Adiabatic and Isothermal Compressibilities of Heavy Water. p. 1099. ***S. Bhagavantam and B. S. R. Rao***

Series Effect on the Dipole Moments of Some Alkyl Halides. p. 1100. ***E. G. Cowley and J. R. Partington***

Rotational Analysis of the Visible O_2^+ Bands. p. 1101. ***Thomas E. Nevin***

Volume-Rectification of Crystals. p. 1102. ***B. K. Sen***

Bright Meteor of November 9. p. 1102. ***A. E. Moon***

VOL. 141, NO. 3557, JANUARY 1, 1938.

Organ Pipes and Edge Tones. pp. 11–13. ***G. Burniston Brown***

Letters to the Editor:

Faraday on Electromagnetic Propagation. p. 36. ***Sir Joseph Larmor***

Diffraction of Light by Supersonic Waves in Solids. p. 37. ***N. S. N. Nath and H. Mueller***

Magnetic Moments of the Proton and Neutron. p. 37. ***H. Frölich and W. Heitler***

Surface Slit Viscosimeter and the Viscosity of Monolayers. p. 38. ***W. D. Harkins and J. G. Kirkwood***

Supplement:

Science and the Unobservable. pp. 21–28. ***Herbert Dingle***

Naturwissenschaften

VOL. 25, NO. 49, DECEMBER 3, 1937.

Report on International Short Wave Congress, Vienna, August, 1937. pp. 788–794. ***O. Stierstadt***

Beryllium Atom of Mass 8. p. 794. ***F. Kirchner et al.***

Mechanism of Sensitizing Photochemical Reactions by Dyes. p. 795. ***G. Schiebe***

Philosophical Magazine

VOL. 24, NO. 165, DECEMBER, 1937.

Diamagnetic Susceptibilities of some Complex Ions. pp. 1025–1041. ***S. R. Rao and S. Sriraman***

Frequencies and Nodal Systems of Circular Plates. pp. 1041–1055. ***R. C. Colwell and H. C. Hardy***

Fourier Expansions Obtained Operationally. pp. 1055–1058. ***N. W. McLachlan***

Use of Blue Filters in the Derivation of Candlepower Standards. pp. 1059–1072. ***H. Buckley***

Deflexion of Thin Rectangular Plates Clamped at the Edges and Uniformly Loaded. pp. 1072–1082. ***B. C. Laws***

On Some Operational Representations of Products of Parabolic Cylinder Functions and Products of Laguerre Polynomials. pp. 1082–1093. ***W. T. Howell***

Thermionic Emission. pp. 1093–1103. ***E. W. B. Gill***

Measurements of Thermal Diffusion in Gas Mixtures. pp. 1103–1114. ***Grete Blüh et al.***

Extensions of the New Family of Wing Profiles. pp. 1114–1126. ***R. W. Piper***

Two-dimensional "Ice-pail." pp. 1127–1132. ***E. P. Adams***

Physical Review

VOL. 53, NO. 2, JANUARY 15, 1938.

Latitude Effect for Cosmic-Ray Showers. pp. 111–116. ***H. V. Neher and W. H. Pickering***

Radioactivity in Silver Induced by Fast Neutrons. pp. 116–123. ***M. L. Pool***

Radiations Emitted from Artificially Produced Radioactive Substances. IV. Further Studies on the Gamma-Rays from Several Elements. pp. 124–127. ***J. Reginald Richardson***

Experiments with a Condenser Discharge X-Ray Tube. pp. 128–134. ***K. H. Kingdon and H. E. Tanis, Jr.***

Further Study of X-Ray Diffraction in Quartz. pp. 135–136. ***G. W. Fox and J. R. Frederick***

Mass Ratio of the Carbon Isotopes from the Spectrum of CN. pp. 137–140. ***F. A. Jenkins and Dean E. Wooldridge***

Band Spectra of PbSe, SnSe and PbTe in Absorption. pp. 140–145. ***J. W. Walker, J. W. Straley and Alpheus W. Smith***

Spectrum of the Arc in Hydrogen. pp. 146–152. ***R. W. Wood and G. H. Dieke***

Approximately Relativistic Equations. pp. 153–173. ***G. Breit***

On Multiple Scattering of Neutrons. I. Theory of the Albedo of a Plane Boundary. pp. 173–183. ***O. Halpern, R. Lueneburg and O. Clark***

THE EPPLEY PYRHELIOMETER

for the determination and recording
with suitable auxiliary apparatus
of the intensity of
SOLAR RADIATION

A modified form of the Weather Bureau type described by Kimball and Hobbs in the Journal of the Optical Society of America and Review of Scientific Instruments, Volume 7, No. 9, page 707 in an article entitled "A New Form of Thermoelectric Pyrheliometer", and also in the Monthly Weather Review, Volume 51, No. 5, May 1923, page 239.

Write for descriptive bulletin R-2

EPLAB
THE EPPLEY LABORATORY, INC.
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
NEWPORT, R.I.
U.S.A.

JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

A MONTHLY PUBLICATION DEALING WITH THEIR PRINCIPLES, CONSTRUCTION AND USE

Produced by the Institute of Physics with the Co-operation of the National Physical Laboratory

CONTENTS

Special Articles dealing with the Trend of Development of various classes of Instruments, Working Processes, and with Matters of General Interest to Manufacturers.
By Recognised Authorities.

Contributed Papers on New Methods and Apparatus.
By Workers in every Branch of Science and Manufacture.

New Instruments Section: the scope includes
Physics and Chemistry
Optics and Surveying
Meteorology and Metrology
Electrical and Mechanical Engineering
Physiology and Medicine.

Laboratory and Workshop Notes, Correspondence, New Books, Catalogues, Notes and Comments, and Institute Notes are also included.

The subscription rate for a yearly volume is £ 1.10.0 net (post free) payable in advance. Separate parts 2s.8d. (post free). Subscriptions should be sent to the publishers.

THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS
1 LOWTHER GARDENS, EXHIBITION ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7 ENGLAND

Energy Distribution of Photoelectrons from Sodium. pp. 184–193. ***A. G. Hill***

Energy Flux of the Corpuscular Cosmic Radiation. pp. 193–195. ***C. G. Montgomery and D. D. Montgomery***

Letters to the Editor:

Artificial Radioactivity Produced by Cosmic Rays. p. 196. ***W. E. Ramsey et al.***

Kinetic Theory of the Motion of Ions in Gases. p. 197. ***F. B. Pidduck***

Heavy Beta-Rays from Ra E. p. 197. ***G. E. M. Jauncey***

Excited States of the Alpha-Particles. p. 198. ***H. Margenau***

Magnetic Interaction in Heusler Alloy. p. 199. ***L. W. McKeehan***

On the Lower Bounds of Weinstein and Romberg in Quantum Mechanics. p. 199. ***A. F. Stevenson***

On the Determination of Single Crystal X-Ray Diffraction Patterns from Two-Crystal Spectrometer Rocking Curves. p. 200. ***F. Miller, Jr. and L. G. Parratt***

Physikalische Zeitschrift

VOL. 38, NO. 23, DECEMBER 1, 1937.

New Results in Nuclear Research. pp. 924–929. ***R. Fleischmann***

Theoretical Investigations of Nuclear Forces. pp. 929–935. ***F. Hund***

Cosmic-Ray Showers. pp. 936–943. ***H. Geiger***

Theoretical Approach to Cosmic-Ray Problem. pp. 943–951. ***H. Euler***

Mass Spectrography and Nuclear Structure. pp. 951–960. ***J. Mattauch***

Mechanical Moment of Sr_{87} Nucleus and Radioactivity of Rb_{87}. pp. 960–961. ***M. Heyden and H. Kopfermann***

Concentration of Rubidium Isotopes. pp. 961–964. ***W. Walcher***

Nuclear Transformations and Cosmic Radiation. pp. 964–967. ***W. Bothe et al.***

Resonance Effects in α-n-Nuclear Transformations. pp. 967–969. ***E. Fünfer***

Ionizing Power of Hydrogen and Helium Nuclei. pp. 969–973. ***F. Kirchner et al.***

Continuous Beta-Spectrum of Ra E. pp. 973–975. ***A. Flammersfeld***

Cosmic-Ray Latitude Effect. pp. 975–978. ***A. Ehmert***

Lecture Demonstration of Nuclear Disintegration with Canal Rays. pp. 979–981. ***R. Döpel***

Passage of 0–200 Volt Electrons Through Metal Foils. pp. 981–984. ***H. Katz***

Field Emission from Composite Cathode Under Electron Bombardment. pp. 985–989. ***H. Mahl***

Electron Bursts in Cloud Chambers. pp. 990–992. ***H. Raether***

Charge Transfer of Slow Ions in Absence of Resonance. pp. 992–994. ***F. Wolf***

Light Excitation by Hydrogen and Deuterium Canal Rays. pp. 995–998. ***W. Hanle***

X-Ray Spectroscopy at Liquid Hydrogen and Helium Temperatures. pp. 998–1000. ***A. Goetz***

Kikuchi Lines in Electron Diffraction. pp. 1000–1004. ***H. Boersch***

Magnetic Study of Solutions of Sodium in Ammonia. pp. 1004–1006. ***E. Huster and E. Vogt***

Effect of Magnetic Fields on Viscosity of Gases. pp. 1006–1008. ***H. Senftleben and H. Gladisch***

Extension of Infrared Photography. pp. 1008–1010. ***M. Czerny and P. Mollet***

Infrared Spectrum and Structure of Silicates and Glasses. pp. 1011–1014. ***F. Matossi***

Relation Between Energy Constant ϵ and α in the Conductivity Temperature Formula for Oxide Semi-Conductors. pp. 1014–1019. ***W. Meyer and H. Neldel***

Investigation of Air Arc in Gravity-Free Space. pp. 1019–1021. ***M. Steenbeck***

Effect of Current Density on Ionization in Self-Sustained Discharge in Inert Gases. pp. 1021–1024. ***R. Schade***

Physikalische Zeitschrift der Sowjetunion

VOL. 12, NO. 3, 1937.

Effect of Metastable Atoms on Current Strength of Non-Self-Sustaining Neon Discharge. pp. 235–255. ***I. Glotow***

Measurement of Ionization Coefficients in Neon and Neon-Argon Mixtures. pp. 256–268. ***I. Glotow***

Theory of Motion of Electrons in Gases and Semi-Conductors. pp. 269–300. ***B. Davydov***

Formation of Nuclei in Recrystallization. pp. 301–306. ***M. Kornfeld and W. Pawlow***

Two-Quantum States of the Positive Molecular Hydrogen Ion. pp. 307–312. ***M. Belikov and B. Finkelstein***

Presence of Crystallization Nuclei Above the Melting Point and the Structure of Liquids. pp. 313–323. ***V. Danilov and W. Neumark***

Probability of Cumulative Excitation of Mercury Atoms. pp. 324–329. ***W. Fabrikant and J. Zirg***

Dissociation of a Degenerate Gas. pp. 330–333. ***A. Severny and N. Tunitzky***

Displacement of the Maximum of the Mercury Resonance Line 2536.7A. pp. 334–338. ***S. Rajski***

Chemical Investigation of Short Life Artificial Radio-elements. pp. 339–342. ***A. Polessitsky***

Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers

VOL. 26, NO. 1, JANUARY, 1938.

Ultra-Short-Wave Guide-Ray Beacon and Its Applications. pp. 17–44. ***E. Kramer and W. Hahnemann***

Precise Measurements of Electromagnetic Fields. pp. 45–54. ***Howard G. Smith***

Time Division Multiplex in Radiotelegraphic Practice. pp. 55–75. ***J. L. Callahan et al.***

Basic Principles of Superregenerative Reception. pp. 76–106. ***Frederick W. Frink***

Note on the Frequency Behavior of Reactances. pp. 107–111. ***Hans Salinger***

Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., November, 1937. pp. 112–114. ***T. R. Gilliland et al.***

Discussion on "The Fading Characteristics of the Top-Loaded WCAU Antenna." pp. 115–121. ***G. H. Brown and J. G. Leitch***

Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences

VOL. 23, NO. 12, DECEMBER, 1937.

Four Transverse Magnetic Effects in Copper: New Measurements. pp. 600–603. ***Edwin H. Hall***

On the Magnetic Energy of Supraconductors. pp. 604–610. ***Paul S. Epstein***

Proceedings of the Royal Society

VOL. 163, NO. 914, DECEMBER 7, 1937.

Address of the President, Sir William Bragg, O. M., at the Anniversary Meeting, 30 November, 1937. pp. 455–477.

MOLDED

S·S·White HIGH VALUE RESISTORS

Actual Size— All Values

.... 15 Megohms to 1,000,000 Megohms

Developed for use in scientific and industrial control and measurement equipment, and in laboratory and experimental units. Carried in stock in a large assortment of values. Prices from $.40 ea. to $3.50 ea. Quantity prices on request. Full details in Bulletin 37. Copy, with Price List, on request.

S. S. WHITE

The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co.

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

10 East 40th St., Room 2310B, New York, N. Y.

TWO OUTSTANDING NEW BOOKS

Kennard's

THE KINETIC THEORY OF GASES

By Earle H. Kennard, Professor of Physics, Cornell University. *International Series in Physics.* 485 pages, $5.00

Up to date in viewpoint and new in treatment, this important book offers an introduction to the kinetic theory of gases and a survey of the theory as it exists today. The quantum theory of gases is developed in detail, and there is a systematic discussion of the degenerate Fermi-Dirac case. There is also a concise chapter on general statistical mechanics.

Anderson's

PHYSICS FOR TECHNICAL STUDENTS. ***New third edition***

By William B. Anderson, Oregon State College. 807 pages, $4.00

This standard, widely-used text has been completely revised and almost entirely rewritten. As before, practically every principle illustrated in the text is applied in a problem. The three vectors, length, velocity, and force, are given parallel treatment. There are enough problems (over 750) to permit the use of alternate sets on alternate years. Most of these problems are either new or revised.

Send for copies on approval

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, Inc.

330 West 42nd Street New York, N. Y.

Cumulative Index

of the

Journal of the Optical Society of America

An Important Index of Optical Literature

A CUMULATIVE index of the *Journal of the Optical Society of America* from 1917 through 1935 (Volumes 1–25) has been published by the Optical Society of America.

THE volume of one hundred and thirty-eight pages, bound in paper covers, contains author and subject indexes of the twenty-five volumes of the *Journal of the Optical Society,* together with the fourteen volumes of *The Review of Scientific Instruments* from 1922–1929 which were published with the *Journal of the Optical Society.*

THE index is available at a price of $2.00 postpaid. Orders may be sent to

American Institute of Physics
175 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York

Discussion on Viscosity of Liquids. pp. 319–337. *G. I. Taylor*

On the Torsion of Conical Shells. pp. 337–355. *R. V. Southwell*

Refractive Dispersion of Organic Compounds. IX—Optical Exaltation in Unsaturated Hydrocarbons containing Conjugated Double Bonds. pp. 356–365. *T. M. Lowry and C. B. Allsopp*

Measurements of Range and Angle of Projection for the Protons produced in the Photo-Disintegration of Deuterium. pp. 366–376. *J. Chadwick et al.*

Attempt to Detect the Passage of Helium through a Crystal Lattice at High Temperatures. pp. 376–380. *Lord Rayleigh*

Behaviour of an Osglim Lamp. III—Osglims in Parallel, Forming Models of Reciprocal Inhibition. pp. 380–390. *Lewis F. Richardson*

Second-Order Focusing Mass Spectrograph and Isotopic Weights by the Doublet Method. pp. 391–404. *F. W. Aston*

Atomic Hydrogen. I—The Calorimetry of Hydrogen Atoms. pp. 404–414. *H. G. Poole*

Atomic Hydrogen. II—Surface Effects in the Discharge Tube. pp. 415–423. *H. G. Poole*

Atomic Hydrogen. III—The Energy Efficiency of Atom Production in a Glow Discharge. pp. 424–454. *H. G. Poole*

Review of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 9, NO. 1, JANUARY, 1938.

Physics Forum:

Physics of Solids. pp. 1–5. *L. A. DuBridge*

Science and Industry. p. 6. *Henry A. Barton*

Symposium on Science and Industry. pp. 6–8. *Karl T. Compton*

Report of Science Committee to the National Association of Manufacturers. p. 9. *Elon H. Hooker*

Contributed Articles:

Double Tube Vacuum Tube Voltmeter. pp. 10–12. *Walter C. Michels*

Electron Microscope for Studying Thermal and Secondary Electron Emission. pp. 12–15. *Emery Meschter*

Rapid Calibration and Correction of Comparator Screws and the Photographic Production of Scales. pp. 15–18. *George R. Harrison*

Design and Operation of a Large Cyclotron. pp. 19–30. *M. C. Henderson and M. G. White*

Magnetic Anisotropy in Sheet Steel. pp. 31–35. *W. E. Ingerson and F. J. Beck, Jr.*

Laboratory and Shopnote:

On a New Method of Making Commutators for Electric Motors. p. 36. *C. S. Venkateswaran*

Zeitschrift für Physik

VOL. 107, NO. 9–10, NOVEMBER 25, 1937.

Light Excitation by Hydrogen and Deuterium Canal Rays. pp. 561–578. *R. Junkelmann*

Theory of the Origin of Cosmic Radiation. pp. 579–588. *H. Alfven*

Critical Absorption of Copper Sulphate and its Modification by Heavy Water of Crystallization. pp. 589–594. *B. Duhm*

Determination of Binding Moments by Infrared Absorption Measurement. pp. 595–598. *R. Mecke*

Theory of the Ionosphere. pp. 599–622. *R. Majumdar*

Bearing of the London Equation on the Acceleration Theory of Supraconductivity. pp. 623–632. *F. Bopp*

Point Action of Electrolytic Valves. pp. 633–641. *A. Güntherschulze and H. Betz*

Temperature of Dark Space of Glow Discharge. pp. 642–652. *A. Güntherschulze and W. Bär*

Cosmic Radiation and Meteor Activity. pp. 653–655. *J. Zirkler*

Computation of Constants of Metallic Strontium and Barium. pp. 656–661. *P. Gombas and G. Peter*

Limitations of Dimensional Considerations. pp. 662–668. *E. Fues*

Neutron Resonance Levels of Iridium and Rhodium and the Mutual Covering of Their Resonance Regions. pp. 669–679. *R. Jaeckel*

Thermodynamic Computation of Ionization. pp. 680–682. *K. Riewe*

Effect of Angle in Scattering of Neutrons by Protons. pp. 683–708. *E. Philipp*

Fluorescence of Bivalent Rare Earths. pp. 709–712. *K. Przibram*

VOL. 107, NO. 11–12, DECEMBER 14, 1937.

Energy Distribution in Cosmic-Ray Showers. pp. 713–718. *K. Barschauskas*

Absorption Discontinuities at Series Limits of Line Spectra. pp. 719–720. *R. Ditchburn*

Excitation Function and Energy Distribution of Neutrons Ejected from Boron by Po-α-Rays. pp. 721–729. *W. Maurer*

Liberation of Electrons from an MgO Cathode of an Anomalous Glow Discharge by Impact of Positive Ions. pp. 730–740. *A. Güntherschulze and W. Bär*

Zeeman Effect of Hyperfine Structure Components. pp. 741–745. *E. Rasmussen*

Theory of Ferromagnetism. pp. 746–765. *L. Oertel*

New Monochromator with Double Dispersion for the Region 0.200 to 4.0μ. pp. 766–768. *C. Leiss*

Resonance Ejection of Protons and α-Particles. pp. 769–779. *E. Wilhelmy*

Raman Spectra of Diacyclamines. pp. 779–784. *B. Thosar*

Computation of van der Waals Interaction of Inert Gas Ions with Regard for Electron Exchange. pp. 785–794. *T. Neugebauer*

VOL. 108, NO. 1–2, DECEMBER 20, 1937.

Starting Potentials for Discharge in Gases. pp. 1–8. *W. Rogowski and A. Wallraff*

Properties of Tube Counters Outgassed by Heating and Filled with Pure Hydrogen. pp. 19–23. *H. Egelhaaf*

Emission Spectra of ZnS Phosphores and Its Modification by CdS. pp. 24–39. *S. Rothschild*

Predissociation of Sulphur. pp. 40–44. *E. Olsson*

Dielectric Constant and Dielectric Losses of Hydrochloric Acid Near Its Transformation Point. pp. 45–54. *G. Hettner et al.*

Primary and Secondary Photoelectric Currents. in Crystals Illustrated by a KH–KBr Crystal. pp. 55–84. *R. Hilsch and R. Pohl*

New Experiments on Infrared Photography. pp. 85–100. *M. Czerny and P. Mollet*

Surface Potentials of Alcohol-Water Mixtures. pp. 101–106. *S. Valentiner and H. Hohls*

Solid Dielectrics in Alternating Electric Fields. pp. 107–127. *F. Borgnis*

Question of Existence of a Minimum Wave-Length. pp. 128–136. *A. March*

SHE SAYS *"Please"* AND *"Thank You"*

The alert, courteous voice of the telephone operator is known to all who use the telephone.

To the little old lady in the shawl, the man in the big house on the hill, or a tiny tot of six, the words are the same, *"Number, please"* and *"Thank you."*

The Bell System appreciates your patronage and tries to deserve it. In everything that concerns telephone service, we hope you can say: "They're nice people to do business with."

170,000 WOMEN EMPLOYED BY THE BELL SYSTEM—*More than half of the 315,000 employees of the Bell System are women. Their average length of service is about ten years.*

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

CURRENT LITERATURE OF PHYSICS

THE Editors present for convenient reference in this section a list of those articles dealing with physics published in some thirty selected journals. Their definition of the scope of physics and their selection of the particular journals to be included are necessarily based on their interpretation of the wishes of the majority of the readers. The emphasis is placed on prompt mention and convenience of use rather than completeness. For many other excellent articles and publications, reference should be made to the regular abstract journals. Miss Margaret Shields, Physics Librarian at Princeton University, very kindly prepares the listings for the foreign language journals.

American Physics Teacher

VOL. 6, NO. 1, FEBRUARY, 1938.

Historical Apparatus at the University of Mississippi. pp. 1–7. ***W. L. Kennon and S. C. Gladden***

Semi-Automatic Departmental Library. pp. 8–10. ***Margaret C. Shields***

Place of Graduate Work in the Preparation of Industrial Physicists. pp. 11–13. ***Wheeler P. Davey***

Edwin Herbert Hall. Recipient of the 1937 Award for Notable Contributions to the Teaching of Physics. p. 14.

Contributions of Edwin Herbert Hall to the Teaching of Physics. pp. 14–17. ***David L. Webster***

Physics Teaching at Harvard Fifty Years Ago. pp. 17–20. ***Edwin H. Hall***

Philately for Physicists. pp. 21–24. ***Harold F. Schaeffer***

Nova Reperta. pp. 25–28. ***E. C. Watson***

Areal Representation of Momentum and Energy. pp. 28–30. ***W. W. Sleator***

Speed of Pulses Along Tubes with Elastic Walls—An Artificial Artery. pp. 30–32 ***Noel C. Little***

Apparatus and Demonstrations:

Apparatus for Determining the Mass of a Body Without the Aid of Gravity. pp. 33–34. ***Henry A. Erikson***

Specific Charge of the Electron. pp. 35–36. ***K. T. Bainbridge***

Demonstrating the Rotating Magnetic Field. p. 37. ***J. J. Coop***

Spectroscopic Determination of Ionization Energies as a Laboratory Exercise. pp. 38–39. ***Myron A. Jeppesen***

Projection Centrifuge. p. 39. ***Henry A. Erikson***

Discussion and Correspondence:

Position of the Image of an Object Under Water. p. 40. ***Elizabeth R. Laird***

Use and Meaning of the Term Heat. p. 40. ***M. C. Stuart***

Annalen der Physik

SERIES 5, VOL. 31, NO. 2, JANUARY, 1938.

Time Variation of Magnetization Processes in Weak Fields. pp. 97–115. ***H. Wittke***

Wiedemann-Franz Law in Crystals of Arbitrary Crystal Form. pp. 116–120. ***M. Kohler***

Elastic After-Effect and Its Connection with Optical After-Effect. pp. 121–144. ***H. Mussmann***

Elastic Modulus of Ferromagnetic Substances as a Function of Temperature and Magnetic Field. pp. 145–163. ***O. Engler***

Excitation of Gases at Very Low Gas Pressures by Electron Impact. pp. 164–176. ***W. v. Meyeren***

Distribution of Electricity in Thunderclouds. pp. 177–180. ***B. Walter***

Fluorescence of Rare Earths. pp. 181–186. ***H. Gobrecht***

Magnetic After-Effect. pp. 187–192. ***H. Wittke***

Canadian Journal of Research

VOL. 16, NO. 1, JANUARY, 1938.

Special Problems Connected with the Take-off and Landing of Aircraft. pp. 1–16. ***J. J. Green***

Excitation in Sources for Spectroscopic Analysis. pp. 17–27. ***G. O. Langstroth and D. R. McRae***

Comptes Rendus

VOL. 205, NO. 26, DECEMBER 27, 1937.

Tensor Equations of the Magnetic Electron. pp. 1367–1369. ***J. Yvon***

High Frequency Permeability of Thin Layers of Electrolytic Iron. pp. 1373–1375. ***S. Procopiu and G. d'Albon***

Thermionic Emission of Thoriated Molybdenum. pp. 1375–1377. ***P. Grauwin***

Intensities of the Principal β-Rays from the Active Deposit of Thorium and Photographic Efficiency of Electrons. pp. 1380–1382. ***R. Arnoult***

Independence of Disintegration of Polonium Atoms. pp. 1383–1385. ***J. Thibaud and M. Ferber***

VOL. 206, NO. 1, JANUARY 4, 1938.

Theory of Nuclear Reactions. pp. 42–44. ***L. Goldstein***

Different Forms of an Action Function Expressed by Complex Variables. pp. 44–46. ***M. Tonnelat-Baudot***

Verification of Rayleigh Criterion for Heating of a Gas by Conduction. pp. 46–49. ***P. Vernotte***

Interpretation of Curie Point for Rare Earth Elements. pp. 49–51. ***L. Néel***

Structure of $GeBr_4$. pp. 51–52. ***M. Rouault***

Journal de Physique

SERIES 7, VOL. 8, NO. 12, DECEMBER, 1937.

Dynamic Double Refraction. pp. 481–488. ***G. Sadron***

Infrared Absorption Spectra of Modes of Vibration of Monosubstituted Benzene Derivatives. pp. 489–497. ***J. Lecomte***

Ultraviolet Absorption of Carbon Disulphide. pp. 498–500. ***O. Amiot and H. Marsac***

GULF LUBCOTE HAS REMARKABLE ADHESIVE PROPERTIES

This tough, tenacious lubricant clings to metal surfaces . . . saves gear wear

GULF Lubcote has given a new meaning to the words "gear lubrication" to scores of operators.

Here is a *modern* gear lubricant — a special petroleum product which combines exceptionally high adhesiveness for metal surfaces with natural high viscosity and efficient lubricating qualities.

This heavy-bodied lubricant resists the wiping action of gears in motion, resists heat and decomposition and retains its original fluidity and high lubricating qualities for longer periods of time.

Gulf Lubcote is made in seven grades to fit various gear types, open or enclosed, and to provide for a wide range of operating conditions. Use it to lengthen the life of your gear trains and keep them operating without noise.

FOUR REASONS... WHY GULF LUBCOTE IS THE LUBRICANT OF UNPARALLELED QUALITY FOR OPEN GEARS

1 GULF LUBCOTES are heavy bodied products especially manufactured to have the requisite property of high adhesiveness for metal surfaces necessary in lubricants for open gears.

2 Due to selected crudes used and to the process of refinement employed, GULF LUBCOTES possess unusual lubricating qualities together with the essential property of flowing with the movement of the gear and pinion teeth.

3 The lubricating film provided by GULF LUBCOTES, in addition to being impervious to moisture, acid fumes and gases, will withstand extreme temperature changes without deterioration.

4 Due to the tough and tenacious nature of GULF LUBCOTES they will effectively reduce objectionable gear noise and at the same time will provide maximum protection against corrosion, pitting or excessive wear of the gear teeth

GULF OIL CORPORATION
GULF REFINING COMPANY
GENERAL OFFICES: GULF BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

GULF INDUSTRIAL LUBRICATION

Absorption Coefficient of β-Rays from Uranium Y. pp. 501–504. *Z. Erchova*

Effect of Strong Electrolytes on the Dielectric Constant of Water. pp. 505–511. *A. Blicher*

Journal of Applied Physics

Vol. 9, No. 2, February, 1938.

Biophysics. p. 67. *H. A. B.*

Some Physical Properties of Protoplasm. pp. 68–80. *E. Newton Harvey*

Diffusion Processes in Living Systems. pp. 81–87. *M. H. Jacobs*

Electrical Signs of Biological Activity. pp. 88–96. *Herbert S. Gasser*

Potential Energies of Biologically Important Oxidation-Reduction Systems. pp. 97–108. *William Mansfield Clark*

Optical Studies of the Molecular Organization of Living Systems. pp. 109–117. *Francis O. Schmitt*

Contributed Original Research

Experimental Analysis of Rein's Thermostromuhr for Small Flows. pp. 124–131. *J. F. Herrick et al.*

Condensation and Adsorption of Mercury Vapor. pp. 131–134. *R. C. Mason*

Photographic Study of Lightning. pp. 134–138. *R. E. Holzer et al.*

Journal of Chemical Physics

Vol. 6, No. 2, February, 1938.

Ultraviolet Absorption of Simple Hydrocarbons. IV. Unsaturated Cyclic Hydrocarbons in the Schumann Region. pp. 55–61. *E. P. Carr and H. Stücklen*

Infrared Absorption Studies. IV. The Infrared Spectrum of Water in an Inert Solvent. pp. 61–64. *L. B. Borst et al.*

Spectral Investigation of Glucose Glass. pp. 65–67. *Willi M. Cohn*

Heat Capacity of Diamond from 70 to 300°K. pp. 68–70. *Kenneth S. Pitzer*

Order and Disorder in Binary Solid Solutions. pp. 70–75. *John G. Kirkwood*

Electron Diffraction Investigation of the Molecular Structures of Ketene and Thiophosphoryl Chloride. pp. 75–80. *J. Y. Beach and D. P. Stevenson*

On the Adiabatic Demagnetization of Caesium Titanium Alum. pp. 81–86. *J. H. Van Vleck*

Statistical Mechanics of Condensing Systems. III. pp. 87–100. *J. E. Mayer and S. F. Harrison*

Statistical Mechanics of Condensing Systems. IV. pp. 101–104. *S. F. Harrison and J. E. Mayer*

Note on the Second or Gaussian Approximation in the Heisenberg Theory of Ferromagnetism when $S > \frac{1}{2}$. pp. 105–106. *J. H. Van Vleck*

Letters to the Editor:

Bond Force Constants and Vibrations of Tetramethylmethane and Tetramethylsilicon. p. 107. *F. T. Wall and C. R. Eddy*

Alterations in the Infrared Absorption Spectrum of Water in Gelatin. p. 108. *J. W. Ellis and J. Bath*

Errata: Thermodynamic Functions of the Chloro-Bromomethanes, Formaldehyde and Phosgene. p. 108. *D. P. Stevenson and J. Y. Beach*

Photosynthesis. p. 109. *Alexander F. Knoll et al.*

Infrared Absorption Spectrum of Heavy Acetic Acid. p. 110. *R. C. Herman and R. Hofstadter*

Vol. 6, No. 3, March, 1938.

Fourier Analysis of Liquid Methyl Alcohol. pp. 111–114. *G. G. Harvey*

Isotope Effect in the Vibration Spectrum of CCl_4. pp. 114–118. *C. K. Wu and G. B. B. M. Sutherland*

Photolysis of Acetone in Presence of Hydrogen. pp. 119–123. *H. S. Taylor and C. Rosenblum*

Simple Method for Determining the Polarization of Raman Lines. pp. 124–129. *J. T. Edsall and E. B. Wilson, Jr.*

Influence of Salts on the Absorption Spectra of Aqueous Cobalt Chloride Solutions. pp. 128–130. *J. N. Pearce and L. R. Dawson*

Theory of Order for the Copper Gold Alloy System. pp. 130–144. *W. Shockley*

Unimolecular Decomposition of Gaseous Chloropicrin. pp. 145–149. *E. W. R. Steacie and W. McF. Smith*

Interpretation of the Properties of Alkali Halide-Thallium Phosphors. pp. 150–162. *Frederick Seitz*

Solvent Action on Optical Rotatory Power. II. The Quadrupole Field of the CS_2 Type Molecule. pp. 163–167. *K. Cohen and C. O. Beckmann*

Letters to the Editor:

Energy of Isomerization of Normal Pentane into Tetramethylmethane. p. 168. *F. D. Rossini and J. W. Knowlton*

Note. p. 168. *Harold L. Saxton*

Absorption Spectrum of Free Hydroxyl Calibrated for a Chemical Test. p. 169. *O. Oldenberg and F. F. Rieke*

Raman Effect in Liquid Ethylene. p. 170. *G. Glockler and M. M. Renfrew*

Journal of the Franklin Institute

Vol. 225, No. 2, February, 1938.

Spiral Springs with a Small Number of Turns. pp. 171–196. *R. P. Kroon and C. C. Davenport*

Formation of Systems of Units. pp. 197–218. *William M. Hall*

Explosive Characteristic of Certain Metallic Picrates. pp. 219–226. *J. D. Hopper*

Vol. 225, No. 3, March, 1938.

Mathematical Models in Modern Physics. pp. 255–262. *E. U. Condon*

Operational Reasoning, Reality, and Quantum Mechanics. pp. 263–276. *Edwin C. Kemble*

Electrodynamics of Ponderable Bodies. pp. 277–288. *J. C. Slater*

Significance of Atomic Entities in Modern Atomic Structure. pp. 288–308. *W. F. G. Swann*

Polar Molecules in the Earth's Electric Field as Absorbers of Wireless Waves. pp. 309–314. *M. C. Holmes*

The Violin. pp. 315–342. *Poul Jarnak*

Matrix-Operational Methods in Mechanical Vibrations. pp. 343–350. *Louis A. Pipes*

Journal of the Optical Society of America

Vol. 28, No. 2, February, 1938.

"Drift Effect" in Selenium Photovoltaic Cells. pp. 33–34. *E. Elvegård et al.*

Resistance in Selenium Photovoltaic Cells. pp. 36–39. *E. Elvegård et al.*

Intensity of the Continuous Spectrum of Hydrogen. pp. 40–44. *Noyes D. Smith*

EASTMAN SPECTROSCOPIC PLATES *for* INFRARED PHOTOGRAPHY

FOR photographic work in the infrared region of the spectrum, Eastman offers seven Spectroscopic Plates having ranges of sensitivity as follows:

TYPE N, range 6800 A to 8400 A
TYPE P, range 8000 A to 9000 A
TYPE K, range 7200 A to 7700 A
TYPE M, range 8600 A to 10,000 A
TYPE R, range 7600 A to 8400 A
TYPE Q, range 9400 A to 10,300 A
TYPE Z, range 10,000 A to beyond 12,000 A

Some of these Eastman Spectroscopic Plates can be furnished in as many as four different types of emulsion. More complete information is given in the booklet, *Photographic Plates for Use in Spectroscopy and Astronomy, Third Edition;* a copy will be forwarded free upon request.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Research Laboratories **ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

THREE NEW McGRAW-HILL BOOKS

***Kennard*—KINETIC THEORY OF GASES**

By EARLE H. KENNARD, Cornell University. *International Series in Physics.* 483 pages, 6 x 9, illustrated. $5.00

Up to date in viewpoint, this book contains an introduction to the kinetic theory of gases and a survey of the theory as it exists today. An account of the wave-mechanical theory has been included.

***Maloff and Epstein*—ELECTRON OPTICS IN TELEVISION**

By I. G. MALOFF and D. W. EPSTEIN, RCA Manufacturing Company. 300 pages, $3.50

This book covers the theory of electron optics developed from fundamentals; application of electron optics to tcr tubes; design of tcr tubes; characteristics, types and use of tcr tubes; circuits associated with tcr tubes.

***Fink*—ENGINEERING ELECTRONICS**

By DONALD G. FINK, Managing Editor, *Electronics. In press—ready in April*

Intended as an introductory treatment of the engineering uses of electronics, this book gives a broad view of the field, together with sufficient fundamental background to make understanding of operation principles easy.

Send for copies on approval

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, Inc.

330 West 42nd Street **New York, N. Y.**

Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards

VOL. 20, NO. 1, JANUARY, 1938.

Interference Measurements in the First Spectra of Neon, Argon and Krypton between 4812 and 3319A. pp. 17–32. ***Curtis J. Humphreys***

Infrared Spectra of Iron, Titanium, and Carbon. pp. 33–38. ***Carl C. Kiess***

Journal of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 15, NO. 2, FEBRUARY, 1938.

Mechanical Amplification of Small Displacements. pp. 37–55. ***A. F. C. Pollard***

Mechanical and Thermal Instruments. pp. 61–65. ***G. A. Tomlinson***

Optical Instruments. pp. 65–72. ***J. Guild***

Electrical Instruments. pp. 73–77. ***G. F. Shotter***

Nature

VOL. 141, NO. 3558, JANUARY 8, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Viscosity of Liquid Helium below the λ-Point. p. 74. ***P. Kapitza***

Flow of Liquid Helium. II. p. 75. ***J. F. Allen and A. D. Misener***

Some Experiments at Radio Frequencies on Supra-conductors. p. 75. ***F. B. Silsbee et al.***

Isomeric Radio-Isotopes of Bromine. p. 76. ***A. Soltan and L. Wertenstein***

Osmosis in Physics and Biology. p. 80. ***E. Ernst***

Does Iron occur in the Solar Corona? p. 81. ***A. Rubinowicz; F. J. M. Stratton***

Adsorption of Constituents of a Solid Phase on the Surface. p. 81. ***S. Dobinski***

Viscosity of Air. p. 82. ***P. J. Rigden***

VOL. 141, NO. 3559, JANUARY 15, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Photography of Lightning in Daytime. p. 115. ***B. F. J. Schonland***

Lightning Strokes. p. 115. ***Sir Joseph Larmor***

Doppler Effect of Nuclear Resonance Level. p. 116. ***H. von Halban, Jr. and H. Paxton***

Thomson Effect of Supraconductive Lead. p. 116. ***J. G. Daunt and K. Mendelssohn***

Nature of the Nuclear Field. p. 116. ***N. Kemmer***

Nuclear Forces, Heavy Electrons and the β-Decay. p. 117. ***H. J. Bhabha***

Zodiacal Light at a Total Solar Eclipse. p. 121. ***Charles H. Smiley***

Molecular Shape and Size of Thymonucleic Acid. p. 122. ***R. Signer et al.***

Crystal Structure of Cyanuric Acid. p. 122. ***E. H. Wiebenga and N. F. Moerman***

Apparent Size of the Sun. p. 123. ***A. P. Trotter***

VOL. 141, NO. 3560, JANUARY 22, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

New Monochromator. p. 157. ***Yngve Öhman***

Evidence of Abnormal Behaviour of NO_3 in the Cubic Crystal, $Ni(NO_3)_2 \cdot 6NH_3$. p. 158. ***S. H. Yü***

Lorentz Polarization Term and the Earth's Magnetic Field in the Ionosphere. p. 159. ***D. F. Martyn and G. H. Munro***

VOL. 141, NO. 3561, JANUARY 29, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Nuclear Transformation by *K*-Electron Capture. p. 199. ***E. J. Williams and E. Pickup***

Altitude Effects in the Red Part of the Auroral Spectrum and the Two Types of Red Auroras. p. 200. ***L. Vegard***

Origins of the Zodiacal Light. p. 201. ***Sir Joseph Larmor***

Magnetic Quality of Iron Wire as Influenced by the Diameter. p. 205. ***T. F. Wall***

VOL. 141, NO. 3562, FEBRUARY 5, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Light Scattering and Fluid Viscosity. p. 242. ***C. V. Raman and B. V. R. Rao***

New Phenomena Connected with Heat Flow in Helium II. p. 243. ***J. F. Allen and H. Jones***

Relativistic Stark Effect of Ionized Helium. p. 244. ***B. Kullenberg***

Mechanism of Propagation of Electronic Excitation Energy, and Photosynthesis in Plants. p. 248. ***Joseph Weiss***

Naturwissenschaften

VOL. 26, NO. 2, JANUARY 14, 1938.

Methods and Results of Subjective and Objective Sound Measurement. pp. 17–21. ***E. Lübcke***

Photoelectric Effect in Thin Alkali Films on Foreign Metals. pp. 28–29. ***H. Mayer***

VOL. 26, NO. 3, JANUARY 21, 1938.

Methods and Results of Subjective and Objective Sound Measurement. II. pp. 33–41. ***E. Lübcke***

Philosophical Magazine

VOL. 25, NO. 166, JANUARY, 1938.

Differentiation of Line Integrals by Parallel Displacement. pp. 1–45. ***W. S. Kimball***

Activity Coefficients of Potassium Chloride and of Calcium Chloride. pp. 45–48. ***E. A. Guggenheim and L. A. Wiseman***

Bending of Beams on Elastic Foundations. pp. 49–65. ***R. Thornton Coe***

Method of Images for calculating Electric and Magnetic Fields. pp. 66–90. ***E. A. Meyerovitz***

Additional Raman Frequencies for Water. pp. 90–98. ***I. R. Rao and P. Koteswaram***

Infra-red Absorption Spectrum of Phosgene. pp. 98–111. ***C. R. Bailey and J. B. Hale***

On the Atomic Forces of Solid State. pp. 111–129. ***Weng Wen-Po***

Effect of Temperature on the Thermal Conductivity and the Accommodation Coefficient of Hydrogen below 0°C. pp. 129–147. ***H. Spencer-Gregory and E. H. Dock***

Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in an Ionized Atmosphere. pp. 148–159. ***L. G. H. Huxley***

Point-discharge Currents during Thunderstorms. pp. 159–163. ***M. N. S. Immelman***

Physics Textbooks *for* Four Types *of* Courses

SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

DUFF (and contributors) *PHYSICS* 8th edition

This text has followed closely the advance of research. It is a comprehensive textbook of general physics. Prepared by experienced teachers of university physics; A. W. DUFF (*Worcester*); E. P. LEWIS, Revised by F. A. JENKINS (*California*); C. E. MENDENHALL, Revised by L. R. INGERSOLL (*Wisconsin*); R. J. STEPHENSON (*Chicago*); Edited by A. W. DUFF (*Worcester*). *630 Illus. 715 Pages. $4.00*

LIBERAL ARTS AND PRE-MEDICAL

FOLEY—*COLLEGE PHYSICS* 2nd edition

This text will arouse and maintain a genuine interest in physics and develop the scientific method of reasoning. The author focuses attention on physical principles rather than on mathematical processes.
By A. L. FOLEY, PH.D. (*Indiana Univ.*). *466 Illus. 777 Pages. $3.75*

PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY

HEIL—*THE PHYSICAL WORLD*

This text presents a composite picture of three physical sciences—astronomy, physics and chemistry,—in a unified scheme, with the emphasis on physics. The general approach is simple and understandable. The book was prepared for students who do not intend to major in science.
By L. M. HEIL, PH.D. (*Ohio Univ.*). *426 Illus. 566 Pages. $2.75*

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS

MORRISON and MORRISON—*EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS*

The aim in preparing this manual was to create an interest in physical phenomena through experimentation, not to verify handbook constants, or to master a large number of facts, laws and principles. The text is admirably suited to any introductory course in college physics.
By E. MORRISON, M.S. (*Michigan State*), AND S. E. MORRISON, B.S. (*Michigan State*). *189 Illus. 235 Pages. $2.00*

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., INC. *Publishers.* 1012 WALNUT STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE EPPLEY PYRHELIOMETER

for the determination and recording
with suitable auxiliary apparatus
of the intensity of
SOLAR RADIATION

A modified form of the Weather Bureau type described by Kimball and Hobbs in the Journal of the Optical Society of America and Review of Scientific Instruments, Volume 7, No. 9, page 707 in an article entitled "A New Form of Thermoelectric Pyrheliometer", and also in the Monthly Weather Review, Volume 51, No. 5, May 1923, page 239.

Write for descriptive bulletin R-2

EPLAB
THE EPPLEY LABORATORY, INC.
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
NEWPORT, R.I.
U.S.A.

Radial and Torsional Vibrations of Annular Quartz Plates. pp. 164–175. *A. Žáček and V. Petržílka*

Reciprocals to Ampere's Law. pp. 175–183. *Preston B. Carwile*

Zero-Shunt Valve A.C. Potentiometer. pp. 184–188. *John J. Dowling*

Physica

VOL. 4, NO. 11, DECEMBER 1937.

Reflectivity of Corrugated Surfaces. pp. 1181–1189. *L. Ornstein and A. van den Burg*

Neutron Tube Without Need of Pumping. pp. 1190–1199. *F. Penning and J. Mouhis*

Krypton. pp. 1200–1211. *E. Mathias et al.*

Gas Discharge at Low and High Frequency Alternating Current. pp. 1212–1223.

Radioactivity of Nickel, Copper and Zinc. pp. 1224–1228. *F. Heyn*

VOL. 5, NO. 1, JANUARY, 1938.

Thermoelectromotive Forces of Some Superconductors in the Neighborhood of their Transition Points. pp. 1–16. *W. Keesom and C. Matthijs*

Secondary Electron Emission of Metals. pp. 17–30. *H. Bruining and J. de Boer*

Pressure of Acoustic Radiation. pp. 30–38. *A. Fokker*

Calculation of Surface Tension of a Liquid Vapor Interface in Terms of van der Waals Force Constants. pp. 39–45. *R. H. Fowler*

Thermal Conductivity of Diamond and Potassium Chloride. pp. 47–53. *W. de Haas and T. Biermasz*

Explanation of Coehn-Raydt Electro-Osmotic Charge Law. pp. 54–59. *A. Rutgers*

Paramagnetic Dispersion in Iron Alum. pp. 60–64. *F. Brons and C. Gorter*

Physical Review

VOL. 53, NO. 3, FEBRUARY 1, 1938.

New Evidence as to the Nature of the Incoming Cosmic Rays, Their Absorbability in the Atmosphere, and the Secondary Character of the Penetrating Rays Found in Such Abundance at Sea Level and Below. pp. 217–223. *I. S. Bowen et al.*

Neutrons from Lithium Plus Deuterons. pp. 223–226. *W. E. Stephens*

Slow Neutron Disintegration of B^{10} and Li^6. pp. 227–233. *M. S. Livingston and J. G. Hoffman*

Photodisintegration of the Deuteron by the Gamma-Radiation from Na^{24}. pp. 234–239. *J. R. Richardson and L. Emo*

Scattering of Protons by Protons. pp. 239–246. *L. R. Hafstad et al.*

4.3μ Fundamental Band in the Spectrum of CO_2. pp. 246–247. *D. M. Cameron and H. H. Nielsen*

Seventh Spectrum of Chlorine (Cl VII). pp. 248–249. *L. W. Phillips*

Electrical Behavior of Thin Metallic Films Condensed at Low Temperatures. pp. 250–256. *H. Rees Mitchell*

Static Universe and Nebular Red Shift. II. pp. 256–263. *S. Sambursky and M. Schiffer*

Letters to the Editor:

Vectorial Photoelectric Effect in Barrier-Layer Cells. p. 264. *Robert G. Wilson*

Evidence Against the Existence of Heavy Beta-Particles. p. 264. *A. Ruark and C. C. Jones*

Heavy Beta-Rays—More Theory and Experimental Evidence. p. 265. *G. E. M. Jauncey*

Evidence for a Particle of Intermediate Mass. p. 266. *A. J. Ruhlig and H. R. Crane*

Analysis of Neutron Absorption in Boron. p. 266. *Henry C. Torrey*

VOL. 53, NO. 4, FEBRUARY 15, 1938.

Long Period Activity of Indium Produced by Slow Neutrons. pp. 269–272. *Allan C. G. Mitchell*

Note on K Electron Capture and Isomerism in Radio-silver. pp. 272–274. *M. L. Pool and E. C. Campbell*

X-Ray Spectroscopic Data in Regard to the Electronic Energy Bands in Potassium and Sodium Chlorides. pp. 274–277. *Joseph Valasek*

Effect of Temperature on the Atomic Distribution in Liquid Sodium. pp. 278–281. *F. H. Trimble and N. S. Gingrich*

Isotopic Constitution of Calcium, Titanium, Sulphur and Argon. pp. 282–286. *Alfred O. Nier*

Photoelectric Sensitization of Aluminum. pp. 287–292. *Louis P. Thein*

Effect of Cathode Material on the Second Townsend Coefficient for Ionization by Collision in Pure and Contaminated N_2 Gas. pp. 293–301. *W. E. Bowls*

Magnetic Interaction in Homogeneously Strained Ferromagnetic Crystals. pp. 301–307. *L. W. McKeehan*

Magnetic Interaction in Pyrrhotite and in Magnetite. pp. 307–309. *L. W. McKeehan*

Van der Waals Forces Between Symmetrical Rotators. pp. 310–312. *Kenneth G. Carroll*

Binding Energy of the Deuteron. pp. 313–314. *H. A. Bethe*

Letters to the Editor:

Intrinsic Variability of the So-Called Fundamental Physical Constants. p. 315. *F. Zwicky*

Modified High Speed Geiger Counter Circuit. p. 316. *H. V. Neher and W. H. Pickering*

Multivibrator Geiger Counter Circuit. p. 316. *Arthur Ruark*

Note on the Existence of Heavy Beta-Rays. p. 317. *H. R. Crane*

New Method of Measuring Nuclear Magnetic Moment. p. 318. *I. I. Rabi et al.*

Heavy Electrons from Radium E—Discussion of the Evidence. p. 319. *G. E. M. Jauncey*

On Magnetic Anisotropy in Ferromagnetic Crystals in Weak Fields. p. 319. *E. Kondorsky*

VOL. 53, NO. 5, MARCH 1, 1938.

Cosmic-Ray Intensities at Great Depths. pp. 337–343. *Volney C. Wilson*

Photoelectric Ionization in the Ionosphere. pp. 344–351. *E. O. Hulburt*

Emission of Neutrons from Argon, Chlorine, Aluminum and Some Heavier Elements Under Alpha-Particle Bombardment. pp. 351–356. *Ernest Pollard et al.*

Improved Method for the Determination of the Specific Charge of Beta-Particles. pp. 357–365. *C. T. Zahn and A. H. Spees*

Specific Charge of Disintegration Electrons from Radium E. pp. 365–373. *C. T. Zahn and A. H. Spees*

Further Observations on the Production of N^{13}. pp. 374–378. *R. B. Roberts and N. P. Heydenburg*

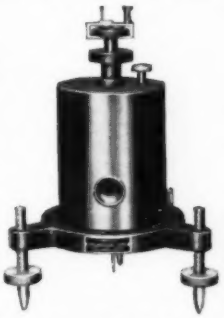
Rotational Energy Distribution of OH Molecules from the λ3064 Band. pp. 379–383. *Elisabeth Reed Lyman*

On the Nuclear Moments of Indium. pp. 384–391. *S. Millman et al.*

COMPTON ELECTROMETER

A highly sensitive low capacity quadrant electrometer with adjustable electrostatic control, developed by Drs. Arthur H. and Karl T. Compton.

Ask for Bulletin No. 330



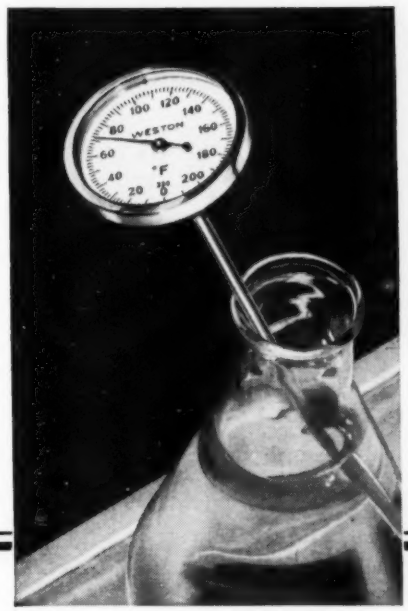
Other Rubicon products: Resistance Boxes, Kelvin and Wheatstone Bridges, Standards of Resistance, Inductance and Capacitance, Potentiometers, Galvanometers, Arcronographs, Split-Core Test Sets, Coil Testers, Nitric Oxide Recorders, Magnetic Testing Apparatus.

RUBICON COMPANY
Electrical Instrument Makers
29 North 6th Street Philadelphia, Pa.

ACCURATE

LABORATORY THERMOMETERS

Readable and Rugged



Now you can avoid frequent, costly laboratory thermometer replacements. The new WESTON laboratory thermometers—like the WESTON thermometers for industrial use—are of all-metal (stainless steel) construction . . . *the first all-metal temperature principle sufficiently accurate and stable for laboratory use.* Virtually unbreakable . . . unaffected by vibration or over-temperatures . . . easily read because of the legible, dial-type scale . . . and dependably accurate . . . WESTON laboratory thermometers are the logical choice for a wide variety of laboratory applications. Send for complete information. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 603 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark, N. J.

WESTON
Thermometers

Back Issues

of these journals are available.

	Single Copy
Journal of Applied Physics	$ .70
Review of Scientific Instruments	.50
Physical Review (from July 1929)	.75
Same (before July 1929)	1.50
Reviews of Modern Physics	1.20
Same April 1936	1.75
Journal of Chemical Physics	1.00
Journal of the Optical Society	.60
Journal of the Acoustical Society	1.80
American Physics Teacher (from 1937)	1.00
Same (before 1937)	1.50

Special prices for complete back volumes and complete sets.

Orders may be sent to

American Institute of Physics
175 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y.

Focusing and Maximum Energy of Ions in the Cyclotron. pp. 392–408. ***M. E. Rose***

Magnetic and Electrostatic Focusing in the Cyclotron. pp. 408–420. ***Robert R. Wilson***

Nonideal Lloyd's Mirror in Wide-Angle Interference. pp. 420–425. ***F. W. Doermann***

Van der Waals Forces in Helium. pp. 426–430. ***Chester H. Page***

Letters to the Editor:

Alternative Interpretation of Jauncey's "Heavy Electron" Spectra. p. 431. ***Arthur H. Compton***

Heavy Beta-Particles? p. 431. ***C. T. Zahn***

Ferromagnetic Impurities. p. 432. ***F. W. Constant and J. M. Formwalt***

Scattering of Cosmic-Ray Particles. p. 433. ***E. J. Williams***

Cosmic Radiation and Electrical Conductivity in the Stratosphere. p. 434. ***O. H. Gish and K. L. Sherman***

Effect of Chemical Combination of the $K\alpha_{1,2}$ Line of Sodium. p. 435. ***N. G. Johnson***

Physikalische Zeitschrift

VOL. 38, NO. 24, DECEMBER 15, 1937.

Models of Molecular Arrangement in Liquids and Highly Condensed Gases. pp. 1027–1031. ***H. Rehaag and H. Stuart***

Alkali Halide Phosphores Containing Heavy Metals. pp. 1031–1034. ***R. Hilsch***

VOL. 39, NO. 1, JANUARY 1, 1938.

Absorption of CO_2 at 4.3μ Between 300° and 1000°A. pp. 1–6. ***C. Tingwaldt***

Thermal Expansion of Aluminum and Magnesium Alloys. pp. 6–9. ***H. Ebert***

Transverse and Longitudinal Resistance Variation of Bivalent Metals with Space-Centered Cubic Crystal Structure. pp. 9–23. ***M. Kohler***

Depolarization of Molecularly Scattered Light from Aqueous Electrolytic Solutions. pp. 23–36. ***K. Hogrebe***

Electron Conduction and Photochemical Processes in Alkali Halide Crystals. pp. 36–54. ***R. Pohl***

VOL. 39, NO. 2, JANUARY 15, 1938.

Experimental Study of the Hydrodynamics of Spheres. pp. 57–80. ***W. Möller***

Structure of Rayleigh Scattering in Liquids. pp. 80–90. ***K. Birus***

Lag in Condenser Charging Currents. pp. 90–98. ***E. Hippauf and R. Stein***

Spectrum of the Caesium Molecule. pp. 98–100. ***W. Finkelnburg and O. Hahn***

Physikalische Zeitschrift der Sowjetunion

VOL. 12, NO. 4, 1937.

Influence of a Groove on Strength of Rocksalt. II. pp. 343–359. ***A. Stepanow***

Anomalous Scattering of Fast Electrons. pp. 360–365. ***D. Masurenko***

Plane Polarized Waves in the General Theory of Relativity. pp. 366–372. ***N. Rosen***

Ultraviolet Luminescence of X-Rayed Rocksalt Crystals. pp. 373–382. ***M. Katz***

Magnetic Hysteresis in Single Crystals. pp. 383–388. ***R. Jaanus and J. Schur***

The System H_2-N_2-CO and the Formation of CO. pp. 389–403. ***M. Ruhemann and N. Zinn***

Proper Time in Classic and Quantum Mechanics. pp. 404–425. ***V. Fock***

Quantum Theory of LiH^+. pp. 426–434. ***G. Gordadse***

Diamagnetic Anisotropy of Cyclic Molecules. pp. 435–457. ***J. Frenkel and V. Saveliev***

Absorption Spectrum of Atomic Solutions of Tellurium in Sulphuric Acid. pp. 458–465. ***S. Boizowa and K. Butkov***

Applications of Superquantization in Wave Mechanics of Electrons. pp. 466–471. ***E. Durandin and A. Erschow***

Ejection of Pairs by a Charge. pp. 472–481. ***A. Sokolow***

Negative Photoconductivity in Polycrystalline Cuprous Oxide. pp. 482–484. ***P. Borziak***

Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers

VOL. 26, NO. 2, FEBRUARY, 1938.

Beam Power Tubes. pp. 137–181. ***O. H. Schade***

Single Side-Band Telephony Applied to the Radio Link Between the Netherlands and the Netherlands East Indies. pp. 182–206. ***N. Koomans***

Frequency Discrimination by Inverse Feedback. pp. 207–226. ***George H. Fritzinger***

New Type of Selective Circuit and Some Applications. pp. 226–235. ***H. H. Scott***

Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., December, 1937. pp. 236–239. ***T. R. Gilliland et al.***

Discussion on "Ultra-Short-Wave Propagation Along the Curved Earth's Surface." pp. 240–244. ***Charles R. Burrows et al.***

Proceedings of the Physical Society

VOL. 50, PART 1, NO. 277, JANUARY 1, 1938.

Electric Charges of Single Raindrops and Snowflakes. p. 1–16. ***J. A. Chalmers and F. Pasquill***

Measurement in Absolute Units of the Intensities of X-Ray Reflections from Crystalline Powders. pp. 17–29. ***G. W. Brindley and F. W. Spiers***

Kinetic Theory of Fluids. pp. 30–62. ***S. C. Bradford***

Surface Structure of Liquid Mercury. pp. 63–69. ***G. L. J. Bailey et al.***

Vibrations of Free Circular Plates. Part 1. Normal Modes. pp. 70–76. Part 2. Compounded Normal Modes. pp. 77–83. Part 3. A Study of Chladni's Original Figures. pp. 83–86. ***Mary D. Waller***

Note on the Optimum Counting-Time for Measuring the Intensity of a Radioactive Source. pp. 87–89. ***J. Tandberg***

Ratio of the Masses of the Fundamental Particles. pp. 90–95. ***H. T. Flint***

Atomic Scattering Factors of Aluminum, Potassium Chloride and Copper for X-Rays. pp. 96–107. ***G. W. Brindley and P. Ridley***

Nature of Fatigue in the Auditory System. pp. 108–118. ***R. C. Parker***

Appraisement of Lighting. pp. 119–140. ***C. C. Paterson***

Demonstration of Structures Proposed for Protein Molecules. pp. 141–143.

Demonstration of Magneto-Damping in Nickel. pp. 144–145.

Demonstration of a Plane-Electrode Demountable Thermionic Tube Used as a Generator of Ultra-High-Frequency Oscillations. pp. 146–148.

IRC
Initiative—Resourcefulness—Cooperation to advance the interests of the industry

RESISTOR DEVELOPMENTS

Ultra High Range (to 100,000 megohms)
Ultra High Voltage (50,000 volts or more)
High Frequency, High Power (200 watts, 50 megacycles)
High Frequency, Low Power (100 megacycles or more)

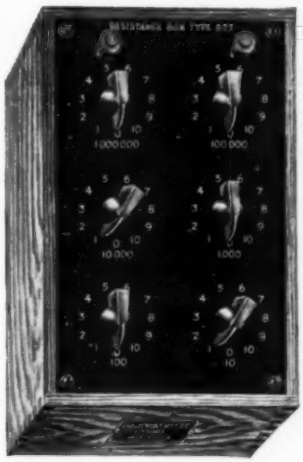
. . . These are but a few of many interesting resistance developments recently designed by IRC for physicists and engineers faced with special resistor problems.

Send *your* problems to IRC

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY
419 NORTH BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
MAKERS OF RESISTANCE UNITS OF MORE TYPES, IN MORE SHAPES FOR MORE APPLICATIONS THAN ANY OTHER MANUFACTURER IN THE WORLD

DECADE RESISTANCE BOXES

3, 4, 5, and 6 Dials
Accuracy .1 of 1%



The Box shown is Type 833 having a total resistance of 11,111,100 ohms in steps of 10 ohms.

These boxes are used extensively as balancing resistances in rheostat arms for bridge circuits, as resistance standards for percentage bridges, as voltmeter multipliers and many other uses.

Send for Bulletin 835–AB

Shallcross Mfg. Co., Collingdale, Pa.

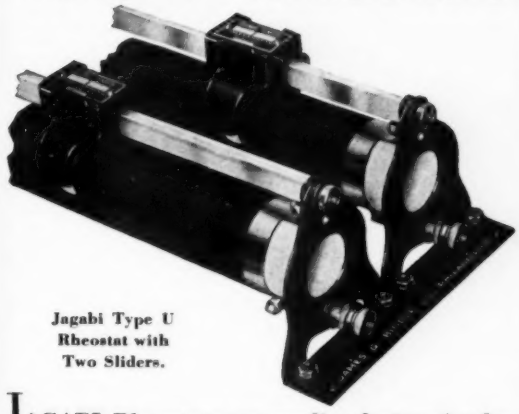
HYDRON
METALLIC BELLOWS

This COMPLETE ENGINEER'S DATA BOOK CONTAINING 44 PAGES IS NOW AVAILABLE

HYDRON Metallic Bellows are used as control elements in temperature-and-pressure-control devices, and for liquid or gas seals of compressors and pumps. We are specialists in the design and production of complete thermostatic and pressure units for temperature and pressure controls. We are, therefore, prepared to extend the fullest co-operation to engineering departments of control manufacturers in the solution of design and engineering problems.

CLIFFORD MANUFACTURING CO.
564 EAST FIRST STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
Chicago Detroit Los Angeles
Producers of Bellows Exclusively ▲ Serving Automatic Control Manufacturers

"JAGABI" RHEOSTATS



Jagabi Type U Rheostat with Two Sliders.

JAGABI Rheostats are quality devices for fine adjustment and control of electric current. In our recently issued Bulletin 1515-R, we list 76 standardized ratings—regularly carried in stock. Also you will find described various special types as well as interesting technical data that should be helpful in the selection of your fine adjustment rheostats. Write for a copy.

JAMES G. BIDDLE CO.
ELECTRICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
1211-13 ARCH STREET. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Proceedings of the Royal Society

VOL. 164, No. 916, JANUARY 7, 1938.

Seiches in a Strait Connecting Two Seas. pp. 1–15. ***G. R. Goldsbrough***

Production and Dissipation of Vorticity in a Turbulent Fluid. pp. 15–23. ***G. I. Taylor***

Galvano-Magnetic Effects in Bismuth Alloys. pp. 24–48. ***N. Thompson***

Hyperfine Structure and Nuclear Moments of Aluminium. pp. 48–61. ***D. A. Jackson and H. Kuhn***

On Anomalous Vibrational Spectra. pp. 62–79. ***M. Blackman***

Crystal Growth from Solutions. pp. 79–95. ***W. F. Berg***

Studies of Region *E* of the Ionosphere. pp. 96–116. ***J. E. Best et al.***

Stability of Polyatomic Molecules in Degenerate Electronic States. II—Spin Degeneracy. pp. 117–131. ***H. A. Jahn***

Progressive Lightning. IV—The Discharge Mechanism. pp. 132–150. ***B. F. J. Schonland***

VOL. 164, No. 917, JANUARY 21, 1938.

Theory of the Photolysis of Silver Bromide and the Photographic Latent Image. pp. 151–167. ***R. W. Gurney and N. F. Mott***

Self-consistent Field with Exchange for Calcium. pp. 167–191. ***D. R. Hartree and W. Hartree***

On the Statistical Theory of Isotropic Turbulence. pp. 192–215. ***T. de Kármán and L. Haworth***

Effect of Temperature on the Photochemical Bleaching of Visual Purple Solutions. pp. 216–230. ***H. J. A. Dartnell et al.***

Instability of Fluids Heated from Below. pp. 231–242. ***Krishna Chandra***

Production of Neutrons by Bombardment of Beryllium with α-Particles. pp. 243–256. ***T. Bjerge***

On the Penetrating Component of Cosmic Radiation. pp. 257–294. ***H. J. Bhabha***

Hydrolysis of the Methyl Halides. pp. 295–306. ***E. A. Moelwyn-Hughes***

Review of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 9, No. 2, FEBRUARY, 1938.

Physics Forum:

Francis Patrick Garvan. pp. 39–40. ***H. A. B.***

Recent Advances in Quantum Dynamics and Nuclear Physics. III. The Quantum Theory of General Force Fields. pp. 40–46. ***Edward L. Hill***

Contributed Articles:

Rapid and Accurate Measurement of Line Positions on X-Ray Diffraction Films with the Aid of a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph. pp. 45–47. ***H. Tatel and R. Hultgren***

Short Ion Path High Voltage Tube. pp. 51–53. ***W. E. Stephens and C. C. Lauritsen***

Effects of Fringing Flux in Large Magnets. pp. 53–54. ***J. D. Howe and I. Walerstein***

Differential Hot Wire Gaseous Flow Meter. pp. 55–57. ***Marcel J. E. Golay***

Laboratory and Shop Notes:

Grid Controlled Ionization Gauge. p. 58. ***C. G. Montgomery and D. D. Montgomery***

Zeitschrift für Technische Physik

VOL. 19, No. 1, 1938.

Stamping of Metals. pp. 7–12. ***H. Unckel***

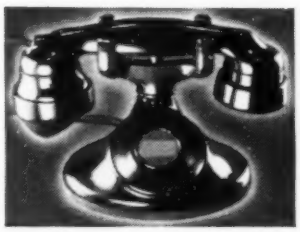
Vacuum Determination in Heated Receiver Tubes by Ion Current Measurements. pp. 12–18. ***G. Hermann and I. Runge***

Sleep SOUNDLY, LITTLE LADY . . .

"Mother and Daddy are near and the telephone is always close by. It doesn't go to sleep. All through the night it stands guard over you and millions of other little girls and boys."

• • •

Each night about 11,000,000 telephone calls are made over the Bell System. Many are caused by sudden, urgent needs. Great in its every-day values, the telephone becomes priceless in emergencies. The constant aim of the Bell System is to give you, at all times, the best and the most telephone service at the lowest possible cost.



BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

CURRENT LITERATURE OF PHYSICS

THE Editors present for convenient reference in this section a list of those articles dealing with physics published in some thirty selected journals. Their definition of the scope of physics and their selection of the particular journals to be included are necessarily based on their interpretation of the wishes of the majority of the readers. The emphasis is placed on prompt mention and convenience of use rather than completeness. For many other excellent articles and publications, reference should be made to the regular abstract journals. Miss Margaret Shields, Physics Librarian at Princeton University, very kindly prepares the listings for the foreign language journals.

Annalen der Physik

SER. 5, VOL. 31, NO. 3, JANUARY 18, 1938.

Spectrum of Ar^+ at a Pressure of 1.2×10^{-4} mm. pp. 193–218. ***W. v. Meyerson***

Effect of Cold Working and Heat Treatment on Electric and Magnetic Properties of Pure Nickel. pp. 219–244. ***H. Bittel***

Structure and Optics of Condensed Metallic Films. pp. 245–263. ***G. Hass***

X-Ray Interference of Self-Luminous Crystals. pp. 264–288.

SER. 5, VOL. 31, NO. 4, JANUARY 24, 1938.

Magnetic Double Refraction of Organic Liquids and Their Vapors. pp. 289–314. ***H. König***

Investigation of Surfaces of Vacuum Thermoelements. pp. 315–336. ***F. Kerkhoff***

Resistance Measurements of Selenium at High Field Strengths. pp. 337–364. ***F. Henninger***

Effect of Temperature on Wave-Length Shift of Color Centers of Crystals. pp. 365–376. ***H. Pick***

Annales de Physique

SER. 11, VOL. 9, JANUARY, 1938.

Electric Conductivity of Cuprous Oxide. pp. 5–104. ***L. Dubar***

Initial Magnetization. pp. 105–176. ***T. Kahan***

Bell System Technical Journal

VOL. 17, NO. 1, JANUARY, 1938.

Impedance Concept and its Application to Problems of Reflection, Refraction, Shielding and Power Absorption. pp. 17–48. ***S. A. Schelkunoff***

On the Theory of Space Charge Between Parallel Plane Electrodes. pp. 49–79. ***C. E. Fay et al.***

Canadian Journal of Research

VOL. 16, NO. 2, FEBRUARY, 1938.

Altitude Effect on the Specific Ionizing Power and Zenith Angle Distribution of Cosmic Rays. pp. 29–40. ***D. K. Froman and J. C. Stearns***

Study of the Joule and Joule-Thomson Effects. pp. 41–59. ***A. L. Clark and L. Katz***

Comptes Rendus

VOL. 206, NO. 5, JANUARY 31, 1938.

High Frequency Modulation of Light; Application to Measurement of Very Short Times. pp. 339–342. ***P. Grivet***

Magnetic Double Refraction of Solutions of Pinenes in Benzene. pp. 342–344. ***J. Rabinovitch***

L Emission and Absorption Spectra of Thorium and Their Characteristic Levels. pp. 344–346. ***Y. Cauchois and M. Allais***

New Heavy Particles in Cosmic Radiation. pp. 346–349. ***P. Auger***

VOL. 206, NO. 6, FEBRUARY 7, 1938.

Stokes' Formula in the Theory of Gravitation. pp. 423–425. ***G. Garcia and A. Rosenblatt***

Theory of Neutrino. pp. 425–427. ***G. Wataghin***

Two Photographs of Penetrating Radiation in the Field of the Bellevue Magnet and Existence of Heavy Particles. pp. 428–430. ***P. Ehrenfest***

Helvetica Physica Acta

VOL. 11, NO. 1, JANUARY 21, 1938.

Development of a Photoelectric Spectrophotometer for Precision Measurement in the Extreme Ultraviolet. pp. 3–58. ***W. Deck***

Proof of Bhabha-Heitler Theory of Shower Formation of Cosmic Rays in Case of Carbon. pp. 59–86. ***A. Valko***

Rapid Methods for Study of Ballistic Galvanometer in Closed Circuits. pp. 87–106. ***J. Gilbert***

VOL. 11, NO. 2, MARCH 2, 1938.

Supersonic Method for Determination of Elastic Constants of Isotropic Solids. pp. 113–139. ***A. Walti***

Perpendicular and Oblique Passage of a Longitudinal Wave Through a Plane Parallel Plate Immersed in a Liquid. pp. 140–155. ***H. Reissner***

Interactions Between Closed Circuits Carrying Continuous Current. pp. 156–158. ***M. Wolfke***

Theory of Propagation of Light in a Medium Atomically Stratified. pp. 159–180. ***J. Weigle***

Journal de Physique

SER. 7, VOL. 9, NO. 1, JANUARY, 1938.

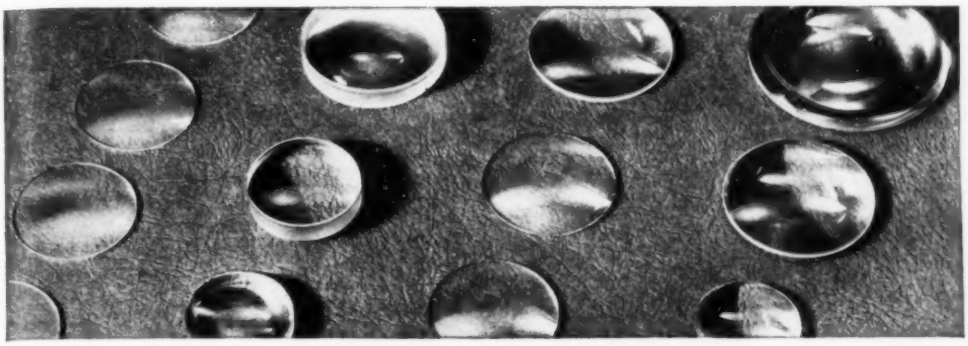
Approximate Quantum Theory Treatment of the Problem of Electrons in a Crystalline Network. pp. 1–12. ***O. Klein***

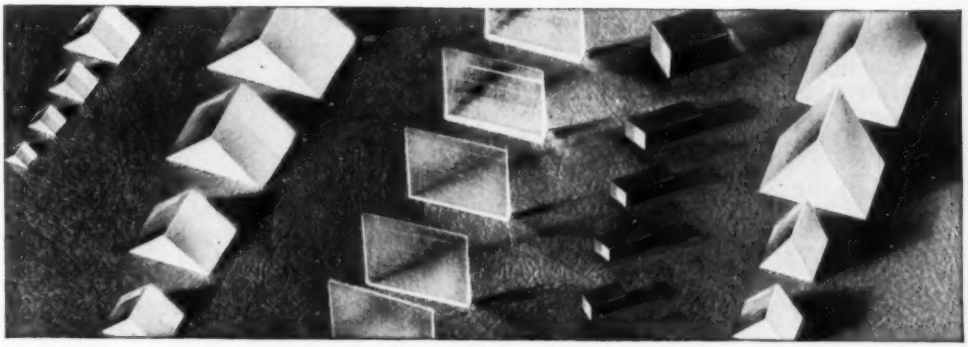
Infra-Red Absorption Spectra and Modes of Vibration of Benzene Derivatives. II. pp. 13–26. ***J. Lecomte***

Thermomagnetic Study of Silver-Cadmium and Copper-Cadmium Systems. pp. 27–36. ***N. Perakis and L. Capatos***

Magnetic Properties and Ionization of Atoms in an Alloy. pp. 37–43. ***G. Foex***

Dirac Systems in the Large. pp. 44–48. ***R. Gomez***





Precision OPTICAL PARTS FOR RESEARCH OR TEACHING

Optical parts to meet the varied demands of research, experimentation and teaching are listed and described in the B & L Catalog "Lenses, Prisms and Mirrors" which will gladly be sent on request.

Every item described is made to conform to B & L Standards of precision and accuracy. They are identical in quality and specifications to the optical parts used in regular Bausch & Lomb production—and are available at prices made possible by quantity manufacturing methods. Whatever your optical requirements you will find the answer to your needs here. Write for Catalog D–10 to BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL Co., 670 St. Paul Street, Rochester, N. Y.

BAUSCH & LOMB

....WE MAKE OUR OWN GLASS TO INSURE STANDARDIZED PRODUCTION

FOR YOUR GLASSES INSIST ON B & L ORTHOGON LENSES AND B & L FRAMES...

Journal of Applied Physics

VOL. 9, NO. 3, MARCH, 1938.

Relation of Physics to the Biological Sciences. pp. 139–142. ***Detlev W. Bronk***

Electron Diffraction Methods of Studying Organic Films. pp. 143–147. ***L. H. Germer***

Biophysics and Biochemistry of Viruses. pp. 148–155. ***W. M. Stanley***

Photochemical Basis of Vision. pp. 156–164. ***Selig Hecht***

Mechanics of Muscular Contraction in Man. pp. 165–177. ***W. O. Fenn***

Some Aspects of Nuclear Physics of Possible Interest in Biological Work. pp. 178–186. ***L. A. DuBridge***

Contributed Original Research:

Quantitative Measurements of Texture by the Magnetic Torque Method. pp. 192–196. ***L. P. Tarasov***

Invariant Form of the Maxwell-Lorentz Equations for Accelerated Systems. pp. 196–208. ***Gabriel Kron***

Time Constants of Incandescent Lamps. pp. 209–214. ***W. E. Forsythe et al.***

Journal of the Franklin Institute

VOL. 225, NO. 3, MARCH, 1938.

Mathematical Models in Modern Physics. pp. 255–262. ***E. U. Condon***

Operational Reasoning, Reality and Quantum Mechanics. pp. 263–276. ***Edwin C. Kemble***

Electrodynamics of Ponderable Bodies. pp. 277–288. ***J. C. Slater***

Significance of Atomic Entities in Modern Atomic Structure. pp. 289–308. ***W. F. G. Swann***

Polar Molecules in the Earth's Electric Field as Absorbers of Wireless Waves. pp. 309–314. ***M. C. Holmes***

The Violin. pp. 315–342. ***Poul Jarnak***

Matrix-Operational Methods in Mechanical Vibrations. pp. 343–351. ***Louis A. Pipes***

Journal of the Optical Society of America

VOL. 28, NO. 3, MARCH, 1938.

Grating Monochromator for the Schuman Region. pp. 55–60. ***Richard F. Baker***

Calibration Wave-Lengths for Infra-Red Spectrometers. pp. 61–62. ***P. E. Shearin and E. K. Plyler***

Investigations on the Intrinsic Properties of the Color Domain. pp. 63–85. ***Ludwik Silberstein***

Study of Harting's Criterion for Complete Achromatism. pp. 86–94. ***Fred H. Perrin***

Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards

VOL. 20, NO. 2, FEBRUARY, 1938.

Some Experiments at Radio Frequencies on Superconductors. pp. 109–124. ***Francis B. Silsbee et al.***

Spectrum of Lutecium Monoxide. pp. 124–128. ***W. W. Watson and W. F. Meggers***

Quantitative Analysis, with Respect to the Component Structural Groups of the Infrared (1 to 2μ) Molal Absorptive Indices of 55 Hydrocarbons. pp. 129–158. ***Frank W. Rose, Jr.***

Radiometric Measurements of Ultraviolet Solar Intensities in the Stratosphere. pp. 185–216. ***R. Stair and W. W. Coblentz***

Nature

VOL. 141, NO. 3563, FEBRUARY 12, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Direct Photography of Ultracentrifuge Sedimentation Curves. p. 283. ***J. St. L. Philpot***

Electron-Multiplier as an Electron-Counting Device. p. 284. ***Z. Bay***

New Monochromator. p. 291. ***Yngve Öhman***

VOL. 141, NO. 3564, FEBRUARY 19, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Nuclear Photo-effects. p. 326. ***N. Bohr***

Relativity and Quantum Theory. p. 327. ***Max Born***

Wilson Chamber Photograph of the Neutro-Electric Effect. p. 328. ***Seishi Kikuchi and Hiroo Aoki***

Non-radiating Motion of a Spinning Electron. p. 328. ***J. W. Weyssenhoff***

Coupling between the Orbital and the Spin Angular Momenta of Paramagnetic Ions from Magnetic Measurements. p. 329. ***K. S. Krishnan and A. Bose***

Diffraction Gratings Ruled in Metallic Films. p. 329. ***Robley C. Williams***

Electron-Optical Observation of the Transition of α- into β-Zirconium. p. 330. ***W. G. Burgers and J. J. A. Ploos van Amstel***

Modified Phase Rule Equation. p. 331. ***S. T. Bowden***

Constitution of Heavy Water. p. 331. ***I. R. Rao and P. Koteswaram***

'Convergent' Sunbeams. p. 333. ***John J. Hopfield***

Origin of Stellar Energy. p. 333. ***L. Landau***

VOL. 141, NO. 3565, FEBRUARY 26, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Structure of Metals. p. 367. ***W. L. Bragg***

Cooling Curves and the Laws of Radiation. p. 368. ***C. Handford***

Stimulation of Paramagnetic Absorption by a Constant Field. p. 369. ***F. Brons and C. J. Gorter***

Wireless Interferometer. p. 369. ***T. L. Eckersley***

Spectrum of Chromium Chloride CrCl. p. 370. ***A. G. Gaydon and R. W. B. Pearse***

Lecture-Room Demonstration of Electron-Optical Crystal Patterns. p. 370. ***W. G. Burgers and J. J. A. Ploos van Amstel***

Seismic Waves in the Core of the Earth. p. 371. ***B. Gutenberg and C. F. Richter***

Effect of Veiling Glare on Apparent Size and Distance. p. 371. ***T. M. Martin and R. W. Pickford***

VOL. 141, NO. 3566, MARCH 5, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Magnetic Double Refraction of Medium Radio Waves in the Ionosphere. p. 409. ***E. V. Appleton et al.***

Mean Free Path of Protons in the Universe. p. 410. ***E. Schrödinger***

Neon and Argon in the Earth's Crust. p. 410. ***Lord Rayleigh***

Electron-Multiplier for Measuring Ionization Currents. p. 410. ***W. H. Rann***

Significance of Gravity Anomalies in Relation to the Viscosity of the Asthenosphere. p. 411. ***Norman A. Haskell***

Kepler, Newton and Bode. p. 412. ***George W. Todd***

Ultra-Violet Absorbing Filter

for work with the Raman Spectrum

THE Wratten Filter No. 2A has a sharp cut at about 4100A. It freely transmits the mercury 4358A line used in exciting Raman spectra, and absorbs the lines at 4046A and 4078A which excite spectra overlapping that due to the 4358A line.

Full details of the transmission properties of the No. 2A and other Wratten Filters are given in *Wratten Light Filters* (15th Edition). Price, 50 cents, postpaid.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Research Laboratories Rochester, N. Y.

RESISTORS THAT HAVE NEVER BEEN MADE BEFORE

. . . for Jobs That Have Never Been Done Before

As specialists in quality resistance units for more than fifteen years, a large part of our work has been the development of new, improved and unique designs. This means a wealth of resistor types and specialized resistance engineering experience at your disposal.

Whether your resistance problem be one of high voltage, high frequency, accuracy, high range of dependability—it will pay you to try IRC first.

International Resistance Co.

419 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

IRC — Initiative—Resourcefulness—Cooperation to advance the interests of the industry

RESISTORS

ALL SIZES - ALL TYPES - ALL SHAPES

Interatomic Distances of $FCCl_3$ and $FCBr_3$. p. 412. *J. Wouters and M. de Hemptinne*

New Type of Structure in the α-Copper-Zinc Alloys. p. 413. *F. N. Rhines and A. M. Montgomery*

Novel Type of Isomerism in a Co-ordination Compound of Copper. p. 414. *D. P. Mellor et al.*

Electrophoretic Behaviour in Nucleic Acid-Protein Mixtures. p. 415. *E. Stenhagen and T. Teorell*

Biological Effects of Deuteron-Deuteron-Neutrons. p. 416. *H. Yamashita*

Naturwissenschaften

VOL. 26, NO. 5, FEBRUARY 4, 1938.

Energy Transfer by Electron Impact in Low Pressure Discharge Tubes. p. 79. *G. Mierdel*

VOL. 26, NO. 6, FEBRUARY 11, 1938.

Hoffmann Stösse and the Hard Component of Cosmic Rays. p. 95. *J. Bøggild*

VOL. 26, NO. 7, FEBRUARY 18, 1938.

Amplifier for Tube-Counter Without High Leakage Resistance. p. 105. *K. Alexopoulos and S. Peristerakis*

Double Refraction in Crystals as a Function of Temperature. pp. 105–106. *F. Drescher et al.*

Deuteron-Deuteron Reaction. pp. 106–107. *H. Kallmann and E. Kuhn*

Nuclear Excitation by Fast Neutrons. pp. 107–108. *H. Kallmann and E. Kuhn*

Emission Mechanism of Barium Oxycathodes. p. 108. *R. Suhrmann and G. Frühling*

Dissociation Scheme of Some Metal Hydrides. p. 108. *R. Schmid and L. Gerö*

Nuclear Photoeffect with Simultaneous Emission of Two Neutrons. p. 109. *W. Gentner*

VOL. 26, NO. 8, FEBRUARY 25, 1938.

Capture of Fast Neutrons. pp. 124–125. *H. Reddemann*

Rhodium Isomers. p. 125. *H. Reddemann*

Philosophical Magazine

VOL. 25, NO. 167, FEBRUARY, 1938.

On the Form Assumed by a Steadily Rotating Thread. pp. 193–234. *A. W. Hall and W. Hunter*

Paramagnetism of the Iron Group. pp. 234–242. *S. S. Bhatnagar et al.*

Magnetic Fields in Transformers at Low Frequencies (25 to 75 cycles per second). pp. 242–256. *J. M. Thomson*

Measurements on Photocathodes in Contact. pp. 256–258. *P. Göhlich*

Operational Systems. pp. 259–269. *N. W. McLachlan*

On the Blocking Layer Photoelectric Effect of Caesium Oxide. pp. 269–273. *Horst Teichmann*

Radiation Integrals $\int_x^\infty \frac{dx}{x^2(e^x-1)}$. pp. 273–282. *John R. Airey*

Potential Problem of a Sphere Lying Between Infinite Conducting Planes. pp. 282–290. *C. Hurst*

Primary Standard of Mutual Inductance of the National Physical Laboratory. pp. 290–318. *N. F. Astbury*

Lebesgue Complex Integration. pp. 318–321. *W. Fabian*

Zeta-Function of Riemann. pp. 321–322. *W. Fabian*

Reflexion of β-Rays. pp. 322–325. *J. Alan Chalmers*

On the Nature of Intermetallic Compounds of the Type Mg_2Sn. pp. 335–339. *William Hume Rothery*

Capacitance at Ultra-High Frequencies. pp. 339–364. *Ronold King*

Frequency of Longitudinal and Torsional Vibration of Unloaded and Loaded Bars. pp. 364–386. *R. N. Davies*

Note on the paper "A Note on the Vibrations of a Rotating Rope." pp. 387–388. *C. E. Wright*

Supplementary Note to the Paper "The Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in an Ionized Atmosphere." p. 388. *L. G. H. Huxley*

Physica

VOL. 5, NO. 2, FEBRUARY, 1938.

Theory of Absorption and Dispersion in Paramagnetic Crystals Under Alternating Magnetic Fields. pp. 65–80. *R. de Kronig*

Penetration of Corpuscular Cosmic Rays in Matter. pp. 81–89. *J. Clay and K. Jonker*

Soft Final Corpuscular Rays Produced by Cosmic Rays in the Walls of an Ionization Chamber. pp. 90–93. *J. Clay and J. de Bock*

Analysis of Cosmic Radiation Complex. pp. 94–99. *J. Clay*

Absorption of γ-Ray of Radium. pp. 100–104. *G. Sizoo and H. Willemsen*

Efficiency of a γ-Ray Counter. pp. 105–110. *G. Sizoo and H. Willemsen*

Magnetic Storm and Variation of Cosmic Rays. pp. 111–114. *J. Clay and E. Bruins*

Water Molecules in Active Solvents. pp. 115–120. *G. Bosschieter et al.*

Suggested Explanation for Some Properties of Liquid He II. pp. 121–124. *A. Michels et al.*

Physikalische Zeitschrift

VOL. 39, NO. 3, FEBRUARY 1, 1938.

Change in Resistance of Aluminum Single Crystals in Strong Magnetic Fields at Low Temperatures. pp. 105–109. *E. Justi and H. Scheffers*

Theoretical and Experimental Contributions to the Question of Velocity Distribution in Turbulence. pp. 110–127. *J. Sommer*

Galena Light Detector. pp. 127–134. *F. Fischer et al.*

VOL. 39, NO. 4, FEBRUARY 15, 1938.

Exact Determination of Gas Content of Steel Containers. pp. 137–141. *J. Otto*

Insulation Resistance of Ceramics at Temperatures up to 900°. pp. 141–150. *G. Pfestorf and E. Richter*

Measurement of Ion Beams with the Bolometer. pp. 150–155. *E. Leimberger*

Electrical Kerr Effect and Degree of Ordering in Liquid and Gaseous Carbon Dioxide. pp. 156–166. *L. Borchert*

Regulation of Slight Gas Flow. p. 167. *J. Hiby*

Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society

VOL. 34, PART 1, JANUARY, 1938.

On the Velocity and Temperature Distributions in the Turbulent Wake Behind a Heated Body of Revolution. pp. 48–67. *S. Goldstein*

Critical Ordering Temperature in Alloys. II. The Existence of a Two-Phase Region. pp. 68–80. *C. E. Easthope*

THE EPPLEY PYRHELIOMETER

for the determination and recording
with suitable auxiliary apparatus
of the intensity of
SOLAR RADIATION

A modified form of the Weather Bureau type described by Kimball and Hobbs in the Journal of the Optical Society of America and Review of Scientific Instruments, Volume 7, No. 9, page 707 in an article entitled "A New Form of Thermoelectric Pyrheliometer", and also in the Monthly Weather Review, Volume 51, No. 5, May 1923, page 239.

Write for descriptive bulletin R-2

EPLAB
THE EPPLEY LABORATORY, INC.
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
NEWPORT, R.I.
U.S.A.

For better results —

DUFF (And Contributors) – Physics 8th Edition (1937)

A Textbook for Science and Engineering Students
630 Illus. 715 Pages. Washable Cloth $4.00

Better results are assured by the use of this text. It is a progressive work which moves forward with the advances in physics. The book contains carefully selected and graded problems and new and improved illustrations.

FOLEY – College Physics 2d Edition (1937)

A Textbook for Liberal Arts Students
466 Illus. 777 Pages. Washable Cloth $3.75

The author's aim is to arouse and maintain interest and develop the scientific method of reasoning. He writes in a straightforward and fluent manner; uses numerous and well chosen drawings, and treats the matter of questions and problems in a novel and interesting manner.

Order----------

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., Inc., 1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia

Please send me ..... **for examination**

Name ..... **School** .....

Position ..... **City** .....

Lattice Changes Associated with the Formation of Superlattices in Alloys. pp. 81–88. ***A. H. Wilson***

Electronic Energy Bands in Metallic Copper and Silver. pp. 89–99. ***R. S. Tibbs***

Conductivity of Thin Metallic Films According to the Electron Theory of Metals. pp. 100–108. ***K. Fuchs***

Soft X-Ray Bands from Dilute Alloys. pp. 109–114. ***H. W. B. Skinner and J. E. Johnston***

Note on the Absorption Limits for the Primary β-Particles of Mesothorium 2 and Uranium X_2. pp. 115–119. ***N. Feather***

Search for Ionization of Hydrogen by Diffusion Through Palladium. pp. 120–123. ***R. G. Stansfield***

Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers

VOL. 26, NO. 3, MARCH, 1938.

Theory of Noise for Electron Multipliers. pp. 321–332. ***W. Shockley and J. R. Pierce***

Excess Energy Electrons and Electron Motion in High Vacuum Tubes. pp. 346–371. ***E. G. Linder***

Relations Existing Between Voltage Impulses of Exponential Form and the Response of an Oscillating Circuit. pp. 372–378. ***Ray Lambert***

Proceedings of the Royal Society

VOL. 164, NO. 919, FEBRUARY 18, 1938.

Relaxation Methods Applied to Engineering Problems. II. Basic Theory, with Applications to Surveying and to Electrical Networks, and an Extension to Gyrostatic Systems. pp. 447–466. ***A. N. Black and R. V. Southwell***

Reflexion Coefficients of Ionospheric Regions. pp. 467–475. ***E. V. Appleton and J. H. Piddington***

Spectrum of Turbulence. pp. 476–490. ***G. I. Taylor***

Structure of Stretched Rubber. pp. 491–495. ***C. J. B. Clews and F. Schoszberger***

Statistical Mechanics of the Adsorption of Gases at Solid Surfaces. pp. 496–509. ***F. J. Wilkins***

Adsorption of Argon, Nitrogen and Oxygen on Smooth Platinum Foil at Low Temperatures and Pressures. pp. 510–530. ***F. J. Wilkins***

Emission Band Spectrum of Chlorine (Cl_2^+) II. pp. 531–546. ***W. H. B. Cameron***

On the Solution of the Laminar Boundary Layer Equations. pp. 547–579. ***L. Howarth***

Crystal Structure of Insulin. I. The Investigation of Air-Dried Insulin Crystals. pp. 580–602. ***Dorothy Crowfoot***

Review of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 9, NO. 3, MARCH, 1938.

Physics Forum:

Some Recent Progress in the Understanding of Atomic Nuclei. pp. 63–75. ***G. Breit***

Science on the Radio or What Are We to Do for 8.5×10^7 Listeners? pp. 75–78. ***Harvey B. Lemon***

Contributed Articles:

Technique for Obtaining the Integrated Intensity from X-Ray Powder Photographs. pp. 79–80. ***E. O. Wollan***

Method for Determining the Zero Position of a Polarizing Nicol. pp. 81–82. ***J. R. Collins***

Triode Vacuum Tube Scale-of-Two Circuit. pp. 83–89. ***H. Lifschutz and J. L. Lawson***

Surface Conductivity of Ceresin-Coated Quartz. pp. 90–91. ***C. H. Hou***

On a Modification of Hickman's Distillation Pump. pp. 92–95. ***L. Malter and N. Marcuvitz***

Differential Amplifier. pp. 95–97. ***J. F. Toennies***

Laboratory and Shop Note:

Pulse Amplifier. p. 98. ***R. B. Roberts***

Zeitschrift für Physik

VOL. 108, NO. 3–4, JANUARY 26, 1938.

Growth of Magnetic Reversal Centers in Large Barkhausen Jumps. pp. 137–152. ***W. Döring***

Diffusion of Thermal Neutrons in Aqueous Solutions of Cadmium Nitrate. pp. 153–161. ***F. Knauer***

Ion Conduction in Thin NaCl Layers. pp. 162–167. ***J. Boros***

Hg I Spectrum. pp. 168–170. ***K. Murakawa***

Pressure Dependence and Secondary Effects in Cosmic-Ray Ionization. pp. 171–182. ***B. Vinzelberg***

Validity of Nernst Heat Theorem if Absolute Zero is Attainable. pp. 183–188. ***H. Schmolke***

Angular Distribution of Nuclear Disintegration Products. pp. 189–194. ***C. Reinsberg***

Damping of Piezoelectric Vibrations. pp. 195–199. ***W. Bosshard and G. Busch***

New Physical Space. pp. 200–203. ***H. Ostertag***

Hyperfine Structure of the Forbidden Mercury Line 2655.8A. pp. 204–211. ***S. Mrozowski***

Ratio of Electrons to Photons in Cosmic-Ray Showers. pp. 212–217. ***H. Geiger and O. Zeiller***

Quantum Magnetic Computation on Electron Semi-Conductors. pp. 218–222. ***H. Hermann***

Method of Determining Elastic Constants. pp. 225–231. ***F. Khol***

Nuclear Spin Change in the β-Decay of Rb 87 to Sr 87. pp. 232–243. ***M. Heyden and H. Kopfermann***

Theory of Crystal Plasticity. pp. 244–264. ***A. Kochendörfer***

VOL. 108, NO. 5–6, FEBRUARY 19, 1938.

Interpretation of Characteristics of the Positive Column of the Low Pressure Discharge. pp. 265–278. ***R. Rompe and M. Schön***

Microscopic Observations of Gratings with Periodic Errors. II. pp. 279–287. ***H. Siedentopf***

Resistance of a Vacuum Spark. pp. 288–294. ***V. Sanner***

Infra-Red Reflection Spectrum of Glasses. pp. 295–313. ***F. Matossi and H. Bluschke***

Class of Solutions of Gravitational Equations of Relativity. pp. 314–321. ***B. Datt***

Predissociation of Isotopic Molecules. pp. 322–325. ***E. Olsson***

Band Spectrum of Thallium Hydride. pp. 326–337. ***B. Grundström and P. Valberg***

Limits of Resolving Power of Electron Microscopes. pp. 338–352. ***M. v. Ardenne***

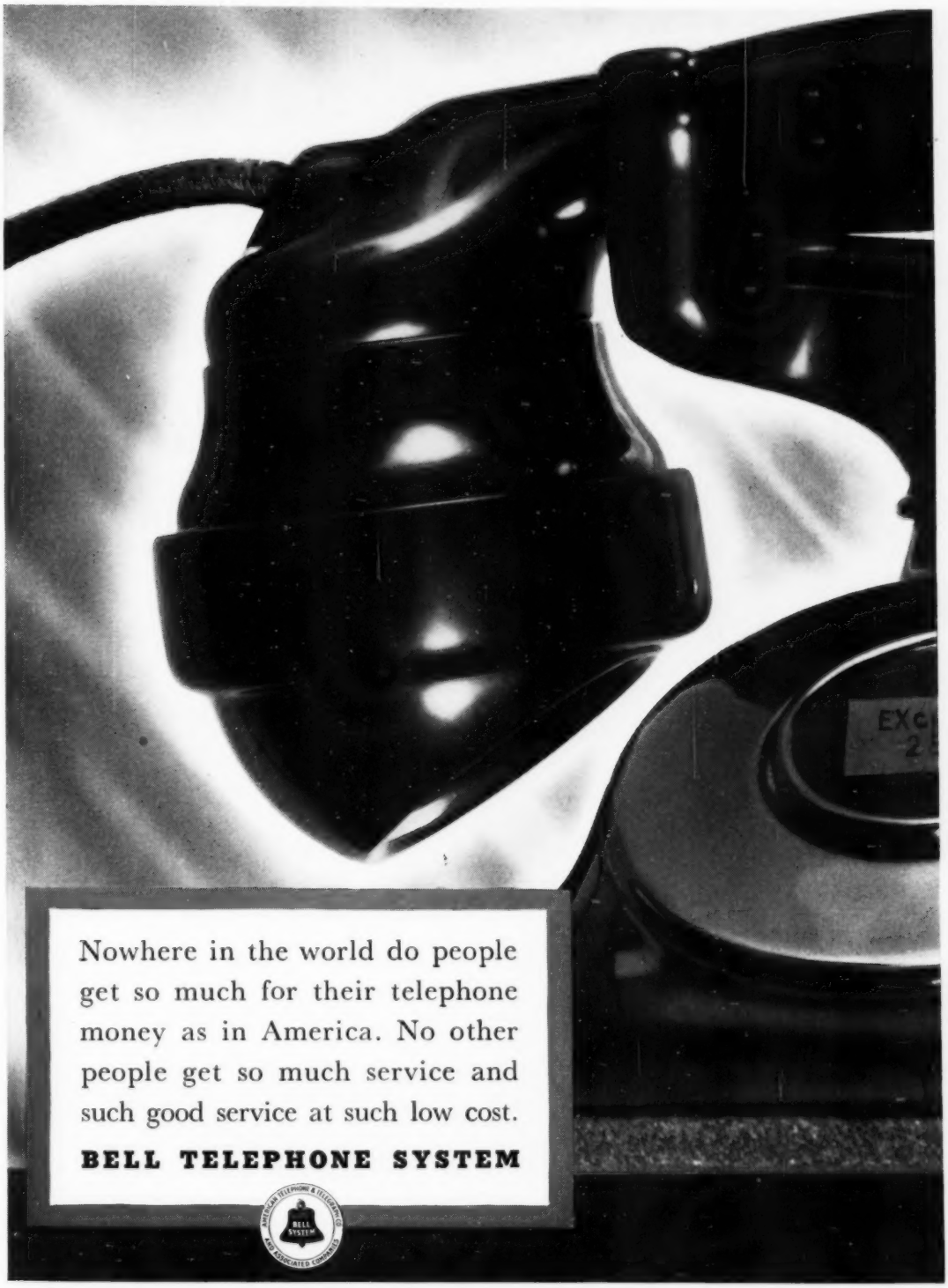
Discharge of Yielding Largest Current Density. pp. 353–375. ***R. Schade***

Mass Spectrograph of High Intensity and Separation of Rubidium Isotopes. pp. 376–390. ***W. Walcher***

Diamagnetic Polarizability of Benzol Molecule. pp. 391–394. ***H. Konig***

Existence of Intermolecular Coupling of the Second Kind in Liquids. pp. 395–400. ***A. Piekara***

THE BIGGEST TELEPHONE VALUE FOR YOUR MONEY


Nowhere in the world do people get so much for their telephone money as in America. No other people get so much service and such good service at such low cost.
BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

CURRENT LITERATURE OF PHYSICS

THE Editors present for convenient reference in this section a list of those articles dealing with physics published in some thirty selected journals. Their definition of the scope of physics and their selection of the particular journals to be included are necessarily based on their interpretation of the wishes of the majority of the readers. The emphasis is placed on prompt mention and convenience of use rather than completeness. For many other excellent articles and publications, reference should be made to the regular abstract journals. Miss Margaret Shields, Physics Librarian at Princeton University, very kindly prepares the listings for the foreign language journals.

American Physics Teacher

VOL. 6, NO. 2, APRIL, 1938.

Electrical Researches of the Hon. Henry Cavendish, F. R. S. pp. 55–58. ***R. J. Stevenson***

Simple Test for the Preciseness of a Definition of a Physical Term or Quantity. pp. 59–61. ***A. G. Worthing***

Evaluation of Student Achievement in the Physical Sciences—The Application of Laws and Principles. pp. 62–66. ***Louis M. Heil***

Simplified Picture of the Mechanism of Gyroscopic Precession. pp. 66–67. ***Leonard B. Loeb***

Teaching of Ohm's Law. pp. 68–70. ***L. M. Alexander***

Elementary Laboratory Experiment on Moment of Inertia. pp. 70–71. ***H. A. Perkins et al.***

Moments of Inertia for First Year Physics Students. pp. 72–74. ***Ralph Hoyt Bacon***

Survey of Surveys. pp. 74–77. ***Paul Kirkpatrick***

Teaching of Geometrical Optics. Report of the A. A. P. T. Committee on the Teaching of Geometrical Optics. pp. 78–82.

Suggested Four-Year Curriculum Leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Science. A Report of the A. A. P. T. Committee on the Training of Physicists for Industry. pp. 82–84.

Where are Superior Physics Students Found? Report of the 1936–37 College Physics Testing Program. pp. 85–98.

Laboratory and Demonstration Experiments on the Law of Radioactive Decay and the Determination of the Disintegration Constant of Thoron. pp. 99–102. ***K. T. Bainbridge and J. C. Street***

Notes on Apparatus and Demonstrations:

Portable Laue Spot Camera. p. 103. ***A. P. R. Wadlund***

Effect of Area of Contact on the Tractive Effort of a Magnet. p. 104. ***Simon Sonkin***

Wave-Length Determined from the Chords of Newton's Rings. p. 104. ***Joseph W. Ellis***

Example of the Relativity Change of Mass with Speed. p. 105. ***H. R. Crane***

Among My Souvenirs. p. 105. ***Richard L. Feldman***

Discussion and Correspondence:

Concerning the New Book on Demonstration Experiments. p. 106. ***Richard M. Sutton***

Center of Gravity and Center of Mass. p. 106. ***M. Ference, Jr. and A. M. Weinberg***

Annalen der Physik

SER. 5, VOL. 31, NO. 5, FEBRUARY 13, 1938.

Velocity Measurements of Brownian Movement by a Torsion Balance. pp. 377–397. ***E. Kappler***

New Measurement of Velocity of Sound in Free Air. pp. 398–406. ***T. Kukkamaki***

Energy Absorption of Fast Cathode Rays. pp. 407–424. ***K. Gentner***

Electron Optic Images of Cathodes in a Gas Discharge. pp. 425–442. ***H. Mahl***

Practical Applicability of Christiansen Filters. pp. 443–452. ***K. von Fragstein***

Effect of Magnetic Field on Heat Conductivity of Gases. pp. 453–472. ***E. Rieger***

SER. 5, VOL. 31, NO. 6, MARCH 1, 1938.

Reversal of Lines and Emission Measurements in Electrically Excited Thallium Vapor. pp. 473–496. ***G. Kurz***

Probe Theory in Gases at High Pressures. pp. 497–504. ***F. Borgnis***

Isotopic Displacement in the Magnesium Spectrum (Mg I). pp. 505–517. ***K. Meissner***

Structure of the 3^3D term of Mg I. pp. 518–521. ***K. Meissner***

Field of a Vertical Half-Wave Antenna at an Arbitrary Height Above a Plane Earth. pp. 522–530. ***K. Niessen***

Equilibrium Isotherms and Isobars of $CO-N_2-H_2$ Mixtures. pp. 531–539. ***V. Fischer***

Quantum Mechanics Interpretation of Silberstein's Theory. pp. 540–550. ***T. Neugebauer***

Theoretical Resolving Power of Electron Microscopes. pp. 551–560. ***R. Rebsch***

Scattering and Dissociation of Slow Ions. pp. 561–568. ***F. Wolf***

Annales de Physique

SER. 11, VOL. 9, FEBRUARY, 1938.

Excitation of Atomic Jets by Electronic Bombardment. pp. 177–235. ***R. Planiol***

Zeeman Phenomenon in Intense Magnetic Fields. pp. 236–317. ***P. Jacquinot***

Alpha-Gamma Transformation of Iron and Its Alloys. pp. 318–333. ***J. Martelly***

SER. 11, VOL. 9, MARCH, 1938.

New Experiments on Diffusion of Light in Liquids. pp. 335–407. ***M. Peyrot***

Measurement of Spectral Intensity by Comparison with Black-Body Radiation. pp. 408–476. ***T. Panay***

Astrophysical Journal

VOL. 87, NO. 2, MARCH, 1938.

Equivalent Widths and the Temperature of the Solar Reversing Layer. pp. 81–101. ***Donald H. Menzel et al.***

"Photographic Plates for Use in Spectroscopy and Astronomy"

THIRD EDITION

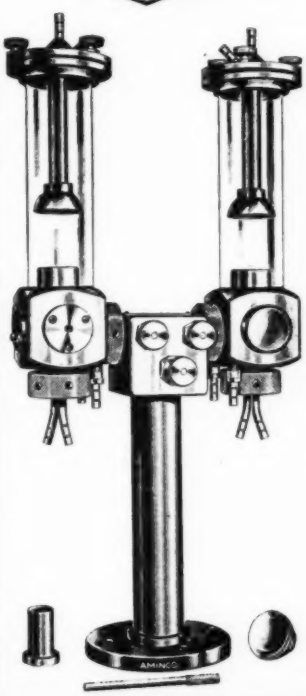
COMPLETELY revised to include recent advances made possible by the discovery of new sensitizing dyes. Plates now are available permitting photography of the spectrum to beyond 12,000 A. These plates and their characteristics are listed and described in the *Third Edition* of "Photographic Plates for Use in Spectroscopy and Astronomy," a copy of which will be sent free upon request.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Research Laboratories **ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

AMINCO

Ion Type X-RAY TUBE*



A reliable, steady, and powerful source of homogeneous (monochromatic) or heterogeneous (white) x-radiation for:

Diffraction and Crystal Structure Study
Metallurgy
Chemical X-Ray Analysis
Biological Radiography and Irradiation

- **Tubes of stainless steel . . . no leakage . . . no corrosion.**
- **Simple design . . . sturdy construction . . . all parts standardized and fully interchangeable.**
- **Single or double-tube units for vertical or horizontal operation . . . each tube may be operated independently at any angle.**
- **Demountable tubes for operation independently or simultaneously.**
- **Three or six radiographs obtainable independently or simultaneously with single or double-tube units respectively.**
- **One tube of the double-tube unit may be operated while the other tube is inoperative or demounted.**
- **Two radiations may be obtained simultaneously by using different targets in each tube.**
- **Targets interchanged easily, and cathodes replaced conveniently, without adjustment.**
- **Point-source radiation. . . . Efficient vacuum seals.**
- **Will operate continuously for long periods without pumping or attention.**

We can also furnish POWDER SPECTRUM DIFFRACTION CAMERAS (Circular Type) for use with this tube

* Constructed according to the design of C. J. Ksanda of the Geophysical Laboratory, Carnegie Institution of Washington.

• ***Write for Bulletin 1045-AP***

AMERICAN INSTRUMENT CO.

8010-8020 Georgia Avenue **Silver Spring, Maryland**

Ultraviolet Absorption Spectra of Some Early-Type Stars. pp. 102–108. ***W. S. Adams and T. Dunham, Jr.***

Spark Spectrum of Iron, λλ5016–7712 with Identifications of Fe_{II} Lines in the Solar Spectrum. pp. 109–118. ***Arthur S. King***

Studies Based on the Intensities and Displacements of Interstellar Lines. pp. 118–132. ***P. F. Merrill and R. F. Sanford***

Determination of Selective Absorption Based on the Spectrophotometry of Reddened *B* Stars. pp. 151–175. ***Jesse L. Greenstein***

Improved Description of the Thorium Spectrum. pp. 176–197. ***Mark Fred***

New Band in the Absorption Spectrum of the Earth's Atmosphere. pp. 198–203. ***A. Adel and C. O. Lampland***

VOL. 87, NO. 3, APRIL, 1938.

Photoelectric Magnitudes and the International Standards. pp. 257–279. ***Frederick H. Seares***

Atomic Lines in the Spectrum of Antares. pp. 335–351. ***Dorothy N. Davis***

Investigation of Standards of Magnitude with a Wedge Photometer. pp. 352–360. ***Alice H. Farnsworth***

Comptes Rendus

VOL. 206, NO. 7, FEBRUARY 14, 1938.

Absolute Determination of Lengths of Light Waves as a Function of the Metric Standard. pp. 497–499. ***A. Pérard***

Distribution of Direction of Water Vapor Emerging from a Capillary. pp. 500–502. ***P. Renard and G. Costeanu***

Acoustic Resonance Spectra of Liquids. pp. 502–504. ***C. Salceanu and C. Istraty***

Complexity of Bands Corresponding to CH = in Benzene Derivatives. pp. 512–514. ***P. Barchewitz***

VOL. 206, NO. 9, FEBRUARY 28, 1938.

Application of the Method of Self-Consistent Field to Atomic Nuclei. pp. 651–653. ***M. Matricon***

Spherical Waves in Wave Mechanics of the Photon. pp. 653–655. ***J. Géhéniau***

VOL. 206, NO. 10, MARCH 7, 1938.

Collision Between a Proton and a High Energy Proton by Born's Method of Approximation. pp. 742–744. ***T. Kahan***

$L\alpha$ Satellites of Lead. pp. 744–746. ***M. Valadares and F. Mendes***

Energy of Proton Groups Emitted in α-Ray Transmutation of Boron. pp. 750–752. ***F. Joliot and I. Zlotowski***

Journal de Physique

SER. 7, VOL. 9, NO. 2, FEBRUARY, 1938.

Free Flow of Liquids in Capillary Tubes. pp. 49–51. ***A. Grumbach***

Vibration States of Hollow Cylinders of Quartz. pp. 52–56. ***Ny Tsi-Zé and Chung Ming-San***

Diffraction, Mach Effect, and Supplementary Fringes. pp. 57–60. ***F. Wolfers***

Nonrelativistic Theory of Particles with Integral Spin. pp. 61–66. ***A. Proca***

Principle of Conservation of Electricity. pp. 67–68. ***A. Boutaric***

Damping of Circular Waves on a Water Surface. pp. 69–72. ***J. Baurand***

Experimental Distribution of Long Intervals Between Emissions of Alpha-Particles. pp. 73–80. ***J. Brenet and H. Armand***

Journal of the Acoustical Society of America

VOL. 9, NO. 4, APRIL, 1938.

Loudness, Masking and Their Relation to the Hearing Process and the Problem of Noise Measurement. pp. 275–293. ***Harvey Fletcher***

Limits of Audition for Bone Conduction. pp. 294–300. ***Norman A. Watson***

Periods of Longitudinal Vibration of Steel Cones and Truncated Cones. pp. 301–307. ***G. W. Pierce and A. Noyes, Jr.***

Role of the Speaker Impedance in Resonance in a Closed Pipe. pp. 308–311. ***William D. Phelps***

Absolute Sound Intensity in Liquids by Spherical Torsion Pendula. pp. 312–320. ***Elias Klein***

Tones Produced by a Wire Placed in an Ignited Gas Jet. pp. 321–330. ***J. J. Coop***

Sound Absorption and Attenuation by the Flue Method. pp. 331–335. ***H. O. Taylor and C. W. Sherwin***

M. K. S. System of Units Applied to Electroacoustics. pp. 336–340. ***A. E. Kennelly and J. H. Cook***

Position of the Vibrator in the Experiments of Melde and Kundt. pp. 341–343. ***B. J. Miller and L. O. Olsen***

Sound of Bells. pp. 344–347. ***Jan Arts***

Velocity of Sound in Single Crystals of Bismuth. pp. 348–351. ***A. B. Focke et al.***

Improved Method for Obtaining Photographs of Ripple Wave Actions. pp. 352–353. ***M. E. Raquet and F. R. Watson***

Letter to the Editor:

"Foaming Tone" Obtained from Vibrating Strings and Rods. p. 354. ***Tai Chung-Ling***

Journal of Applied Physics

VOL. 9, NO. 4, APRIL, 1938.

Polarized Light Enters the World of Everyday Life. pp. 215–225. ***Martin Grabau***

Frederic Eugene Ives. pp. 226–236. ***E. Epstean and J. A. Tennant***

X-Rays in Agriculture. pp. 237–243. ***L. R. Maxwell and S. B. Hendricks***

Order and Disorder in Alloys. pp. 244–251. ***H. A. Bethe***

Reaction Rate Theory of Viscosity and Some of Its Applications. pp. 252–269. ***Raymond H. Ewell***

Contributed Original Research:

Reflection of Plane Wave Pulses from Plane Parallel Plates. pp. 275–278. ***Morris Muskat***

Effect of Pressure Upon the Elastic Parameters of Isotropic Solids, According to Murnaghan's Theory of Finite Strain. pp. 279–288. ***Francis Birch***

Journal of Chemical Physics

VOL. 6, NO. 4, APRIL, 1938.

Mercury Photosensitized Decomposition of Ethane. pp. 179–187. ***E. W. R. Steacie and N. W. F. Phillips***

Effect of Electric Fields on the Decomposition of Ammonia by Alpha-Rays. pp. 188–196. ***C. Smith and H. Essex***

SUMMER SCHOOL SUGGESTIONS

HEIL—The Physical World

This book combines physics, chemistry and astronomy into a one year course. It is a non-technical student's guide to the "hows" and "wherefores" of physical science.
426 Illus. 566 Pages. Washable Fabric $2.75
By L. M. Heil, Ph.D. (Ohio Univ.)

McCORKLE & LEWIS—College Physical Science

This text presents the material for a one semester orientation course. A continuity of thought connects each chapter.
153 Illus. 327 Pages. Cloth $2.00
By Paul McCorkle, Ph.D., and J. Arthur Lewis, M.A. (West Chester State Teachers College, Pa.)

FOLEY—College Physics. 2d Edition

The special aim of this text is to arouse and maintain a genuine interest in physics and develop the scientific method of reasoning.
466 Illus. 777 Pages. Washable Fabric $3.75
By Arthur L. Foley, Ph.D. (Indiana Univ.)

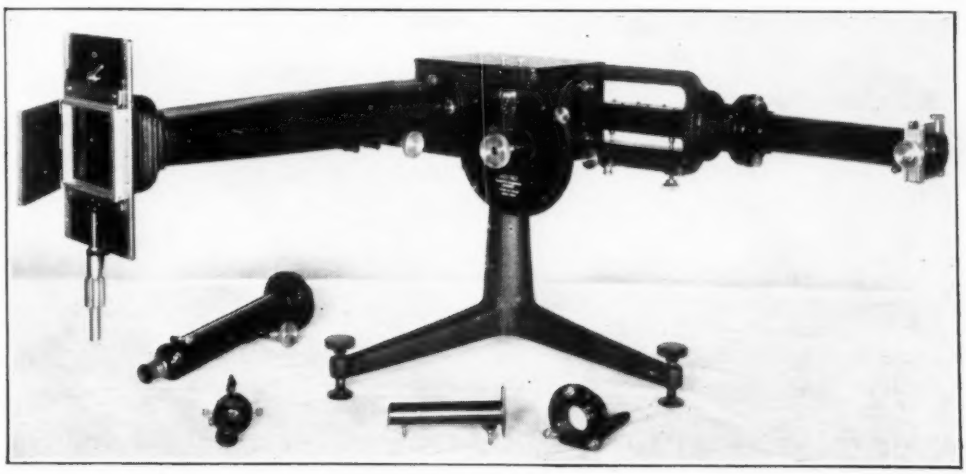
WELD & PALMER—Textbook of Modern Physics. 2d Edition

This is a textbook of modern physics in which the essentials are presented interestingly and effectively.
485 Illus. 731 Pages. Cloth $3.75
By Leroy D. Weld, Ph.D. (Coe Coll.), and Frederic Palmer, Jr., Ph.D. (Haverford Coll.)

MORRISON & MORRISON—Experimental Physics

This is a comprehensive course. It contains 65 carefully selected and arranged experiments all tested by experience.
189 Illus. 235 Pages. Heavy Paper Cover $2.00
By Edwin Morrison, M.S., and S. E. Morrison, B.S. (Mich. State Coll.)

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., Inc. 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



IMPROVED GAERTNER WAVELENGTH SPECTROMETER

Shown with Camera Attachment and Interference Accessories (Etalon, Echelon and Lummer-Gehrcke) for high resolving power. Available left-handed for double monochromators. Exclusive spiral wavelength dial. Details on Request.

THE GAERTNER SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION

1212 Wrightwood Avenue **Chicago, Illinois**

Infra-Red and Raman Spectra of Polyatomic Molecules. I. An Automatic Prism Spectrometer for the Infra-Red. pp. 197–200. ***H. Gershinowitz and E. B. Wilson, Jr.***

Limits of Infra-Red Sensitizing. pp. 201–202. ***G. Kornfeld***

Fine Structure of the Totally Symmetrical Raman Lines in Benzene and Benzene-d_6. pp. 203–204. ***A. Langseth and R. C. Lord, Jr.***

Determination of Intermolecular Forces from the Joule-Thomson Coefficients. pp. 205–218. ***J. O. Hirschfelder et al.***

Note on the Free Energy of Acetylene. pp. 219–220. ***A. R. Gordon***

Letters to the Editor:

Near Infra-Red Absorption Spectrum of Sucrose Crystals in Polarized Light. p. 221. ***J. W. Ellis and J. Bath***

The Liquid State. p. 222. ***R. W. Gurney and N. F. Mott***

Secular Equation for Molecular Vibrations. p. 223. ***E. B. Wilson, Jr. and B. L. Crawford, Jr.***

Polarization of the Absorption Lines of Single Crystals of Rare Earth Salts. p. 224. ***K. S. Krishnan and D. C. Chakrabarty***

Infra-Red Absorption Spectrum of Nickel Carbonyl. p. 225. ***C. R. Bailey and R. R. Gordon***

Low and High Raman Frequencies for Water. p. 225. ***G. Bolla***

Viscosity of Monomolecular Films. p. 226. ***D. G. Dervichian and M. Joly***

Journal of the Franklin Institute

VOL. 225, NO. 4, APRIL, 1938.

Steel. pp. 373–400. ***John Johnston***

Extremely Light High-Potential Battery of Long Life. pp. 401–410. ***W. E. Ramsey***

On Physico-Chemical States of Equilibrium. pp. 411–436. ***J. L. Finck***

Journal of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 15, NO. 3, MARCH, 1938.

Design of Small Milling Cutters and Other Matters. pp. 81–86. ***A. S. Newman and R. S. Clay***

X-Ray Micro-Analyzer. pp. 87–93. ***L. v. Hamos***

Note on the Measurement of Capacitance by Ballistic Methods. pp. 94–96. ***N. F. Astbury and L. H. Ford***

Simple Type of Non-Ohmic Resistance for Use with Geiger-Müller Counters. pp. 97–99. ***G. P. S. Occhialini***

Cathode Phase Inversion. pp. 100–101. ***O. H. Schmitt***

New Portable Photoelectric Illumination Meter. pp. 102–105. ***J. S. Preston***

Laboratory and Workshop Notes:

Variable Low Resistance. p. 106. ***W. H. Walton***

Method of Simultaneously Projecting Two Periodic Curves on a Cathode Ray Oscillograph. p. 106. ***F. E. Kennard***

New Instruments and Tools:

Electric Liquid Level Indicator. p. 107.
Precision Gauge for Measuring Liquid in Tanks. p. 109.
Absorption Wavemeter. p. 110.
Electric Steam Quality Calorimeter. p. 110.
Lithium Fluoride Crystals for Optical Instruments. p. 111.
Photoelastic Polariscope. p. 111.
Apparatus for Microscopic Examination in Polarized Light. p. 112.
Spectacle Magnifier. p. 112.
Apparatus for Measuring *p*H by Colour Wedges. p. 112.

VOL. 15, NO. 4, APRIL, 1938.

Heat Insulating Materials. pp. 117–121. ***Ezer Griffiths***

Note on the Calibration of Decade Condensers. pp. 122–125. ***L. H. Ford and N. F. Astbury***

Vacuum Spectrograph Using Optical Systems of Fluorite and Lithium Fluoride. pp. 126–127. ***B. K. Johnson***

Description of Two Relays Incorporating Photocells. pp. 128–132. ***A. Grace***

Apparatus for the Micro-Analysis of Gases. pp. 133–135. ***T. Carlton Sutton***

Inverse Vacuum Tube Voltmeter. p. 136. ***Otto H. Schmitt***

Laboratory and Workshop Notes:

Measurement of Grid Currents in Thermionic Valves. p. 137. ***E. W. Wilcox***

Demonstration Electron Diffraction Tube. p. 138. ***J. A. Darbyshire***

New Instruments and Tools:

Modulated R. F. Oscillator. p. 139.
Signal Generator. p. 140.
Portable Photoelectric Daylight Factor Meter. p. 140.
Quartz Spectrograph and Visual Ultra-Violet Absorptionmeter. p. 141.
Apparatus for the Examination of Strains in Glass. p. 142.
Pneumatic Riveting Machines. p. 143.
Laboratory Pick-Up Tongs. p. 144.

Nature

VOL. 141, NO. 3567, MARCH 12, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Meteoric Ionization in the *E* Region of the Ionosphere. p. 472. ***A. M. Skellett***

Disintegration Processes by Cosmic Rays in Plates Impregnated with Samarium. p. 472. ***H. J. Taylor et al.***

Factors influencing Stability of Superlattices. p. 473. ***R. Hultgren and L. Tarnopol***

Some Observations on the Rotating Pendulum. p. 474. ***R. J. Lythgoe***

Metallography: a New Technique. p. 475. ***B. Chalmers and W. E. Hoare***

VOL. 141, NO. 3568, MARCH 19, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Radioactivity Produced in Scandium by Fast Neutrons. p. 510. ***W. E. Burcham et al.***

Deviations of Short Radio Waves from the London-New York Great Circle Path. p. 510. ***C. B. Feldman***

Effect of Longitudinal Magnetic Field on the Refractive Index and Conductivity of Ionized Air. p. 511. ***S. S. Banerjee and B. N. Singh***

X-Ray Study of Isoprene, Butadiene and Chloroprene at Low Temperature. p. 513. ***C. J. Birkett Clews***

VOL. 141, NO. 3569, MARCH 26, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Rate of an Atomic Clock in Motion. p. 551. ***Herbert E. Ives***

Effect of Solvents on the Absorption Spectrum of Vitamin A. p. 551. ***E. Lester Smith et al.***

Band Spectrum of Indium Hydride. p. 555. ***Birger Grundström***

Fundamental Electronics and Vacuum Tubes

By A. L. ALBERT

Assoc. Professor of Communication Engineering, Oregon State College

A new text for power and communication engineering

The fundamental principles of electronics, vacuum tubes, the use of vacuum tubes as circuit elements, photoelectric devices, cathode-ray tubes and measurements are explained here with exceptional fullness and clarity, and their applications to both power and communication engineering shown. Throughout the book the latest obtainable standards of the A.I.E.E. and the Institute of Radio Engineers are closely followed.

will be published in the early fall

Macmillan **New York**

THE EPPLEY PYRHELIOMETER

for the determination and recording
with suitable auxiliary apparatus
of the intensity of
SOLAR RADIATION

A modified form of the Weather Bureau type described by Kimball and Hobbs in the Journal of the Optical Society of America and Review of Scientific Instruments, Volume 7, No. 9, page 707 in an article entitled "A New Form of Thermoelectric Pyrheliometer", and also in the Monthly Weather Review, Volume 51, No. 5, May 1923, page 239.

Write for descriptive bulletin R-2

EPLAB
THE EPPLEY LABORATORY, INC.
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
NEWPORT, R.I.
U.S.A.

VOL. 141, NO. 3570, APRIL 2, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Effect of X-Radiation on the ξ Potential of Colloidal Graphite. p. 609. ***Ian Kemp; J. A. Crowther***

Structure of Heavy Elementary Particles. p. 609. ***Guido Beck***

Naturwissenschaften

VOL. 26, NO. 12, MARCH 25, 1938.

X-Ray Pattern, Double Refraction, and Viscosity of Flowing Sols. pp. 184–186. ***K. Hess et al.***

New Radioactive Isotope of Silver with Long Half-Value Time. pp. 187–188. ***H. Reddemann and F. Strassmann***

Philosophical Magazine

VOL. 25, NO. 168, MARCH, 1938.

Complete Detection of Beta-Particles. pp. 393–416. ***Samuel C. Curran***

On the Operational Representation of the M-functions of the Confluent Hypergeometric Type. pp. 416–425. ***S. C. Dhar***

Charged Colloid Particles in an Ultrasonic Field. pp. 426–438. ***J. J. Hermans***

Gradient Diagram. pp. 438–442. ***Harold Ward Gardner***

Ultra-Violet Absorption Bands of Ethyl Alcohol, *n*-Propyl Alcohol and *n*-Butyl Alcohol in Relation to Magneto-optical Dispersion. pp. 443–455. ***W. J. G. Beynon***

Integral Representations for Products of Weber's Parabolic Cylinder Functions. pp. 456–458. ***W. T. Howell***

Diffusion of Electrons in a Magnetic Field. pp. 459–470. ***J. S. Townsend***

Some Aspects of Active Nitrogen. pp. 471–475. ***D. B. McNeill***

Ultra-Violet Absorption Bands of Methyl Alcohol and Allyl Alcohol and their Relation to Magneto-optical Dispersion. pp. 476–488. ***W. J. G. Beynon and E. J. Evans***

Wave Functions and Permeabilities for a New Type of Potential Barrier. pp. 488–491. ***R. P. Bell***

On Whittaker's Confluent Hypergeometric Function. pp. 491–504. ***J. L. Sharma***

Method of Harmionic Analysis—A Study of the Rotational Frequencies of Screw Propellers. pp. 505–539. ***G. F. Partridge***

On Fractional Differentials. pp. 540–548. ***Andrew Gemant***

Application of Derivatives of Line Integrals. pp. 549–567. ***W. S. Kimball***

Note on the Equilibrium of a Vortex Maintained in a Sudden Expanding Stream. pp. 567–576. ***Atsushi Miyadzu***

Equilibrium of a Thin Plate, Symmetrically Loaded, Resting on an Elastic Foundation of Infinite Depth. pp. 576–582. ***A. H. A. Hogg***

Physica

VOL. 5, NO. 3, MARCH, 1938.

Ionization Balance in the Atmosphere and the Amount of Radium Emanation. pp. 125–128. ***J. Clay and L. Dey***

Absorption of Sound by Porous Walls. pp. 129–142. ***A. Monna***

Impedance and Energy Relations in Electrical Networks. pp. 143–144. ***H. Bode***

Determination of Relative Transition Probabilities in the Cd Spectrum. pp. 145–152. ***L. Ornstein et al.***

Absorption of Sound in CO_2 Gas. Relaxation Time for Vibrational Energy as a Function of Temperature. pp. 153–160. ***A. v. Itterbeek and P. Mariens***

Structure of Solid Helium. pp. 161–169. ***W. Keesom and K. Taconis***

Artificial Radioactivity Produced by Cosmic Rays in Lead and Iron. pp. 171–174. ***J. Clay and K. Jonker***

Total Reflecting Power of Nickel and of an Iron-Cobalt Alloy as a Function of Temperature Near the Curie Point. pp. 175–176. ***L. Ornstein and O. Koefoed***

Intensity Measurements in Hyperfine Structure of the Mercury Line $6^3P_2-7^3S_1$ in Absorption. pp. 177–187. ***H. Burger and P. v. Cittert***

X-Ray Photography of Zero Order Reciprocal Net Planes of a Crystal. pp. 188–192. ***W. de Jong et al.***

Atomic Heats of Tin in the Superconductive and Non-superconductive States. pp. 193–201. ***W. Keesom and P. v. Laer***

Physical Review

VOL. 53, NO. 6, MARCH 15, 1938.

Radioactivity Induced in the Rare Earth Elements by Fast Neutrons. pp. 437–446. ***M. L. Pool and L. L. Quill***

Proton Induced Radioactivities. pp. 447–453. ***L. A. DuBridge et al.***

Cloud Chamber Evidence Against the Existence of Heavy Beta-Particles. pp. 454–456. ***A. Ruark and C. C. Jones***

Theory of the Continuous X-Ray Spectrum Near the Duane-Hunt Limit. pp. 457–459. ***Eugene Brunner***

Fine Structure of the Nuclear Ground Level of Li^7. pp. 459–469. ***G. Breit and J. R. Stehn***

On Nuclear Magnetic Moments. pp. 470–474. ***D. R. Inglis***

First Spark Spectrum of Manganese. pp. 474–481. ***C. W. Curtis***

Domain Theory of Ferromagnetics Under Stress. Part II. Magnetostriction of Polycrystalline Material. pp. 482–491. ***William Fuller Brown, Jr.***

Letters to the Editor:

Minimum Neutron Energy to Produce Neutron Loss Process and its Application to the Measurement of *Q* Values. p. 492. ***R. Sagane***

On the Albedo of Slow Neutrons. p. 493. ***E. Fermi et al.***

Evidence of a Periodic Deviation from the Schottky Line for Tungsten. p. 493. ***R. L. E. Seifert and T. E. Phipps***

Nature of the Penetrating Component of the Cosmic Radiation. p. 495. ***R. M. Langer***

Magnetic Moments of $_3Li^6$, $_3Li^7$ and $_9F^{19}$. p. 495. ***I. I. Rabi et al.***

Evidence for a Band System of Antimony Nitride. p. 495. ***N. H. Coy and H. Sponer***

Further Evidence Against Heavy Beta-Particles. p. 496. ***A. Ruark and C. C. Jones***

Energy of the Neutrons from the Disintegration of Carbon by Deuterons. p. 496. ***T. W. Bonner***

VOL. 53, NO. 7, APRIL 1, 1938.

Intensity of the Primary Cosmic Radiation and Its Energy Distribution. pp. 499–501. ***Thomas H. Johnson***

Radioactivity of Potassium. pp. 502–505. ***A. Bramley and A. K. Brewer***

Nuclear Isomers of In^{116}. pp. 505–510. ***A. C. G. Mitchell and L. M. Langer***

New Fourth Edition

SMITH'S
ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS

By Alpheus W. Smith
Professor of Physics, Ohio State University

775 pages, 6 x 9, illustrated. $3.75

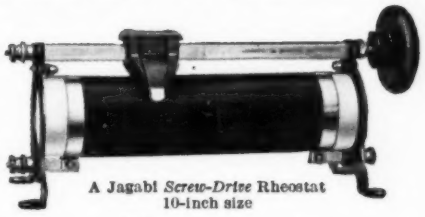
WITH the publication of the new fourth edition, this eminently successful textbook enters upon its fifteenth year of use in colleges and universities throughout the country. In this revision, as in earlier editions, a limited number of physical principles are presented in such a way as to form clear and distinct physical concepts and to discourage the habit of being content with verbal knowledge. Many changes have been made to improve the presentation and to bring the material abreast of current developments. The problems have been entirely revised and rearranged.

Send for a copy on approval

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, Inc.

330 West 42nd Street **New York, N. Y.**

"JAGABI" RHEOSTATS



A Jagabi *Screw-Drive* Rheostat
10-inch size

MEET *Exacting* REQUIREMENTS

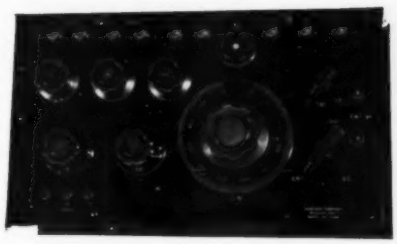
Because they provide fine adjustment and control of electric current over a wide range . . . because they are well made and durable . . . Jagabi Rheostats are selected and used by engineers, educators and research workers—especially those who are influenced by design, quality workmanship and performance. Bulletin 1515-R describes various standard and special types; write for a copy.

JAMES G. BIDDLE CO.

ELECTRICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

1211-13 Arch Street. Philadelphia, Pa.

TYPE B POTENTIOMETER



A high-grade, general-purpose laboratory potentiometer with 3 ranges: 1.6, .16 and .016 volts. Extremely accurate and convenient. Used in leading standardizing laboratories.

Described in Bulletin No. 270 which also lists Rubicon portable potentiometers.

Other products: standards of resistance, inductance and capacitance, Wheatstone and Kelvin Bridges, resistance boxes, galvanometers, electrometers, permeameters, colorimeters.

RUBICON COMPANY

29 North 6th Street Philadelphia, Penna.

Critical Analysis of the Classical Experiments on the Relativistic Variation of Electron Mass. pp. 511–521. *C. T. Zahn and A. H. Spees*

New Mass Spectrometer with Improved Focusing Properties. pp. 521–529. *W. Bleakney and J. A. Hipple, Jr.*

Dissociation of Ethane by Electron Impact. pp. 530–533. *John A. Hipple, Jr.*

X-Ray and Optical Properties of Barium-Copper-Stearate Films. pp. 534–537. *Clifford Holley*

Focusing of an X-Ray Beam by a Rocksalt Crystal. pp. 538–544. *R. M. Bozorth and F. E. Haworth*

Emission of Radiation in the Positive Column of a Mercury Arc. pp. 545–556. *B. T. Barnes and E. Q. Adams*

Mechanism of the Positive Column in Mercury Vapor at Intermediate Pressures. pp. 556–563. *E. Q. Adams and B. T. Barnes*

Signs of the Nuclear Magnetic Moments of Li^6 and K^{41}. pp. 563–567. *John E. Gorham*

Term Values in Carbon. pp. 568–569. *C. W. Ufford*

Photoelectric and Thermionic Investigations of Thoriated Tungsten Surfaces. pp. 570–577. *Allen King*

Force on the Cathode of a Copper Arc. pp. 578–582. *Randal M. Robertson*

Internal Friction in Solids. IV. Relation Between Cold Work and Internal Friction. pp. 582–586. *Clarence Zener*

Effect of Hydrostatic Pressure on the Susceptibility of Rochelle Salt. pp. 587–590. *Dennison Bancroft*

On Eddington's Treatment of Dirac's Equation. pp. 591–594. *Boris Podolsky*

Nuclear Energy Sources and Stellar Evolution. pp. 595–604. *G. Gamow*

Letters to the Editor:

Improvement in Geiger-Müller Tube Design. p. 605. *J. L. Lawson and A. W. Tyler*

Electron Capture and Internal Conversion in Gallium 67. p. 606. *Luis W. Alvarez*

Suggestion Regarding the Nature of the Heavy Electron. p. 606. *Ira M. Freeman*

On the Latitude Effect of the Soft Component of Cosmic Rays. p. 607. *Bernhard Gross*

Rate of Elective Thermonuclear Reactions. p. 608. *G. Gamow and E. Teller*

Multiple States in the High Pressure Discharge. p. 609. *C. G. Suits*

Concentration of Radiohalides, and Failure to Observe Gamma-Rays from I^{128}. p. 609. *A. Roberts and J. W. Irvine, Jr.*

Gamma-Radiation from N^{13}. p. 610. *J. Reginald Richardson*

Change and Exchange of Rest Mass of Elementary Particles During Collisions. p. 611. *F. Zwicky*

Isomers of Radioindium. p. 611. *M. L. Pool*

Another Circuit for Use with Geiger-Müller Counters. p. 612. *E. W. Yetter*

Physikalische Zeitschrift

Vol. 39, No. 5, March 1, 1938.

Testing of Sensitive a.c. Pointer Instruments by Null Methods. pp. 169–173. *W. Hohle and W. Rump*

Effect of Position and Thickness of Electrode on Absolute Determination of the *r*-Unit. pp. 174–180. *W. Wehrheim*

Dipole Moments of Unsaturated Compounds. pp. 181–185. *M. Gorman et al.*

Dispersion of Supersonics in Liquids. pp. 186–187. *A. Dutta*

Comment on Ring Structure of the Electron. pp. 187–189. *Madhava Rao*

Physical Reality of Dogmatic Atom Theories. pp. 189–192. *J. Stark*

Effect of Polarized Light on Brownian Motion. pp. 194–197. *J. Kolb*

Vol. 39, No. 6, March 15, 1938.

Superposition of Direct and Alternating Current in Devices with Quadratic Power Consumption. pp. 201–205. *W. Leo*

Electrical Behavior of Manganese Ferrite. pp. 205–208. *A. Schulze and W. Gremmer*

Ferromagnetism and Structure of Manganese Ferrite. pp. 208–212. *A. Kussmann and H. Nitka*

Dielectric Properties of Manganese. pp. 212–216. *E. Blechschmidt*

Resistance Measurements on Cuprous Oxide at High Field Strengths. pp. 216–224. *F. Henninger*

Refractive Index and Molar Refractivity of Light and Heavy Hydrogen Sulphide. pp. 224–225. *O. Frivold et al.*

Photo-electrets. pp. 226–227. *G. Nadjakoff*

Molecular Processes at the Elastic Limit. pp. 228–230. *A. Smekal*

Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers

Vol. 26, No. 4, April, 1938.

Developmental Problems and Operating Characteristics of Two New Ultra-High-Frequency Triodes. pp. 401–414. *W. G. Wagener*

Direct Measurement of the Loss Conductance of Condensers at High Frequencies. pp. 421–432. *M. Boella*

Variation in the High-Frequency Resistance and Permeability of Ferromagnetic Materials Due to Superimposed Magnetic Field. pp. 433–441. *J. S. Webb*

Method of Neutralizing Hum and Feedback Caused by Variations in the Plate Supply. pp. 442–448. *K. B. Gonser*

On Single- and Coupled-Tuned Circuits Having Constant Response-Band Characteristics. pp. 469–474. *Ho-Shou-Loh*

Armstrong's Frequency Modulator. pp. 475–481. *D. L. Jaffe*

Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., February, 1938. pp. 482–485. *T. R. Gilliland et al.*

Proceedings of the Physical Society

Vol. 50, Part 2, No. 278, March 1, 1938.

Rate of Viscous Flow of Metals: Part I, Tin. pp. 153–175. *L. C. Tyte*

An Impedance Magnetometer. pp. 176–184. *E. P. Harrison and H. Rowe*

Application of the Absorption Method to the Determination of the Upper Limits of Continuous β-Ray Spectra. pp. 185–195. *E. E. Widdowson and F. C. Champion*

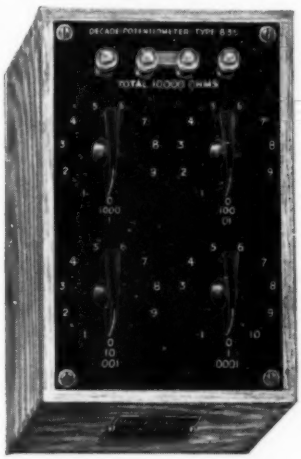
Note on the Theory of Photoconductivity. pp. 196–200. *N. F. Mott*

Spectrum of Manganese Hydride, MnH. pp. 201–206. *R. W. B. Pearse and A. G. Gaydon*

Sparking Potential of Mercury Vapour. pp. 207–212. *F. L. Jones and W. R. Galloway*

A NEW SHALLCROSS INSTRUMENT

The No. 835 Decade Potentiometer is a precision voltage divider and can be employed as an auxiliary to the laboratory precision potentiometer.



Provides Voltage Ratios of 0.0001 to 1.0

Schools and colleges will find it ideal for student instruction and industrial laboratories will also use it for calibration of galvanometers and voltmeters.

Send for Bulletin 835–AB describing this new instrument.

Shallcross Mfg. Co., Collingdale, Penna.

FINE WIRES

TAYLOR PROCESS

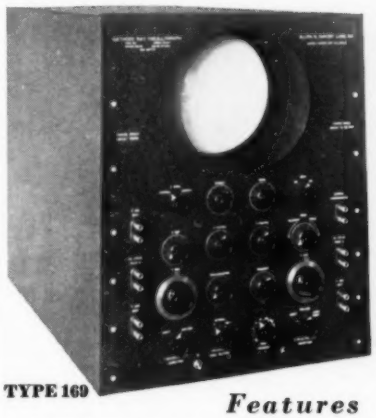
THE TAYLOR PROCESS is a method for making wires from substances which lack ductility. The elements or alloys, because the drawing is done in glass or quartz, are in a very pure state. Lengths of more than a few feet cannot be obtained. The wires may be had with or without the glass insulation. We make Taylor Process wire of Pt, Pd, Rh, Au, Ag, Cu, Fe, Co, Zn, Cd, Pb, Sb, Bi, Sn, Se, Te, Tl, Ga, and In, Constantan, Bi-Sn, Cd-Sb (used where large E.M.F. is desired) and many other alloys. Our wires are packed in containers holding one foot and, with few exceptions, the sizes are from one *mm* to one micron. We manufacture, too, fine wire by the Wollaston Method, by extrusion and by bare drawing.

WE ARE SPECIALISTS IN PLATINUM AND CAN SUPPLY IT IN WHATEVER FORM YOU REQUIRE

BAKER & CO., INC.

54 Austin Street, Newark, New Jersey

DU MONT *Announces A New Laboratory Oscillograph*



TYPE 169

The Type 169 Nine Inch Laboratory Oscillograph was Designed to Meet the Requirements of the Research Worker for a Precision Oscillograph of Many Applications.

This New Instrument Incorporates Many Advanced and Exclusive Features of Design.

Features

● Du Mont Type 94-8-H nine inch Cathode Ray Tube with vastly improved uniformity of focus over entire screen area. ● High intensity of trace—3000 volt Cathode Ray Tube Power Supply permits studies with long persistence screens. ● Exclusive Du Mont single sweep circuit greatly aids the study of transient phenomena. ● Linear frequency response as low as 3 cycles per second. ● Push-pull symmetrical deflection of Cathode Ray Tube including Du Mont wave expanding feature. ● Linear sweep frequency range 3–30,000 cycles per second. ● Separate grid modulation amplifier allows simultaneous writing and timing of transients. ● Beam Switch greatly facilitates photography. ● Controlled return trace elimination. ● Convenient Direct connection to all four deflection plates.

Write for Complete Specifications

ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC.

UPPER MONTCLAIR NEW JERSEY

Cable Address—Wespexlin, New York

IRC — Initiative – Resourcefulness – Cooperation in advance the interests of the industry

PRECISION

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

Whatever the need, IRC offers a Precision Wire Wound Resistor type or size to meet it. Scientifically designed, sturdily constructed, these Type WW units bring you time-tested resistance dependability for equipment that must be perfect in every detail. Briefly, their many features may be summed up in one word—

PERMANENCE

Non-inductive or inductive windings

Accuracy as high as 1/10 of 1%

Write for the IRC Catalog.

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY

401 NORTH BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA

In Canada: 187 Duchess Street, Toronto, Ontario

MAKERS OF RESISTANCE UNITS OF MORE TYPES, IN MORE SHAPES, FOR MORE APPLICATIONS THAN ANY OTHER MANUFACTURER IN THE WORLD

Note on Nuclear Selection Rules. pp. 213–216. ***C. D. Ellis***

High-Latitude Radio Observations. pp. 217–232. ***A. B. Whatman and R. A. Hamilton***

Diurnal Variation of the Ionospheric Absorption of Wireless Waves. pp. 233–246. ***J. E. Best and J. A. Ratcliffe***

Comparison of the Mixed-Powder and Substitution Methods in the Quantitative Evaluation of X-Ray Reflections from Crystalline Powders. pp. 247–255. ***J. C. M. Brentano***

Sensitivity of Photographic Plates in the Region 2500–2000A. pp. 256–264. ***A. Hunter and R. W. B. Pearse***

Monochromators for Purposes of Irradiation. pp. 265–274. ***J. W. Perry***

On the Evaluation of Some Hexagonal Structure Factors. pp. 275–282. ***C. A. Beevers and H. Lipson***

Dissociation Energy of the CN Molecule. pp. 283–292. ***R. Schmid et al.***

Note on the Whispering Gallery of St. Paul's Cathedral, London. pp. 293–297. ***A. E. Bate***

Variation of Voltage-Distribution and of Electron Transit Time in the Space-Charge-Limited Planar Diode. pp. 298–310. ***R. Cockburn***

Proceedings of the Royal Society

VOL. 165, NO. 920, MARCH 18, 1938.

Cirtical Phenomena in Gases. II. Vapour Pressures and Boiling Points. pp. 1–11. ***J. E. Lennard-Jones and A. F. Devonshire***

Nature of the Penetrating Component of Cosmic Rays. pp. 11–31. ***P. M. S. Blackett***

Continuous Absorption Spectra of Alkyl Iodides and Alkyl Bromides and their Quantal Interpretation. pp. 31–42. ***D. Porret and C. F. Goodeve***

Infra-Red Absorption Spectrum of Methylene Chloride. pp. 43–53. ***C. Corin and G. B. B. M. Sutherland***

On the Velocity and Temperature Distributions in the Turbulent Wake Behind a Heated Body of Revolution. pp. 53–64. ***S. Tomotika***

Application of the Modified Vorticity Transport Theory to the Turbulent Spreading of a Jet of Air. pp. 65–72. ***S. Tomotika***

Experimental Determination of the Spectrum of Turbulence. pp. 73–89. ***L. F. G. Simmons and C. Salter***

Comparison of Wave-Functions for HeH^{++} and HeH^{+}. pp. 90–115. ***C. A. Coulson and W. E. Duncanson***

Production of Gamma-Rays by Neutrons. pp. 116–133. ***E. H. S. Burhop et al.***

Formation of Mercury Molecules. II. pp. 133–147. ***F. L. Arnot and M. B. M'Ewen***

Oscillography of Adsorption Phenomena. III. Rates of Depression of Oxygen Upon Tungsten. pp. 148–160. ***M. C. Johnson and A. F. Henson***

The Review of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 9, NO. 4, APRIL, 1938.

Physics Forum:

Book Reviews. pp. 103–122.

Physics in the Automotive Industry. pp. 122–124. ***H. A. B.***

Contributed Articles:

Automatic Dipping Mechanism for Making Built-Up Films. pp. 125–126. ***R. W. Mattoon and S. Bernstein***

Some Characteristics of the Pyrheliometer with a Spherical Absorber. pp. 127–130. ***L. F. Miller***

High Resolving Power Tenfold Thyratron Counter. pp. 131–133. ***D. W. Kerst***

Mechanized Gas Analysis Apparatus. pp. 134–138. ***C. F. Winchester***

Laboratory and Shop Notes:

Square Solder Wire. p. 139. ***C. E. Waters***

Apparatus for Etching Wollaston Wire. p. 139. ***Brewer F. Boardman***

Static Balancing of Rotating Parts Possessing Bearing Friction. p. 140. ***Paul Kirkpatrick***

Relative Surface Tension Measuring Device. p. 140. ***F. B. Quinlan***

Zeitschrift für Physik

VOL. 108, NO. 7–8, MARCH 12, 1938.

Production and Characteristics of Wide-Angle Optical Interference. pp. 401–407. ***P. Selenyi***

Magnetic Moments of $^{151}_{63}$Eu, $^{153}_{63}$Eu, $^{185}_{75}$Re, $^{187}_{75}$Re, $^{79}_{35}$Br, $^{81}_{35}$Br. pp. 408–420. ***T. Schmidt***

Absorption of Cosmic Radiation in Various Substances Measured by Tube Counters. pp. 421–438. ***A. Sittkus***

Magnetically Neutral Solutions pp. 439–443. ***C. Salceanu***

Ionizing Power of Cosmic Radiation. pp. 444–453. ***E. Stuhlinger***

Spectrum of HCN in the Photographic Infra-Red. pp. 454–458. ***E. Lindholm***

Phase-Focusing of Electrons Moving in Rapidly Varying Electric Fields. pp. 459–482. ***E. Brüche and A. Recknagel***

Absorption of Slow Neutrons in Boron and Lithium and the $1/v$ Law. pp. 483–490. ***F. Norling and R. Fleischmann***

Falkenhagen Theory of Viscosity of Dilute Aqueous Solutions of Strong Electrolytes. pp. 491–499. ***E. Asmus***

Self-Sputtering of Cathodes in the Glow Discharge. pp. 500–508. ***H. Fischer***

Distribution of Valence Electrons in Alkali Metals. pp. 509–522. ***P. Gombas***

$L\alpha$ and $L\beta$ Lines of the Elements Ge (32) to Fe (26) and their Compounds and Alloys. pp. 523–541. ***E. Gwinner***

Zeitschrift für Technische Physik

VOL. 19, NO. 2, 1938.

Computed Heating of Wires and Rods by Conduction or Radiation. pp. 25–30. ***J. Fischer***

New Psychrometer with Resistance Thermometers. pp. 30–34. ***J. Möller***

Measurement of Long Focal Lengths. pp. 34–36.

Perfectly Plane Photographic Paper. pp. 36–41. ***A. Narath***

Light Source with Uniform Energy Distribution Through the Visible Spectrum. pp. 41–43. ***M. v. Ardenne***

Optical Determination of Concentration of Vapors in Air. pp. 43–47. ***W. Kinder***

Metal Resistance for Measuring Very High Potentials. pp. 48–51. ***L. Binder and W. Hörcher***

VOL. 19, NO. 3, 1938.

Stationary and Variable Temperature Distribution Along Wires and Rods Heated by Radiation or Conduction. pp. 57–62. ***J. Fischer***

Excitation of Oscillations by a Beam of Electrons in the Field of a Plate Condenser. pp. 74–77. ***A. Recknagel***

Theory of Color Photography. pp. 77–85. ***H. Frieser and R. Reuther***

"SUPPOSE I get sick? After all, I'm only human. And if I do get a touch of colic . . . or have a nervous breakdown . . . do you know what'll bring it on? Worry! Yes, sir, worrying about how long it would take us to get the doctor if anything happens.

"Or suppose a pipe bursts in the bathroom? Or a burglar comes along? When something like that happens, you don't write a letter, or go after help on horseback. No, sir. You hop to a telephone!

"And what about my mother? She's got marketing to do. She has to take advantage of the bargain sales. Sometimes she needs to get in touch with Dad during the day. And there are errands to be run. Well, she can't do all those things without a telephone . . . and at the same time give me the attention I expect.

"All Dad needs to do to have a telephone is get in touch with the Business Office. I'd do it myself if I could just get out. But I can't. So is it any wonder that worry is keeping me awake half the day?"

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

CURRENT LITERATURE OF PHYSICS

THE Editors present for convenient reference in this section a list of those articles dealing with physics published in some thirty selected journals. Their definition of the scope of physics and their selection of the particular journals to be included are necessarily based on their interpretation of the wishes of the majority of the readers. The emphasis is placed on prompt mention and convenience of use rather than completeness. For many other excellent articles and publications, reference should be made to the regular abstract journals. Miss Margaret Shields, Physics Librarian at Princeton University, very kindly prepares the listings for the foreign language journals.

Annalen der Physik

SER. 5, VOL. 31, NO. 7, MARCH 31, 1938.

Continuum Theory and Swarm Theory of Liquid Crystals. pp. 570–578. ***H. Zocher***

Comment on Preceding Paper. pp. 579–582. ***R. Fürth and K. Sitte***

Behavior of a Pencil of Monokinetic Electrons after Penetration of a Foil. pp. 583–584. ***J. Trillat and A. Hautot***

Quantitative Measurements on High Current Condenser Discharges in Hydrogen at Low Pressure. pp. 585–599. ***E. Blum***

Spectra of Trivalent Thulium. pp. 600–608. ***H. Gobrecht***

Fluorescence and Absorption Spectra of Pr^{+++} and Eu^{+++}. pp. 609–618. ***H. Lange***

Probable Errors in Statistical Series of Observations, with Special Reference to Brownian Motion of a Balance. pp. 619–632. ***E. Kappler***

New Determination of Eve's Constant. pp. 633–660. ***R. Schulze***

Undertones. pp. 661–680. ***E. Waetzmann and R. Kurtz***

SER. 5, VOL. 31, NO. 8, APRIL 3, 1938.

Density and Refractive Index of Very Dilute Aqueous Solutions of Strong Electrolytes as a Function of Concentration. pp. 681–713. ***W. Prang***

Effect of Transverse Magnetic Fields on Electric and Thermal Conductivity of Pure Metals at Low Temperatures. pp. 714–744. ***E. Grüneisen and H. Adenstedt***

Current Conduction by Convection and Diffusion in Cylindrical Arrangements. pp. 745–754. ***F. Borgnis***

Screening Constants and Transitions Within the Multiplets of the Ground Terms of the Rare Earth Ions. pp. 755–760. ***H. Gobrecht***

SER. 5, VOL. 32, NOS. 1–2, APRIL 8, 1938.

Action Quanta and Atomic Nuclei. pp. 5–19. ***N. Bohr***

Universal Length Occurring in the Theory of Elementary Particles. pp. 20–33. ***W. Heisenberg***

Most Probable Value for the Electron and Associated Constants in 1938. pp. 34–43. ***R. A. Millikan***

Radiation Temperature of the Universe. pp. 44–48. ***W. Nernst***

Many-Valuedness of Wave Functions. pp. 49–55. ***E. Schrödinger***

Artificial Boundary Conditions in Kepler's Problem. pp. 56–65. ***A. Sommerfeld and H. Welker***

Dirac Magnet Poles. pp. 66–70. ***P. Jordan***

Thermodynamics of Supraconductivity. pp. 71–84. ***M. v. Laue***

Cooling by Adiabatic Demagnetization. pp. 85–101. ***P. Debye***

Computation of Magnetic Behavior of Small Pieces of Metal at Low Temperatures. pp. 102–114. ***F. Hund***

Thermodynamic Treatment of Stationary Processes in Polyphase Systems. pp. 115–127. ***W. Meissner***

Nucleus Formation in Separation of Metallic Mixed Crystals. pp. 128–140. ***R. Becker***

Theory of Rotation Transformations. pp. 141–147. ***G. Hettner***

Arc Spectrum of Indium, In I. pp. 148–154. ***F. Paschen***

Photochemical Processes in Crystals. 155–160. ***R. Hilsch and R. Pohl***

Hard Cosmic-Ray Showers. pp. 161–177. ***K. Schmeiser and W. Bothe***

Theory of Electron Diffraction with Consideration of More Than Two Beams and Explanation of Kikuchi Envelopes. pp. 178–189. ***E. Lamla***

Effect of Magnetic Field on Brownian Motion. pp. 190–194. ***C. Schaefer***

Theory of Electron Noise in Multi-Grid Tubes. pp. 195–204. ***W. Schottky***

Quivering Motions. pp. 205–210. ***H. Diesselhorst***

Magnetic Resistance Measurements on Pure Metals. pp. 211–218. ***M. Kohler***

Change of Heat Resistance of Pure Metals in Transverse Magnetic Fields. pp. 219–224. ***E. Grüneisen***

Annales de Physique

SER. 11, VOL. 9, APRIL, 1938.

Optical and Photochemical Study of Cupric Halides. pp. 477–538. ***J. Terrien***

Diffusion and Viscosity in Liquid Binary Mixtures. pp. 539–644. ***H. Lemonde***

Canadian Journal of Research

VOL. 16, NO. 3, MARCH, 1938.

Transport of Material in Sources for Spectroscopic Analysis. pp. 61–74. ***G. O. Langstroth and D. R. McRae***

Note on the Analysis of the γ-Rays of Radium E. pp. 75–76. ***J. A. Gray and J. F. Hinds***

Note on a Vacuum Tight Seal for Electrodes with High Insulation. p. 76. ***R. D. Bradfield***

Improved Method for the Determination of Phosphate by Photoelectric Colorimetry. pp. 97–108. ***W. J. Dyer and C. L. Wrenshall***

New Condensation Pump Oil . . .

AMOIL-S (n-amyl sebacate)

This latest of the ester pump oils is the most robust in the series. . . it combines high stability* with a vapor pressure sufficiently low for most industrial purposes.

The following table shows the characteristics of this and other pump oils manufactured by the Eastman Kodak Co.

OIL	ULTIMATE VACUUM (*ionization gauge at 25° C.*)	BP at 10^{-2} mm.	PRICE
AMOIL	2.5×10^{-5} mm.	100.0° C.	500 g.—$ 7.75
AMOIL-S	3.1×10^{-6} mm.	111.0° C.	500 g.— 12.00
OCTOIL	2.5×10^{-7} mm.	122.5° C.	500 g.— 17.00
OCTOIL-S	5.0×10^{-8} mm.	143.5° C.	500 g.— 20.00

*These fluids may be boiled indefinitely in dry apparatus—glass or metal.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Vacuum Equipment Sales Division **Rochester, N. Y.**

THE EPPLEY PYRHELIOMETER

for the determination and recording

with suitable auxiliary apparatus

of the intensity of

SOLAR RADIATION

A modified form of the Weather Bureau type described by Kimball and Hobbs in the Journal of the Optical Society of America and Review of Scientific Instruments, Volume 7, No. 9, page 707 in an article entitled "A New Form of Thermoelectric Pyrheliometer", and also in the Monthly Weather Review, Volume 51, No. 5, May 1923, page 239.

Write for descriptive bulletin R-2

EPLAB

THE EPPLEY LABORATORY, INC.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

NEWPORT, R.I.

U.S.A.

VOL. 16, NO. 4, APRIL, 1938.

Application of Quartz Crystals to the Modulation of Light. pp. 77–81. *D. W. R. McKinley*

Influence of Thickness on the Measured Thermal Conductivity of Fibreboard and Rock Wool. pp. 82–87. *J. D. Babbitt*

Comptes Rendus

VOL. 206, NO. 12, MARCH 21, 1938.

First Spark Spectrum of Caesium. pp. 905–906. *R. Ricard*

Radioelement of 3.5 hr. Period Formed by Bombardment of Uranium by Neutrons. pp. 906–908. *I. Curie and P. Savitch*

VOL. 206, NO. 13, MARCH 28, 1938.

Solution of Dirac Equations and Equations of the Photon. pp. 991–993. *G. Petiau*

New Technique for Measuring Very Weak Surface Tensions. pp. 993–995. *J. Guastalla*

Simple Critical Potential of Carbon Monoxide. pp. 998–1000. *J. Savard and M. de Hemptinne*

Dielectric Constant of CS_2 at Low Temperatures. pp. 1001–1002. *R. Guillien*

Scattering of Homogeneous Neutrons by Protons. pp. 1003–1005. *B. Pontecorvo*

Effect of Vapors on Spectral Sensibility of Photoelectric Counters. pp. 1005–1007. *R. Audubert and J. Mattler*

Application of Infra-Red Absorption Spectra to Determination of Position of Ethylenic Bond in an Aliphatic Chain. pp. 1007–1009. *P. Lambert and J. Lecomte*

Spectral Distribution of White Light from Electric Discharge in Xenon. pp. 1009–1011. *F. Gans*

L-Spectrum of Iron. pp. 1011–1012. *J. Farineau*

Diffraction Spectra of γ-Rays from Actinium and Its Derivatives. pp. 1013–1015. *M. Frilley*

Disintegration Period of Radiosilver. pp. 1015–1017. *A. Moussa and H. Laurent*

VOL. 206, NO. 14, APRIL 4, 1938.

Heavy Electron. pp. 1095–1097. *J. Destouches*

Geometrical Structure of Space and the Electronic Atmosphere. pp. 1097–1099. *G. Fournier*

Journal de Physique

SER. 7, VOL. 9, NO. 3, MARCH, 1938.

Continuous β-Spectra of Natural Radioelements. pp. 81–95. *M. Lecoin*

Statistical Theory of Nuclear Collisions. pp. 96–104. *L. Goldstein*

Raman and Infra-Red Spectra of Chlorobromomethane. pp. 105–108. *H. Volkringer et al.*

Modification of Brightness of Phosphorescent Zinc Sulphide by an Electric Current. pp. 109–119. *G. Déchène*

Absorption Method Determination of Upper Limit of Continuous β-Ray Spectrum of Radioelements. pp. 120–122. *A. Baschwitz*

Bombardment of Various Substances by Slow Neutrons. pp. 123–124. *A. Baschwitz*

Counting α-Particles by Their Photographic Action. pp. 125–128. *F. Halbwachs*

Journal of Applied Physics

VOL. 9, NO. 5, MAY, 1938.

"Palace of Discovery" at the Paris Exposition of 1937. pp. 289–294. *Jesse W. M. DuMond*

Reviews of Recent Research. pp. 295–297.

Recent Progress in Supersonics. pp. 298–306. *William T. Richards*

Study of Extreme Pressures and their Importance in the Investigation of Engineering Problems. pp. 307–311. *Thomas C. Poulter*

Application of the Lagrangian Equations to Electrical Circuits. pp. 312–320. *D. A. Wells*

Contributed Original Research:

Contribution to the Problem of Arcback in High Voltage Discharge Devices. pp. 326–330. *H. Klemperer*

Effect of High Energy Electron Random Motion Upon the Shape of the Magnetron Cut-Off Curve. pp. 331–334. *E. G. Linder*

Numerical Solution of LaPlace's Equation. pp. 334–348. *G. H. Shortley and R. Weller*

Journal of the Optical Society of America

VOL. 28, NO. 4, APRIL, 1938.

On the Calculation of Absorption Coefficients of Daylight in Natural Waters. pp. 95–99. *R. T. Young, Jr.*

Submarine Photometer for Studying the Distribution of Daylight in the Sea. pp. 100–102. *C. L. Utterback and P. M. Higgs*

Photometric Relationships between Complementary Colors. pp. 103–111. *David L. MacAdam*

Design of Monochromatic Filters for the Type H–3 Mercury Lamp. pp. 112–120. *Elizabeth M. Staats*

Recording Photoelectric Spectroradiometer. pp. 121–123. *V. M. Albers and H. V. Knorr*

Polarizing Vertical Illuminator. pp. 124–126. *L. V. Foster*

Study of Polarized Vertical Illumination. pp. 127–129. *L. V. Foster*

Flare in Schmidt Cameras. pp. 130–132. *Charles H. Smiley*

Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards

VOL. 20, NO. 3, MARCH, 1938.

Absolute Electrometer for the Measurement of High Alternating Voltages. pp. 253–316. *Herbert B. Brooks et al.*

Transformer Method for Measuring High Alternating Voltages and Its Comparison with an Absolute Electrometer. pp. 317–336. *F. B. Silsbee and F. M. Defandorf*

Reference Tables for Iron-Constantan and Copper-Constantan Thermocouples. pp. 337–355. *W. F. Roeser and A. I. Dahl*

Magnetic Method for Measuring the Thickness of Nonmagnetic Coatings on Iron and Steel. pp. 357–368. *Abner Brenner*

Method for the Investigation of Upper-Air Phenomena and Its Application to Radio Meteorography. pp. 369–392. *Harry Diamond et al.*

Photoelastic Determination of Stresses Around a Circular Inclusion in Rubber. pp. 393–409. *W. E. Thibodeau and L. A. Wood*

VOL. 20, NO. 4, APRIL, 1938.

Refractive Index and Dispersion of Distilled Water for Visible Radiation, at Temperatures 0 to 60° C. pp. 419–477. *L. W. Tilton and J. K. Taylor*

"POINTOLITE" *Lamps*

BRILLIANT—CONCENTRATED—STEADY—WHITE

When an evenly distributed field of illumination is needed . . . or a light source of constant intensity . . . or one that will remain in a fixed position . . . use Pointolite Lamps. Let us tell you more about these highly concentrated sources of white light and their various applications.

Bulletin 1530-R lists sizes from 30 to 1000 c.p. for direct current, and 150 c.p. for alternating current, as well as auxiliary control devices. . . . Write for a copy.

JAMES G. BIDDLE CO.

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

1211-13 ARCH STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Back Issues

of these journals are available.

	Single Copy
Journal of Applied Physics	$ .70
Review of Scientific Instruments	.50
Physical Review (from July 1929)	.75
Same (before July 1929)	1.50
Reviews of Modern Physics	1.20
Same April 1936	1.75
Journal of Chemical Physics	1.00
Journal of the Optical Society	.60
Journal of the Acoustical Society	1.80
American Physics Teacher (from 1937)	1.00
Same (before 1937)	1.50

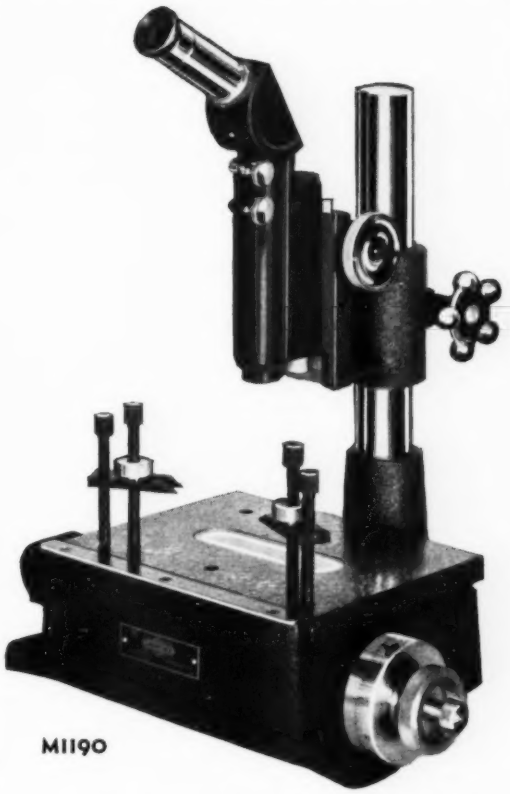
Special prices for complete back volumes and complete sets.

Orders may be sent to

American Institute of Physics

175 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y.

MEASURING MICROSCOPE



M1190

This instrument, for laboratories, tool rooms and inspection departments, reads to .0001 inch or .001 mm. It can be supplied with cross slide and protractor.

Our new catalog M138 describes many other Precision Measuring Instruments, including:

Micrometer Microscopes
Micrometer Slides
Optical Flats
Laboratory Telescopes
Standard Scales
Cathetometers
Spectrogram Comparators
Coordinate Comparators
Film Comparators
Creep Test Micrometers
Linear and Circular Dividing Machines

Catalog sent on request

The GAERTNER SCIENTIFIC CORP.

1212 WRIGHTWOOD AVE., CHICAGO, U.S.A.

Journal of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 15, NO. 4, APRIL, 1938.

Heat Insulating Materials. pp. 117–121. ***Ezer Griffiths***

Note on the Calibration of Decade Condensers. pp. 122–126. ***L. H. Ford and N. F. Astbury***

Vacuum Spectrograph using Optical Systems of Fluorite and Lithium Fluoride. pp. 126–128. ***B. K. Johnson***

Description of Two Relays Incorporating Photocells. pp. 128–132. ***A. Grace***

Apparatus for the Micro-Analysis of Gases. pp. 133–135. ***T. Carlton Sutton***

Inverse Valve Voltmeter. pp. 136–137. ***Otto H. Schmitt***

Laboratory and Workshop Notes:

Measurement of Grid Currents in Thermionic Valves. pp. 137–138. ***E. W. Wilcox***

Demonstration Electron Diffraction Tube. p. 138. ***J. A. Darbyshire***

New Instruments and Tools:

Modulated R.F. Oscillator. p. 139

Signal Generator. p. 140.

Portable Photoelectric Daylight Factor Meter. pp. 140–141.

Quartz Spectrograph and Visual Ultra-Violet Absorptiometer. pp. 141–142.

Apparatus for the Examination of Strains in Glass. pp. 142–143.

Pneumatic Riveting Machines. p 143.

Laboratory Pick-Up Tongs. p. 144.

Nature

VOL. 141, NO. 3571, APRIL 9, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Resonance Transmutations of Carbon by Protons. pp. 642–643. ***P. I. Dee et al.***

λ-Phenomenon of Liquid Helium and the Bose-Einstein Degeneracy. pp. 643–644. ***F. London***

Cross-Sections of the Deuteron for the Electric and Magnetic Nuclear Photo-Effect. pp. 644–645. ***Hans v. Halban, Jr.***

Wilson Chamber Study of the Neutro-Electric Effect. p. 645. ***Seishi Kikuchi and Hiroo Aoki***

High-Pressure Afterglow in Nitrogen. pp. 645–646. ***Joseph Kaplan***

Effect of Catastrophic Ionospheric Disturbances on Low-Frequency Radio Waves. p. 646. ***R. Bureau***

VOL. 141, NO. 3572, APRIL 16, 1938.

Heavy Electrons in Cosmic Rays. pp. 684–685. ***E. J. Williams and E. Pickup***

Ultracentrifugation of the Proteins of Cucumber Viruses 3 and 4. pp. 685–686. ***W. C. Price and R. W. G. Wyckoff***

Cosmic Rays and the Aurora of January 25–26. pp. 686–687. ***Victor F. Hess et al.***

Canalization of Gamma Rays. p. 687. ***F. L. Hopwood and T. E. Banks***

Intermediate State of Supraconductors. p. 688. ***L. Landau***

Nature of Sliding and the Analysis of Friction. pp. 691–692. ***F. P. Bowden and L. Leben.***

VOL. 141, NO. 3573, APRIL 23, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Recent Solar Eruptions, Auroras, and Magnetic Storms. p. 746. ***A. J. Higgs and R. G. Giovanelli***

Eddington's Fundamental Equation. p. 747. ***H. C. Corben***

Structure of Metals. p. 748. ***R. A. Stephen***

Value of Young's Modulus for Nickel Wire as Influenced by the Diameter. pp. 751–752. ***T. F. Wall***

Reflecting Power of Ultra-pure Aluminium. p. 752. ***P. Jacquet and L. Capdecomme***

VOL. 141, NO. 3574, APRIL 30, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Isomeric Forms of Radio Rhodium. pp. 785–786. ***Bruno Pontecorvo***

Deuteron-induced Radioactivity in Oxygen. p. 787. ***Tameichi Yasaki and Sukeo Watanabe***

Sodium in the High Atmosphere. p. 788. ***René Bernard***

Adsorption Potentials at Polar Liquid-Liquid Interfaces. pp. 788–789. ***G. Ehrensvärd and L. G. Sillén***

Some Observations on the Rotating Pendulum. pp. 792–793. ***B. H. Crawford***

Naturwissenschaften

VOL. 26, NO. 14, APRIL 8, 1938.

New Models of Nuclear Structure. I. pp. 209–217. ***C. Weizsäcker***

Notable Cosmic-Ray Shower. pp. 217–218. ***H. Maier-Leibnitz***

VOL. 26, NO. 15, APRIL 15, 1938.

New Models of Nuclear Structure. II. pp. 225–230. ***C. Weizsäcker***

Philosophical Magazine

VOL. 25, NO. 169, APRIL, 1938.

Operational and Matrix Methods in Linear Variable Networks. pp. 585–600. ***Louis A. Pipes***

Note on Hermite Polynomials. pp. 600–601. ***W. T. Howell***

Development of the Minor Axis in a Foucault's Pendulum. pp. 601–622. ***B. Dasannacharya***

On a Class of Functions which are Self-reciprocal in the Hankel Transform. pp. 622–628. ***W. T. Howell***

Note on Galerkin's Method for the Treatment of Problems concerning Elastic Bodies. pp. 628–633. ***W. J. Duncan***

Applications of the Galerkin Method to the Torsion and Flexure of Cylinders and Prisms. pp. 634–649. ***W. J. Duncan***

Pre-striking Currents in a Thyratron. pp. 649–663. ***E. L. E. Wheatcroft et al.***

On an Extension of Thévénin's Theorem. pp. 663–666. ***Hikosaburo Ataka***

Note on Numerical Valency in Polyatomic Molecules. pp. 667–677. ***H. Lessheim and R. Samuel***

Remarks on the More Accurate Calculation of the Deflexion of Beams and Struts. pp. 678–682. ***Th. Pöschl***

Magnetism and the Vibratory Electron. pp. 682–693. ***E. Taylor Jones***

Relativistic Study of Joule-Thomson Effect and Adiabatic Processes in a Gas.—Part I. pp. 694–702. ***D. V. Gogate***

Physica

VOL. 5, NO. 4, APRIL, 1938.

Absolute Measurement of Alternating Currents and Calibration of Thermocouples in the Decimeter Wave Range. pp. 205–214. ***M. Strutt and K. Knol***

MOLDED

S·S·White HIGH VALUE RESISTORS

Actual Size— All Values

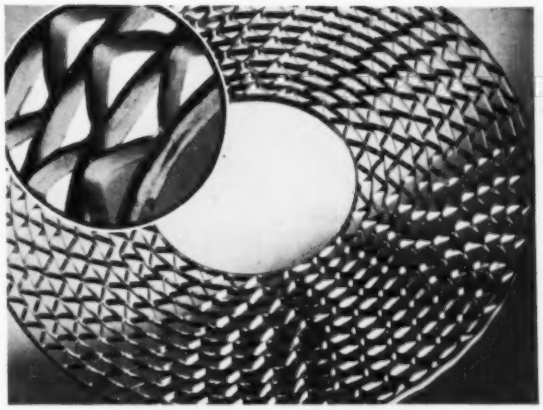
.... 15 Megohms to 1,000,000 Megohms

Developed for use in scientific and industrial control and measurement equipment, and in laboratory and experimental units. Carried in stock in a large assortment of values. Prices from $.40 ea. to $3.50 ea. Quantity prices on request.

Full details in RESISTOR BULLETIN 37
Free copy with Price List on request. Write.

S. S. WHITE
The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co.
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
10 East 40th St., Room 2310B, New York, N. Y.

IRON CONTAMINATION?



A FerroFilter screen and collected particles

What is the Frantz FerroFilter?

A new kind of magnetic separator through which liquids and liquid-solid mixtures are passed to remove iron contamination.

What will the Frantz FerroFilter do?

It will purify liquids of iron contamination caused even by feebly magnetic and very fine particles. It is removing particles as small as 1μ, and has opened new fields for magnetic separation.

Why this remarkable performance?

Scientific design. The liquid is combed by a succession of strongly magnetized screens (see cut) having hundreds or thousands of feet of collecting edge.

Made in four sizes, from laboratory to large plant sizes, and in open and closed types. Send for Catalogue P to study applications.

S. G. FRANTZ CO.
161 Grand Street New York, N. Y.

REPORTS ON
PROGRESS IN PHYSICS
VOLUME IV (1937)

389 pages: Illustrated *$5.00 post free* *Bound in cloth*

A COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW
by leading physicists and under the general editorship of Prof. Allan Ferguson
OF RECENT WORK IN

EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM
BEGINNINGS OF THE NEW QUANTUM THEORY
ELECTROLYTES AND ELECTROLYSIS
MEASUREMENT OF TIME
SURFACE TENSION
ADSORPTION OF GASES BY SOLIDS
THE CHARGE OF THE ELECTRON
DIAMAGNETIC AND PARAMAGNETIC ANISOTROPY OF CRYSTALS
PHYSICAL OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MATERIALS
ATOMIC PHYSICS
HEAT
SOUND
X-RAY ANALYSIS
SPECTROSCOPY
REFRIGERATION
THERMODYNAMICS

Orders, with remittance, should be sent to
The Physical Society, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.7
or to any bookseller

Radon Content of Tap-Water. pp. 215–219. *G. Sizoo and C. Koene*

Photography of Reciprocal Lattices of Crystals with X-Rays. pp. 220–224. *W. de Jong and J. Bouman*

Electrical Resistance of Gold Below 1°K. pp. 225–229. *W. de Haas et al.*

Effect of Probe Condition on Probe Characteristics According to Langmuir. pp. 230–240. *W. van Berkel*

Energy and Impulse of Transverse Waves in Liquids. pp. 241–248. *A. Fokker*

Radioactivity Induced by Neutrons in Ruthenium. pp. 249–256. *H. de Vries and J. Veldkamp*

Viscosity of Helium Gas Between 293° and 1.6°K. pp. 257–269. *A. v. Itterbeek and W. Keesom*

Debye-Scherrer Exposures of Liquid Helium. pp. 270–280. *W. Keesom and K. Taconis*

Heat Conductivity of Liquid Helium. pp. 281–285. *W. Keesom et al.*

Energy Balance for an Infinitely Small Electron Current in a Uniform Electric Field. pp. 286–297. *F. Penning*

Influence of Magnetic Field on Absorption of Sound in Oxygen. pp. 298–304. *A. v. Itterbeek and L. Thys*

Electron Optic Observation of Crystal Growth and Allotropic Transition in Zirconium. Appearance of "Lines" of High Emissivity on Nickel-Iron Crystals. pp. 305–319. *W. Burgers and J. Ploos v. Amstel*

Physical Review

VOL. 53, NO. 8, APRIL 15, 1938.

Cosmic-Ray Ionization in the Neighborhood of a Lead Block. pp. 615–617. *Edwin G. Schneider*

Absorption of High Energy Electrons. Part III. pp. 618–621. *A. J. Ruhlig and H. R. Crane*

Disintegration of the Deuteron by Alpha-Particles. pp. 622–628. *H. L. Schultz*

Gamma-Radiation from Boron Bombarded by Protons. pp. 628–636. *W. A. Fowler et al.*

Note on Boron Plus Proton Reactions. pp. 636–638. *J. R. Oppenheimer and R. Serber*

Spectra of the Monoxides of Cerium and Praseodymium. pp. 639–642. *William W. Watson*

Electrostatic Generator Operating under High Air Pressure—Operational Experience and Accessory Apparatus. pp. 642–650. *D. B. Parkinson et al.*

On the Electromagnetic Properties of Nuclear Systems. pp. 651–661. *W. E. Lamb, Jr. and L. I. Schiff*

Self-Consistent Field for Iron. pp. 662–666. *M. F. Manning and L. Goldberg*

Letters to the Editor:

Note on Numerical Integration. p. 667. *M. F. Manning and J. Millman*

Demonstration of the Existence of Permanent Volume Polarization in Certain Types of Multilayers. p. 668. *R. W. Goranson and W. A. Zisman*

Thermal Expansion of the Alkalis. p. 669. *Lewis Balamuth*

Heavy Beta-Rays? p. 669. *G. E. M. Jauncey*

Role of Oxidation in Arc Cathodes. p. 670. *C. G. Suits and H. P. Hocker*

Seasonal Variation in F_2 Ionization. p. 670. *E. O. Hulbert*

Improved Wigner-Seitz Method for the Calculation of Electronic Energy Bands. p. 671. *G. Wannier*

Absolute Measurement of Resistance and Reactance at Frequencies of the Order 300 mC second. p. 672. *R. A. Chipman*

Rotational Transitions Associated with Radiation in Water Molecules in Nonpolar Solvents. p. 672. *J. W. Ellis and E. L. Kinsey*

Note on Numerical Integration. p. 673. *M. F. Manning and J. Millman*

On the Penetrability of a Simple Type of Potential Barrier. p. 673. *F. C. Hoyt*

Comparison of Intensities of Spectral Lines. p. 673. *D. Foster and H. W. Highriter*

Proceedings of the American Physical Society; Minutes of the New York Meeting, February 25–26, 1938; Abstracts 1–71. pp. 674–689.

Proceedings of the Metropolitan Section of the American Physical Society, March 25, 1938. p. 690.

Physikalische Zeitschrift

VOL. 39, NO. 7, APRIL 1, 1938.

Hyperfine Structure of the Aluminum Spark Line 2669.2A. pp. 287–288. *R. Ritschl*

Testing of Very High Potential Transformers. pp. 288–300. *W. Hohle and W. Hüter*

Electrical and Thermal Studies of Manganin. II. pp. 300–304. *A. Schulze*

Frequency Dependence of Conductivity of Strong Electrolytes up to High Field Strengths. pp. 305–309. *H. Falkenhagen and H. Fleischer*

Flashing Over of Vacuum Tubes at High Potentials. pp. 309–313. *H. Neuert*

Radial Inhomogeneity of Emission of Radiation in Constricted Mercury Arcs. pp. 313–316. *E. Fischer and H. König*

Thermodynamic and Kinetic Considerations on the Equilibrium of Lowering of Vapor Pressure of Solutions. pp. 317–325. *K. Fredenhagen*

VOL. 39, NO. 8, APRIL 15, 1938.

Polarization of Light Emitted by Canal Rays. pp. 328–332. *H. Angenetter and H. Verleger*

Optical Method of Measuring Absorption of Supersonics in Liquids. pp. 333–338. *H. Grobe*

Heating of Crystals by the Kossel Effect. pp. 339–343. *M. v. Laue*

New Radial Expansion Cloud Chamber. pp. 343–344. *F. Trey*

Physikalische Zeitschrift der Sowjetunion

VOL. 12, NO. 5, 1937.

Twenty Years of Soviet Physics. pp. 493–549. *A. Joffé et al.*

Scattering of Fast β-Particles in Nitrogen. pp. 550–560. *E. Stepanowa*

Absorption of C-Neutrons in Silver, Cadmium and Boron at Different Temperatures. pp. 561–578. *A. Leipunsky and L. Rusinov*

Scattering of X-Rays by Crystals with Variable Lamellar Structure. pp. 579–585. *L. Landau*

Kinetics of Phosphorescence. pp. 586–601. *D. Blochinzew*

Anisotropy of Magnetic Energy in Single Crystals of Nickel as a Function of Temperature. pp. 602–609. *N. Brukhatov and L. Kirensky*

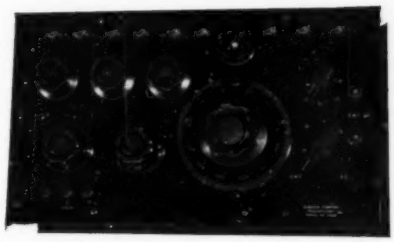
Second Union Conference on the Atomic Nucleus. pp. 610–622. *A. Walther*

VOL. 12, NO. 6, 1937.

Theory of Scattering of X-Rays by Crystals of Variable Structure. pp. 623–643. *I. Lifschitz*

Formation of High Voltage Polarization in $NaNO_3$. pp. 644–658. *B. Hochberg*

TYPE B POTENTIOMETER



A high-grade, general-purpose laboratory potentiometer with 3 ranges: 1.6, .16 and .016 volts. Extremely accurate and convenient. Used in leading standardizing laboratories.

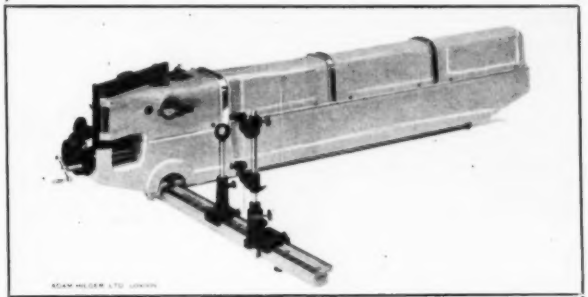
Described in Bulletin No. 270 which also lists Rubicon portable potentiometers.

Other products: standards of resistance, inductance and capacitance, Wheatstone and Kelvin Bridges, resistance boxes, galvanometers, electrometers, permeameters, colorimeters.

RUBICON COMPANY

29 North 6th Street Philadelphia, Penna.

FOR COMPLEX SPECTRA



Specially suited for quantitative analysis of alloy steels, ores, or minerals is this new Hilger large quartz spectrograph. The wavelength region for the problem of the moment is brought automatically into focus by turning a single wavelength drum. An accurately aligned bar provides 160 cms. for mounting the wide range of Hilger accessories.
Write for descriptive bulletin.

Representatives for all products of
Adam Hilger, Ltd., London, England

JARRELL-ASH COMPANY

Specialists in Optical Instruments

165 Newbury Street
Boston, Massachusetts

JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

A MONTHLY PUBLICATION DEALING WITH
THEIR PRINCIPLES, CONSTRUCTION AND USE

Produced by the Institute of Physics with the Co-operation of the National Physical Laboratory

CONTENTS

Special Articles dealing with the Trend of Development of various classes of Instruments, Working Processes, and with Matters of General Interest to Manufacturers.
By Recognised Authorities.

Contributed Papers on New Methods and Apparatus.
By Workers in every Branch of Science and Manufacture.

New Instruments Section: the scope includes
Physics and Chemistry
Optics and Surveying
Meteorology and Metrology
Electrical and Mechanical Engineering
Physiology and Medicine.

Laboratory and Workshop Notes, Correspondence, New Books, Catalogues, Notes and Comments, and Institute Notes are also included.

The subscription rate for a yearly volume is £ 1.10.0 net (post free) payable in advance. Separate parts 2s.8d. (post free). Subscriptions should be sent to the publishers.

THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS

1 LOWTHER GARDENS, EXHIBITION ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7 ENGLAND

Anisotropy in Linear Velocity of Growth of New Grains in Recrystallization. II. pp. 658–666. *M. Kornfeld and F. Rybalko*

Influence of Admixtures on Breakdown Potential of Discharge in Argon. pp. 667–684. *S. Moralev*

Relaxation Time in Rochelle Salt Crystals. II. pp. 685–700. *R. Shulvas-Sorokin*

Broadening of Mercury Resonance Line 2536.7A by Increasing Density of Vapor. pp. 701–728. *G. Balin*

Magnetic Susceptibility of Metallic Cerium, pp. 729–735. *R. Jaanus*

Determination of Absorption of Ultrasonic Vibrations in Solid and Liquid Media. pp. 736–744. *N. Otpushtshennikov*

Structure of Liquid Metals Near the Crystallization Point. pp. 745–755. *V. Danilov and J. Radtschenko*

X-Ray Scattering in Liquid Metal Eutectics. pp. 756–760. *V. Danilov and J. Radtschenko*

Shape of Lines Emitted by a High Pressure Mercury Lamp. pp. 761–763. *V. Fabricant and F. Butajewa*

Neutron Yield from a Raγ+Be Photoneutron Source and Capture Probability for Photoneutrons in Rhodium and Silver. pp. 764–765. *V. Dementi et al.*

Proceedings of the Royal Society

VOL. 165, NO. 921, APRIL 5, 1938.

Significance Tests When Several Degrees of Freedom Arise Simultaneously. pp. 161–198. *Harold Jeffreys*

New Basis for Cosmology. pp. 199–208. *P. A. M. Dirac*

Scattering of Cosmic-Ray Particles in Metal Plates. pp. 209–215. *P. M. S. Blackett and J. G. Wilson*

On the Motion of a Fluid Heated from Below. pp. 216–228. *R. J. Schmidt and O. A. Saunders*

Identification and Measurement of Helium Formed in Beryllium by γ-Rays. pp. 229–238. *E. Glückauf and F. A. Paneth*

On the Occurrence of Helium in Beryls. pp. 238–246. *J. W. J. Fay et al.*

On the Neutrino Theory of Light. pp. 247–271. *M. H. L. Pryce*

Absorption Spectra of Sulphur Dioxide and Carbon Disulphide in the Vacuum Ultra-Violet. pp. 272–291. *W. C. Price and D. M. Simpson*

Suggestion for Unifying Quantum Theory and Relativity. pp. 291–303. *M. Born*

Hyperfine Structure, Zeeman Effect and Isotope Shift in the Resonance Lines of Potassium. pp. 303–312. *D. A. Jackson and H. Kuhn*

VOL. 165, NO. 922, APRIL 14, 1938.

On the Equations of Electromagnetism. I. Identifications. pp. 313–332. *E. A. Milne*

On the Equations of Electromagnetism. II. Field Theory. pp. 333–357. *E. A. Milne*

Crystalline Structure of Steel at Fracture. pp. 358–371. *H. J. Gough and W. A. Wood*

Collective Electron Ferromagnetism. pp. 372–414. *Edmund C. Stoner*

Resonance in Crystal Beams of Sodium-Ammonium Seignette Salt. pp. 414–432. *W. Mandell*

Alkaline Permanganate Oxidation of Organic Substances Selected for Their Bearing upon the Chemical Constitution of Coal. pp. 432–452. *R. B. Randall et al.*

The Review of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 9, NO. 5, MAY, 1938.

Physics Forum:

Influence of Chemical Binding on X-Ray Absorption Spectra. pp. 143–147. *Rolph Landshoff*

Contributed Articles:

Mechanical Lag-Screen Oscillograph, pp. 148–150. *F. E. Hoecker and A. G. Asher*

Large Quartz Monochromator for Biophysical Research. pp. 150–152. *F. M. Uber and S. Jacobsohn*

Vacuum Tube Control Circuit for Cloud Chambers. pp. 152–154. *J. Reginald Richardson*

Use of Intensifying Screens in X-Ray Diffraction Work. pp. 154–159. *C. Gamertsfelder and N. S. Gingrich*

Laboratory and Shop Notes:

Positive Ion Source for Nuclear Research. p. 160. *James S. Allen*

Method of Controlling the Current Through a Gas-Type X-Ray Tube. pp. 160–161. *E. N. Bunting*

Zeitschrift für Physik

VOL. 108, NOS. 9–10, MARCH 27, 1938.

Effective Cross Section in Reactions Between Very Light Nuclei. pp. 545–579. *S. Flügge*

Light Excitation by Collision of Helium and Hydrogen Atoms with Be, Mg, Ca, Sr, Ba. pp. 580–591. *K. Gailer*

Nath-Mueller Theory of Light Diffraction by Vibrating Bodies. pp. 592–597. *E. Hiedemann*

Flow of Charging Current in Anomalous Dielectrics. pp. 598–608. *B. Gross*

Electron Optic Theory Applicable to Precision Mass Spectrographs. pp. 609–634. *R. Herzog and V. Hauk*

Possible Improvement in Electrometer Design. pp. 635–639. *E. Perucca*

Light Excitation by Corpuscles of Small Velocity. pp. 640–653. *A. Kotecki*

Breadth of Lines in Mercury High Pressure Discharge. pp. 654–667. *R. Rompe and P. Schulz*

Field Electron Microscope. pp. 668–680. *E. Müller*

VOL. 108, NOS. 11–12, APRIL 21, 1938.

Precision Method for Absolute Determination of Supersonic Velocity in Liquids. pp. 681–697. *N. Seifen*

Field Electron Emission of Thin Insulating Layers of the Type Al—Al_2O_3—Cs_2O. pp. 698–713. *J. Mühlenpfordt*

Distribution of State of Rotation in an Elementary Process of Molecule Formation (not Boltzmannian) and Corresponding Relative Transition Probability. pp. 714–725. *H. Schüler and H. Gollnow*

Induced Radioactivity of Al^{28} and Cl^{34}. pp. 726–738. *H. Brandt*

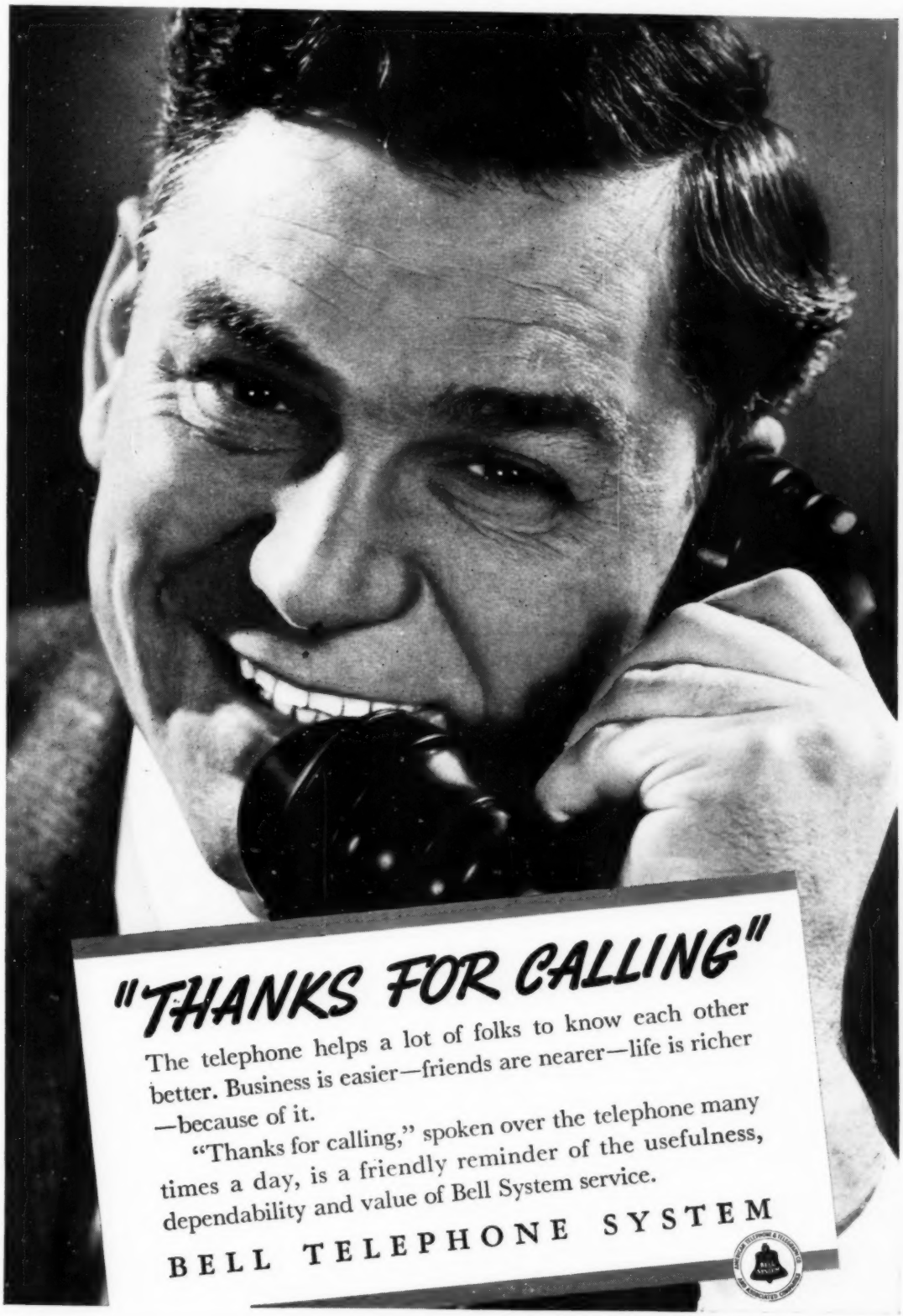
Nuclear Moment of Aluminum. pp. 739–747. *M. Heyden and R. Ritschl*

Quantitative Investigation of Polarization of Raman Lines of Crystals. pp. 748–770. *H. Michalke*

Electron Optic Study of Ion and Electron Emission of Wire Sources. pp. 771–776. *H. Mahl*

Experimental Study of Duration of Tube Counter Impulses. pp. 777–779. *J. Lyshede and J. Madsen*

Liberation of Electrons by Impact of Positive Ions on the Cathode of a Glow Discharge. pp. 780–785. *A. Güntherschulze and H. Betz*


"THANKS FOR CALLING"
The telephone helps a lot of folks to know each other better. Business is easier—friends are nearer—life is richer —because of it.
"Thanks for calling," spoken over the telephone many times a day, is a friendly reminder of the usefulness, dependability and value of Bell System service.
BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

CURRENT LITERATURE OF PHYSICS

THE Editors present for convenient reference in this section a list of those articles dealing with physics published in some thirty selected journals. Their definition of the scope of physics and their selection of the particular journals to be included are necessarily based on their interpretation of the wishes of the majority of the readers. The emphasis is placed on prompt mention and convenience of use rather than completeness. For many other excellent articles and publications, reference should be made to the regular abstract journals. Miss Margaret Shields, Physics Librarian at Princeton University, very kindly prepares the listings for the foreign language journals.

American Physics Teacher

VOL. 6, NO. 3, JUNE, 1938.

Reproductions of Prints, Drawings and Paintings of Interest in the History of Physics. 1. The First Journey by Automobile—a Caricature by George Cruikshank of Gurney's Steam Coach. p. 112. ***E. C. Watson***

Unfinished Business for Physics Teachers. pp. 113–119. ***Alpheus W. Smith***

Natural Dimensions of Physical Quantities. pp. 120–123. ***E. H. Kennard***

Epsilon Aurigae, Colossus Among Stars. A Story of Cooperative Research in Photometry, Spectroscopy and the Theory of Gases. pp. 123–132. ***O. Struve and H. B. Lemon***

Scientists, Historians and the History of Science. pp. 133–134. ***John Pilley***

Study in Laboratory Manuals. pp. 135–138. ***Will V. Norris***

Problem of Choosing a Textbook—An Approximate Solution. pp. 139–141. ***A. Wilmer Duff***

Student Opinion of Laboratory Experiments. pp. 141–142. ***C. J. Overbeck***

Feasible Modification of the Dewey Physics Classification. pp. 143–144. ***James H. Bartlett, Jr.***

What is the Meter-Kilogram-Second System of Units? A Report of the A.A.P.T. Committee on Electric and Magnetic Units. pp. 144–151.

Simple Demonstration of Child's Law for Positive Ions. pp. 152–153. ***Winston E. Kock***

Lens Testing on a Student Spectrometer. pp. 153–155. ***Everett F. Cox***

Acoustic Experiments in the Teaching of Optics. pp. 156–157. ***Harold K. Schilling***

Lecture Room Determination of the Velocity and e/m of the Electrons in a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph. pp. 158–160. ***H. D. Smyth and C. W. Curtis***

Discussion and Correspondence:

Temperature and Difference of Temperature. p. 161. ***A. G. Worthing***

Elementary Experiment on Mechanical Advantage. p. 161. ***A. R. Jordan***

Hydrostatic "Paradox." p. 161. ***J. C. Mouzon***

James Watt and Graphs. p. 162. ***Margaret C. Shields***

Unfair Competition in the Consulting Field. p. 162. ***Louis Weisberg***

Plea for Two Changes in Textbooks. p. 162. ***Frederick L. Brown***

Where is a Fish Seen? p. 163. ***H. M. Reese; Elizabeth M. Laird***

Image of an Object Under Water. p. 164. ***Gustaf Arvidsson***

Astrophysical Journal

VOL. 87, NO. 4, MAY, 1938.

Comparison of Spectroscopic and Trigonometric Parallaxes. pp. 389–423. ***H. N. Russell and C. E. Moore***

Photographic Determination of Stellar Parallaxes with the 60- and 100-inch Reflectors. pp. 424–427. ***Adriaan van Maanen***

On the Possibility of Detecting Molecular Hydrogen and Nitrogen in Planetary and Stellar Atmospheres by Their Rotation-Vibration Spectra. pp. 428–437. ***Gerhard Herzberg***

Quadrupole Rotation-Vibration Spectrum of H_2. pp. 438–459. ***H. M. James and A. S. Coolidge***

On the Determination of Color Indices of Stars from a Classification of Their Spectra. pp. 460–475. ***W. W. Morgan***

Ionization and Recombination in the Theory of Stellar Absorption Lines and Nebular Luminosity. pp. 476–496. ***S. Chandrasekhar***

Comptes Rendus

VOL. 206, NO. 15, APRIL 11, 1938.

Energy and Intensity of Photoneutrons from Deuterium and Beryllium. pp. 1170–1172. ***H. v. Halban***

Direct Reading Apparatus for Measuring Magnetic Fields. pp. 1172–1174. ***R. Servant and B. Tsai***

Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of Isomeric Aliphatic Hydrocarbons. pp. 1174–1176. ***P. Lambert and J. Lecomte***

VOL. 206, NO. 7, APRIL 25, 1938.

Ultraviolet Dispersion of Water Between 6° and 35°C. pp. 1254–1256. ***M. Bayen***

Helium Isotope 5 by Collision of Helium Ions and Deuterons. pp. 1256–1259. ***F. Joliot and I. Zlotowski***

VOL. 206, NO. 17, MAY 2, 1938.

Concept of Corpuscles and Its Application to Heavy Electrons. pp. 1281–1284. ***J. Destouches***

Potential Barriers in Nuclear Mechanics and Nuclear Dimensions of Heavy Radioactive Substances. pp. 1289–1291. ***T. Kahan***

Automatic Photography of Raman Spectra of Liquid Mixtures. pp. 1294–1296. ***A. Andant***

VOL. 206, NO. 19, MAY 9, 1938.

Materialization of a Photon in the Field of an Electron. pp. 1365–1367. ***A. Marques da Silva***

Magnetic Moment of the Tetravalent Rhenium Atom. pp. 1369–1371. ***N. Perakis et al.***

Diffusion of X-Rays at Small Angles Applied to Study of Colloidal Suspensions. pp. 1374–1376. ***A. Guinier***

Honor Roll

of

Associate Members of the A. I. P.

Allegheny Steel Company
Aluminum Company of America
Bausch & Lomb Optical Company
Bell Telephone Laboratories
Chemical Foundation
Crane Company
Dow Chemical Company
E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Company
Eastman Kodak Company
General Electric Company
General Motors Corporation
Gulf Research & Development Company
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company
Loomis Laboratory
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Research Corporation
Shell Development Company
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Company

THE American Institute of Physics has since 1931 been the cooperative organization for the advancement of the science of physics in this country. Its aims have been twofold: To make available the results of fundamental research through the publication of eight technical journals sponsored by the five major societies of physics and by the Institute; and to provide through conferences, news releases, consultant services, and other special projects, service to physicists and to industries which depend in any way on physics or physicists. To meet the increasing demands for this latter work, and to provide for a part of its general maintenance, the Institute relies on the support of sponsoring industries. The Index to Advertisers in this journal is an Honor Roll of industries which recognize this journal as a valuable medium for the presentation of an advertising message. The Honor Roll above is of those industries which through the payment of annual dues support the science of physics as represented by this Institute.

It is to the interest of many other corporations to see that the science of physics is vigorous and active in America. The Institute invites them to give the stimulation of their support by joining the above group of Associates.

For further information write

The Director
American Institute of Physics
175 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York

Helvetica Physica Acta

VOL. 11, NO. 3, APRIL 30, 1938.

Theory of Propagation of Light in a Medium Atomically Stratified. II. pp. 181–188. ***J. Weigle and J. Patry***

Theory of Optical Gratings. pp. 189–206. ***J. Patry***

Formation of Positron-Electron Pairs by Gamma-Rays. pp. 207–218. ***K. Zuber***

Principles of Physics. pp. 219–224. ***W. Scherrer***

Interaction Forces in Electrodynamics and in Field Theory of Nuclear Forces. pp. 225–244. ***E. Stueckelberg***

Yield and Energy Determination of Neutrons from the Reaction ${}_1D^2+{}_1D^2$. pp. 245–268. ***E. Baldinger et al.***

Journal de Physique

SER. 7, VOL. 9, NO. 4, APRIL, 1938.

Perturbations of Crystalline Networks. pp. 129–132. ***J. Cichocki***

Measurement of Internal Periodic Potential of Crystals. pp. 133–139. ***A. Hautot and J. Trillat***

Absorption of β-Rays of Radioelements. pp. 140–144. ***M. Nahmias and L. Schiff***

Absorption and Diffusion of β-Rays in Cellulose Acetate. pp. 145–148. ***R. Arnoult***

Equilibrium of Supraconductors. pp. 149–156. ***N. Felici***

Theories of Electron Diffraction. pp. 157–161. ***J. Farineau***

High Resolution Apparatus for Cosmic Radiation. pp. 162–168. ***R. Maze***

Journal of Applied Physics

VOL. 9, NO. 6, JUNE, 1938.

Applications of Physics in the Automotive Industry. p. 349. ***The Editor***

Physics and the Automotive Industry. pp. 350–351. ***F. K. Richtmyer***

Resumés of Recent Research. pp. 352–353.

Contribution of the Physicist to Highway Illumination. pp. 354–361. ***Clifton G. Found***

Studying Engine Combustion by Physical Methods. A Review. pp. 362–372. ***L. Withrow and G. M. Rassweiler***

Mobility Method of Computing the Vibration of Linear Mechanical and Acoustical Systems: Mechanical-Electrical Analogies. pp. 373–392. ***F. A. Firestone***

Contributed Original Research:

Studies in Lubrication. I. The Theory of the Thick Lubrication of a Complete Journal Bearing of Finite Length. pp. 393–408. ***M. Muskat and F. Morgan***

Film Lubrication of Finite Curved Surfaces. pp. 409–420. ***Selby M. Skinner***

Dynamic Characteristics of Glow Discharge. pp. 421–426. ***H. J. Reich and W. A. Depp***

Journal of Chemical Physics

VOL. 6, NO. 5, MAY, 1938.

Chemical Reactions of Organic Compounds with X-Ray Activated Water. pp. 229–240. ***Hugo Fricke et al.***

Near Ultraviolet Bands of Acetylene. pp. 240–246. ***Sho-Chow Woo et al.***

Infra-Red and Raman Spectra of Polyatomic Molecules. II. Cis- and Transbutene-2. pp. 247–251. ***H. Gershinowitz and E. B. Wilson, Jr.***

Separation of Gaseous Isotopes by Diffusion. pp. 251–259. ***R. Sherr***

On the Paramagnetic Conversion of Parahydrogen and Orthodeuterium in the Presence of Nitrous Oxide (the Magnetic Moment of the Deuteron). pp. 260–263. ***L. Farkas and U. Garbatski***

On the Nature of Ionic Sign Preference in C. T. R. Wilson Cloud Chamber Condensation Experiments. pp. 264–273. ***L. B. Loeb et al.***

Inhibition of Homogeneous Organic Decompositions. pp. 273–279. ***F. O. Rice and O. L. Polly***

Arrangement of Molecules in a Single Layer and in Multiple Layers. pp. 280–293. ***L. H. Germer and K. H. Storks***

Letters to the Editor:

Lifetime of Free CN Radical. p. 294. ***John Underhill White***

Catalysis in the Exchanges of Organic Compounds with Heavy Oxygen Water. p. 294. ***Irving Roberts***

Raman Effect in Liquid Ethane. p. 295. ***G. Glockler and M. M. Renfrew***

Oxygen Exchange Reaction of Glycine Hydrochloride and Water. p. 295. ***Whitney H. Mears***

Concentration of N^{15} and S^{34}. p. 296. ***Harry G. Thode et al.***

Hydrogen Bond and Infra-Red Absorption. pp. 296–297. ***A. M. Buswell and W. H. Rodebush***

Spectroscopic Study of the Symmetries of the Fields About Ions in Solution. p. 297. ***S. Freed and S. I. Weissman***

Note on Surface Viscosimetry. p. 298. ***W. D. Harkins and J. G. Kirkwood***

Temperature Effect in the Infra-Red Spectrum of Phenol. pp. 298–299. ***R. Robert Brattain***

Effect of Deuterium Substitution on Color. p. 299. ***S. H. Maron and V. K. LaMer***

VOL. 6, NO. 6, JUNE, 1938.

Measurements of Low Vapor Pressures of Alkali Halides. pp. 301–306. ***J. E. Mayer and I. H. Wintner***

Mechanism of Formation of Mercury Hydride and Mercury Deuteride. Optical Excitation of Cadmium Deuteride. pp. 307–310. ***Leonard O. Olsen***

Infra-Red Absorption Bands in the Spectrum of Deutero-Formaldehyde. pp. 311–315. ***E. S. Ebers and H. H. Nielsen***

Change in Absorption of Water at 4.7μ Due to Solutions. pp. 316–318. ***E. K. Plyler and E. S. Barr***

Raman Spectra of Deutero-Ethylenes. pp. 319–324. ***M. de Hemptinne et al.***

Mercury Photosensitized Hydrogenation of Ethylene, Ethylene-d_4 and Partially Deuterized Ethylenes. pp. 325–330. ***J. S. Jungers and H. S. Taylor***

Temperature Variation of Diffusion Processes. pp. 331–334. ***Hugh S. Taylor***

Free Energy and Entropy of Nitrosyl Chloride. pp. 335–339. ***Francis P. Jahn***

Letters to the Editor:

Raman Effect in Liquid Acetylene. p. 340. ***G. Glockler and M. Renfrew***

Errata: Thermodynamic Functions of the Chloro- and Bromomethanes, Formaldehyde and Phosgene. p. 340. ***D. P. Stevenson and J. Y. Beach***

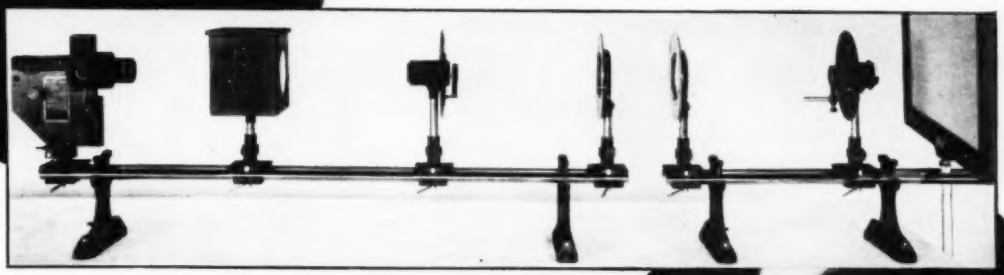
Intermetallic Compounds Produced by Next Nearest Neighbor Interaction in Alloys. p. 339. ***F. Bitter***

Journal of the Franklin Institute

VOL. 225, NO. 5, MAY, 1938.

Photoelastic Analysis of Stress Concentration for Beams in Pure Bending with a Central Hole. pp. 513–526. ***J. J. Ryan and L. J. Fischer***

STRESS ANALYSIS *with* PHOTOELASTICITY POLARISCOPES



Gaertner Photoelasticity Polariscopes have strain-free collimating lenses, efficient nicol prisms and crystal quarter-wave plates. Their circularly polarized light gives symmetrical patterns and their new lens design eliminates distortion. They are used in the foremost laboratories for precision research.

The Gaertner Scientific Corp.
1212 Wrightwood Ave. Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

THE EPPLEY PYRHELIOMETER

for the determination and recording
with suitable auxiliary apparatus
of the intensity of
SOLAR RADIATION

A modified form of the Weather Bureau type described by Kimball and Hobbs in the Journal of the Optical Society of America and Review of Scientific Instruments, Volume 7, No. 9, page 707 in an article entitled "A New Form of Thermoelectric Pyrheliometer", and also in the Monthly Weather Review, Volume 51, No. 5, May 1923, page 239.

Write for descriptive bulletin R-2

EPLAB
THE EPPLEY LABORATORY, INC.
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
NEWPORT, R.I.
U.S.A.

Growth and Decay of Phosphorescence in Calcium Sulphide by a Photoelectric Method. pp. 527–548. ***Peter J. Mulder***

Resonance Theory of Series Non-Linear Control Circuits. pp. 561–578. ***E. G. Keller***

Velocity of Sound in Air. pp. 579–584. ***R. C. Colwell et al.***

Journal of the Optical Society of America

VOL. 28, NO. 5, MAY, 1938.

Minimum Perceptible Colorimetric Purity as a Function of Dominant Wave-Length. pp. 133–139. ***I. G. Priest and F. G. Brickwedde***

Suggestions Concerning Infra-Red Prism Spectroscopy. pp. 140–143. ***R. Bowling Barnes***

Motion-Picture Polarigraph. pp. 144–147. ***Willi M. Cohn***

Dielectric Bolometer. pp. 148–162. ***P. Moon and L. R. Steinhardt***

Selected Ordinates for Luminosity Computations. pp. 163–166. ***David L. MacAdam***

Note on the Photon Emission of a Black Body. pp. 167–169. ***Arthur E. Haas***

Journal of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 15, NO. 5, MAY, 1938.

Testing Current Transformers by Means of the Alternating Current Potentiometer. pp. 149–155. ***F. E. J. Ockenden***

Magnetic Comparator Metal Thickness Tester. pp. 156–158. ***A. B. Stevenson***

Two Spectrographic Irradiators for the Visible and Ultra-Violet Regions. pp. 159–162. ***M. O. Pelton***

Thyratron Impulse Generator. pp. 163–170. ***B. G. Pressey***

Improved Circuit for the Direct Current Amplifying Valve of a Valve-Voltmeter. pp. 171–173. ***R. E. Burgess***

Laboratory and Workshop Notes:

On the Preparation of Non-Photographic Lantern Slides. p. 174. ***D. R. Barber***

New Instruments and Tools:

Valve Amplifier for Glass Electrode Measurements. p. 177.

H. F. Screened Non-Reactive Resistances and Ratios. p. 178.

Cathode-Ray Oscillograph. p. 79.

Portable Uni-Dial Potentiometer. p. 179.

Apparatus for Measurement of Dielectric Constants. p. 180.

Glossmeter. p. 181.

Balance Damper. p. 182.

Rate-of-Climb Indicator. p. 182.

Nature

VOL. 141, NO. 3575, MAY 7, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Selective Oxidation as a Fundamental Principle in Metallic Protection. pp. 830–831. ***G. J. Thomas and L. E. Price***

Magnitude of Nuclear Forces. p. 832. ***Guido Beck***

Band Spectrum of Silicon Monosulphide. p. 833. ***R. F. Barrow and W. Jevons***

Fluctuation Noise in Thermionic Valves. p. 833. ***D. A. Bell***

Heavy Electrons in Cosmic Rays. p. 836. ***E. J. Williams and E. Pickup***

Illusion of Convergent Beams of Light. p. 836. ***A. H. Rosenthal***

VOL. 141, NO. 3576, MAY 14, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Preparation of a Radio-Element $_{15}P^{32}$ in Weighable Quantity by Means of an Electric Field. p. 871. ***J. Govaerts***

Elimination of the Mosaic Crystal Imperfection Effect on the Width of X-Lines. p. 872. ***J. M. Bačkovsky***

Formation of Negative Ions at Surfaces. p. 872. ***R. H. Sloane and R. Press***

Response of Barrier-Layer Cells to X-Rays of Long Wave-Length. p. 873. ***Arne Eld Sandström***

Composition of Minima in Binary Systems of the Solid Solution Type. p. 873. ***M. Hara***

Relation of Strength of Wood to Shrinkage. p. 874. ***W. W. Barkas and H. Q. Golder***

Two Near Extra-Galactic Systems. p. 875. ***J. H. Reynolds***

VOL. 141, NO. 3577, MAY 21, 1938.

Disorderly Molecules and Refrigerating Engineering. pp. 897–898. ***H. W.***

Some Aspects of Chemical Kinetics in Gaseous Reactions. pp. 899–901. ***H. W. Melville***

Letters to the Editor:

Reversibility of the Equations of Classical Dynamics. p. 905. ***E. A. Milne and G. J. Withrow***

Maxwell's Equations and the "Flux-Cutting" Principle. p. 907. ***J. A. Wilcken; C. V. Drysdale***

Secondary Effects of the Hard and Soft Components of Cosmic Rays. p. 909. ***B. Trumpy***

High-Altitude Cosmic Radiation Measurements Near the Magnetic Axis-Pole. p. 910. ***H. Carmichael and E. G. Dymond***

Transfer of Helium II on Glass. p. 911. ***J. G. Daunt and K. Mendelssohn***

Experiments with Liquid Helium II. p. 912. ***A. K. Kikoin and B. G. Lasarew***

Transport Phenomena in Helium II. p. 913. ***L. Tisza***

Simple Inexpensive Ultracentrifuge. p. 913. ***J. W. McBain and F. A. Leyda***

Properties of Variable-Width Sound Film as an Optical Diffraction Grating. p. 914. ***J. F. Schouten***

Specific Heat of Carbon Dioxide at Low Temperatures. p. 915. ***S. C. Sirkar and J. Gupta***

Structure of the Methane Molecule. p. 916. ***H. A. Jahn and W. H. J. Childs***

Photographic Action of Artificial Radio-Elements. p. 916. ***Ch. Groven et al.***

Naturwissenschaften

VOL. 26, NO. 18, MAY 6, 1938.

Heavy Electrons and Theory of Nuclear Processes. pp. 273–279. ***G. Wentzel***

Philosophical Magazine

VOL. 25, NO. 170, MAY, 1938.

On the Hydration and Denaturation of Proteins. pp. 705–739. ***D. M. Wrinch***

Note on Approximations to Functions and Solutions of Differential Equations. pp. 740–746. ***R. A. Frazer et al.***

FINE WIRES

TAYLOR PROCESS

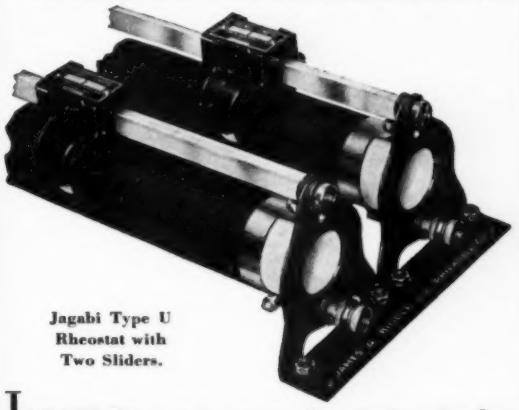
THE TAYLOR PROCESS is a method for making wires from substances which lack ductility. The elements or alloys, because the drawing is done in glass or quartz, are in a very pure state. Lengths of more than a few feet cannot be obtained. The wires may be had with or without the glass insulation. We make Taylor Process wire of Pt, Pd, Rh, Au, Ag, Cu, Fe, Co, Zn, Cd, Pb, Sb, Bi, Sn, Se, Te, Tl, Ga, and In, Constantan, Bi-Sn, Cd-Sb (used where large E.M.F. is desired) and many other alloys. Our wires are packed in containers holding one foot and, with few exceptions, the sizes are from one *mm* to one micron. We manufacture, too, fine wire by the Wollaston Method, by extrusion and by bare drawing.

WE ARE SPECIALISTS IN PLATINUM AND CAN SUPPLY IT IN WHATEVER FORM YOU REQUIRE

BAKER & CO., INC.

54 Austin Street, Newark, New Jersey

"JAGABI" RHEOSTATS



Jagabi Type U Rheostat with Two Sliders.

JAGABI Rheostats are quality devices for fine adjustment and control of electric current. In our recently issued Bulletin 1515-R, we list 76 standardized ratings—regularly carried in stock. Also you will find described various special types as well as interesting technical data that should be helpful in the selection of your fine adjustment rheostats. Write for a copy.

JAMES G. BIDDLE CO.

ELECTRICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

1211-13 ARCH STREET. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

A MONTHLY PUBLICATION DEALING WITH THEIR PRINCIPLES, CONSTRUCTION AND USE

Produced by the Institute of Physics with the Co-operation of the National Physical Laboratory

CONTENTS

Special Articles dealing with the Trend of Development of various classes of Instruments, Working Processes, and with Matters of General Interest to Manufacturers.
By Recognised Authorities.

Contributed Papers on New Methods and Apparatus.
By Workers in every Branch of Science and Manufacture.

New Instruments Section: the scope includes
Physics and Chemistry
Optics and Surveying
Meteorology and Metrology
Electrical and Mechanical Engineering
Physiology and Medicine.

Laboratory and Workshop Notes, Correspondence, New Books, Catalogues, Notes and Comments, and Institute Notes are also included.

The subscription rate for a yearly volume is £ 1.10.0 net (post free) payable in advance. Separate parts 2s.8d. (post free). Subscriptions should be sent to the publishers.

THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS

1 LOWTHER GARDENS, EXHIBITION ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7 ENGLAND

Secondary Flow Due to a Sphere Rotating in a Viscous Fluid. pp. 746–752. *W. G. Bickley*

On the Calculation of Surface Tension from the Measurement of Sessile Drops. pp. 752–754. *Alfred W. Porter*

Experiments on Water Waves of Translation in Small Channels. pp. 754–768. *J. Allen*

Studies on the Oxidation of Metals.—Part V. The Oxidation of Molten Leads. pp. 769–782. *L. L. Bircumshaw and G. D. Preston*

Potentials in Curved Surfaces. pp. 783–785. *G. R. Stibitz*

Thermo-Electric Effects in Homogeneous Conductors. pp. 785–793. *Malcolm Fraser*

Direct Determination of the Electrical Constants of Soil at Ultra-High Radio-Frequency. pp. 793–801. *M. K. Chakravarty and S. R. Khastgir*

Thick Lenses and Combinations of Thin Lenses. pp. 801–807. *Frederick Record*

Lebesgue Complex Integrations and Generalized Differentiation. pp. 807–810. *W. Fabian*

Physica

VOL. 5, NO. 5, MAY, 1938.

Motion of Electrons in Alternating Electric Field. pp. 325–334. *K. Knol et al.*

Theory of Blackening Curve of Photographic Materials. II. pp. 335–344. *J. de Langhe*

Measurements on Dark-Room Illumination. pp. 345–373. *A. van Kreveld and J. van Liempt*

Theory of Viscosity Measurements by the Oscillating Disk Method. pp. 374–384. *G. Macwood*

Apparatus for Photographic Recording of Linear Thermal Expansion of Metals. pp. 385–398. *E. Rosenblum*

Theory of Condensation. pp. 399–416. *B. Kahn and G. Uhlenbeck*

Reflection of Crystals in the Far Ultraviolet. pp. 417–426. *G. Rathenau*

Simple Wilson Chamber for Demonstrations. pp. 427–429. *G. Rathenau*

Beta-Spectrum of Radioactive Substances. pp. 430–432. *E. van der Held*

Theory of Susceptibility of Paramagnetic Alums in Alternating Fields. pp. 433–436. *M. Fierz*

Thermoelectromotive Forces of a Superconductor Against the Same Metal in a Non-Superconductive State. pp. 437–438. *W. Keesom and C. Matthijs*

Thermal and Electrical Resistance of Tungsten Single-Crystal at Low Temperatures and in Magnetic Fields. pp. 449–463. *W. de Haas and J. de Nobel*

Physical Review

VOL. 53, NO. 9, MAY 1, 1938.

Rate of Production of Very Large Cosmic-Ray Bursts as a Function of Lead Shielding Thickness. pp. 691–693. *W. P. Jesse and R. L. Doan*

New Analysis of Cosmic Radiation Including the Hard Component. pp. 694–706. *L. W. Nordheim*

Fast Neutrons. pp. 707–710. *M. L. Pool*

Formation of an Excited He^3 in the Disintegration of Deuterium by Deuterons. pp. 711–713. *T. W. Bonner*

Energy-Range Relations for Deuterons, Protons and Alpha-Particles. pp. 713–714. *F. T. Rogers, Jr. and M. M. Rogers*

Magnetic Field Corrections in the Cyclotron. pp. 715–719. *M. E. Rose*

Some Experiments on the Magnetic Properties of Free Neutrons. pp. 719–726. *O. Frisch et al.*

Isotopic Constitution of Gadolinium, Dysprosium, Erbium and Ytterbium. pp. 727–728. *A. J. Dempster*

On the Sensitivity of the Balanced Space Charge Method for Detecting Ionization of Gases by Collision of Ions and Atoms. pp. 729–731. *Antonio Rostagni*

Sensitivity of the Balanced Space Charge Positive Ion Detector. pp. 732–734. *Robert N. Varney*

Quadrupole-Quadrupole Interatomic Forces. pp. 734–745. *Julian K. Knipp*

Process of Diffusion in a Centrifugal Field of Force. pp. 746–752. *William J. Archibald*

Accidental Coincidences in Counter Circuits. pp. 752–756. *C. Eckart and F. R. Shonka*

Magnetic Structure of Cobalt. pp. 757–764. *W. C. Elmore*

Letters to the Editor:

Radio Isotopes of Nickel. p. 765. *J. J. Livingood and G. T. Seaborg*

Drift of Adsorbed Th on W Filaments Heated with d.c. p. 766. *R. P. Johnson*

On the Form of the β-Spectrum of Ra E in the Vicinity of the Upper Limit and the Mass of the Neutrino. pp. 766–767. *A. I. Alichanian et al.*

Shape of the β-Spectrum of Th C and the Mass of the Neutrino. p. 767. *A. I. Alichanian and S. J. Nikitin*

Note on Atmospheric Absorption Caused by the Rotational Water Band. p. 768. *W. M. Elsasser*

Recalescence in Uranium. p. 768. *W. L. Hole et al.*

Cosmic Rays; Barometric Effect, Variations of Second Kind and Disturbances Produced by the Earth's Magnetic Field. pp. 768–769. *W. Kolhörster*

Artificial Radioactivity Produced by Protons. p. 770. *Louis N. Ridenour et al.*

Concentration of Radioactive Copper by Use of a High Speed Rotating Cathode. p. 771. *Joseph Steigman*

VOL. 53, NO. 10, MAY 15, 1938.

Specific Ionization and Mass of Cosmic-Ray Particles. pp. 773–777. *D. R. Corson and R. B. Brode*

On the Rotation of the Atomic Nucleus. pp. 778–789. *E. Teller and J. A. Wheeler*

New Experimental Evidence for the Existence of a Neutrino. pp. 789–794. *H. R. Crane and J. Halpern*

Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of Fast Neutrons. pp. 795–801. *D. C. Grahame and G. T. Seaborg*

Experimental Verification of the Quantum-Mechanical Dispersion Theory by Reflection and Diffuse Scattering of X-Rays from Zinc. pp. 802–806. *W. A. Bruce*

Band Spectra of SrCl and SrH. pp. 806–811. *K. R. More and S. D. Cornell*

On the Saturation of Nuclear Forces. pp. 812–818. *C. Critchfield and E. Teller*

Electrical Oscillations of a Prolate Spheroid. Paper I. pp. 819–831. *L. Page and N. I. Adams, Jr.*

Statistical Theory of a Scaling Circuit. pp. 832–836. *L. Alaoglu and N. M. Smith, Jr.*

Electromagnetic and Gravitational Radiation. pp. 836–841. *L. Infeld*

Letters to the Editor:

Magnetic Moment of Li^7 in the α-Particle Model. p. 842. *H. A. Bethe*

Radial Lines in Laue Spot Photographs. p. 843. *A. P. R. Wadlund*

PLANO-CYLINDRICAL

and

SPHERO-CYLINDRICAL

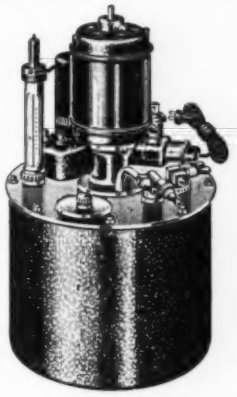
LENSES

Cylindrical and other special lenses made to specifications from Quartz, Fluorite, Rocksalt and other special materials.

Write today for quotation.

BRYDEN COMPANY
FLUORITE AND SPECTROGRAPHIC OPTICS
96 Church St. Waltham, Mass.

NEW Improved Model
ULTRA THERMOSTAT
(after Höppler)



Temp. Constant ± 0.02° C.
Temp. Range − 35° to + 250° C.

This new model is completely automatic and self-contained. Delivers to the instrument for continuous service 5 liters of constant temperature liquid per minute. Being used for Refractometry, Calorimetry, Viscosimetry, and for the determination of dielectric constants.

Bulletin HT 254-P on request

Available at leading laboratory supply dealers

HÖPPLER VISCOSIMETER

For determining the *absolute* viscosity of gases, oils, greases, varnishes, viscous tars or syrups, according to the *Falling Ball Principle*. Range from 0.01 to 1,000,000 Centipoises.

Bulletin HV 251-P on request

FISH-SCHURMAN CORPORATION, U. S. Agents
250 East 43rd Street, New York City

Fish-Schurman

REPORTS ON
PROGRESS IN PHYSICS
VOLUME IV (1937)

389 pages: Illustrated *$5.00 post free* *Bound in cloth*

A COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW
by leading physicists and under the general editorship of Prof. Allan Ferguson
OF RECENT WORK IN

EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM
BEGINNINGS OF THE NEW QUANTUM THEORY
ELECTROLYTES AND ELECTROLYSIS
MEASUREMENT OF TIME
SURFACE TENSION
ADSORPTION OF GASES BY SOLIDS
THE CHARGE OF THE ELECTRON
DIAMAGNETIC AND PARAMAGNETIC ANISOTROPY OF CRYSTALS
PHYSICAL OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MATERIALS
ATOMIC PHYSICS
HEAT
SOUND
X-RAY ANALYSIS
SPECTROSCOPY
REFRIGERATION
THERMODYNAMICS

Orders, with remittance, should be sent to
The Physical Society, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.7
or to any bookseller

Comments on the Article by A. P. R. Wadlund: Radial Lines in Laue Spot Photographs. p. 844. ***W. H. Zachariasen***

Gamma-Radiation from Proton Bombardment of Carbon. p. 844. ***M. E. Rose***

Low Temperature Thermal Source of Li Ions. p. 845. ***Hoff Lu***

Note on the Range of Occurrence of Stable Isotopes. p. 846. ***Harrison Brown***

Relation Between Atomic Number and Isotopic Number for Stable Isotopes. p. 846. ***G. E. Gibson and H. Brown***

Long-Lived Radio Cobalt Isotopes. p. 847. ***J. J. Livingood and G. T. Seaborg***

Erratum: Ferromagnetic Anisotropy of Nickel-Iron Crystals at Various Temperatures. p. 848. ***J. D. Kleis***

On the Penetrating Component of the Cosmic Radiation. p. 848. ***J. Barnóthy and M. Forró***

VOL. 53, NO. 11, JUNE 1, 1938.

New Light on the Nature and Origin of the Incoming Cosmic Rays. pp. 855–861. ***I. S. Bowen et al.***

Influence of the Solar Magnetic Field Upon Cosmic Rays. pp. 862–866. ***Paul S. Epstein***

Loss of Neutrons by Neutron Bombardment and the Radioactive Isotopes of Scandium. pp. 866–868. ***J. M. Cork and R. L. Thornton***

Energy Content of the Heavy Nuclei. pp. 869–874. ***A. J. Dempster***

Excited States of the H^3 and He^4 Nuclei. pp. 875–879. ***Simon S. Share***

Nuclear Magnetic Moment of Li^7 by Perturbation Theory. pp. 880–888. ***D. R. Inglis***

Low Terms in Co VI. pp. 889–890. ***I. S. Bowen***

Absorption Spectrum of Caesium Hydride. pp. 890–894. ***G. M. Almy and M. Rassweiler***

Some Photoelectric Properties of Evaporated Bismuth Films. pp. 895–899. ***Alfred H. Weber***

Reflection of Sound. pp. 899–907. ***Karl F. Herzfeld***

Letters to the Editor:

Tracks of Stellar Evolution. p. 908. ***G. Gamow***

On the Nature of the Penetrating Cosmic Rays. p. 908. ***Volney C. Wilson***

On the Structure of "Built-Up" Films on Metals. p. 909. ***I. Fankuchen***

On the Structure of "Built-Up" Films on Metals. p. 909. ***J. J. Bikerman and J. H. Schulman***

On the Mathematical Formation of the Theory of Showers. p. 910. ***D. Iwanenko and A. Sokolow***

Intense Monochromatic Beams of X-Rays. p. 910. ***I. Fankuchen***

Effect of Oxides and Impurities on Metallic Arc Reignition. p. 911. ***J. D. Cobine***

Contact Potential of Solid Films Formed by Evaporation and by Solidification and of Built-up Multilayers on Metals. p. 911. ***W. D. Harkins and R. W. Mattoon***

Physikalische Zeitschrift

VOL. 39, NO. 9, MAY 1, 1938.

New Electrostatic Method for Measuring Starting Torque of Asynchronous Motors. pp. 367–372. ***J. Kluge and H. Linckh***

Magnetic and X-Ray Study of Nickel-Platinum Alloys. pp. 373–375. ***A. Kussmann and H. Nitka***

Survey of Electromagnetic Units. pp. 376–379. ***F. Hund***

Dipole Moments and Free Rotation. pp. 380–384. ***A. Riedinger***

Effect of Supersonics on Solutions of Polymeric Substances. pp. 384–390. ***E. Thieme***

Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers

VOL. 26, NO. 5, MAY, 1938.

Stability of Two-Meter Waves. pp. 516–528. ***Charles R. Burrows et al.***

Negative-Ion Components in the Cathode-Ray Beam. pp. 529–539. ***C. H. Bachman and C. W. Carnahan***

Fine Structure of Television Images. pp. 540–575. ***H. A. Wheeler and A. V. Loughren***

Concentric Narrow-Band-Elimination Filter. pp. 576–589. ***L. M. Leeds***

Theory of the Discriminator Circuit for Automatic Frequency Control. pp. 590–611. ***Hans Roder***

Grid-Current Flow as a Factor in the Design of Vacuum-Tube Power Amplifiers. pp. 612–639. ***W. L. Everitt and K. Spangenberg***

Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., March, 1938. pp. 640–643. ***T. R. Gilliland et al.***

Proceedings of the Physical Society

VOL. 50, PART 3, NO. 279, MAY 2, 1938.

Structure of the Retina and the Role of Its Visual Purple. pp. 321–339. ***R. J. Lythgoe***

Fundamental Unit of Electric Charge. pp. 340–344. ***H. T. Flint and W. Wilson***

Oxide-Coated Cathodes: I. Particle-Size and Thermionic Emission. pp. 345–357. ***M. Benjamin et al.***

Simple Scale-of-Two Counter. pp. 358–359. ***Hannes Alfvén***

Prevention of the Transmission of Sound Along Water Pipes. pp. 360–367. ***J. E. R. Constable***

Transmission of Sound in a Building by Indirect Paths. pp. 368–373. ***J. E. R. Constable***

Electrical Reproduction of Images by the Photoconductive Effect. pp. 374–384. ***H. Miller and J. W. Strange***

Equilibrium of a Ball Supported by a Vertical Air-Jet. pp. 385–388. ***G. D. Yarnold***

X-Ray Study of the Superlattice in Certain Alloys. pp. 389–397. ***E. A. Owen and I. G. Edmunds***

Relative Luminosity of Radiation at Wave-Lengths 5780 and 5461A for the Average Photometric Observer. pp. 398–408. ***J. S. Preston***

Purification and Magnetic Properties of Mercury. pp. 409–412. ***L. F. Bates and C. J. W. Baker***

New Form of Frequency and Time Standard. pp. 413–426. ***L. Essen***

Rotational Analysis of Bands of Lead Sulphide. pp. 427–435. ***H. Bell and A. Harvey***

Demonstration of a Laboratory Method for the Determination of the Period of the Transverse Oscillations of Flexible Rods by Means of a Photoelectric Cell. pp. 436–438. ***G. A. Bennett and J. E. Calthrop***

Demonstration of Some Effects Produced by the Irradiation of Liquids and Gels with Alpha, Beta and Gamma Rays and Neutrons. pp. 438–440. ***F. L. Hopwood and J. T. Phillips***

Proceedings of the Royal Society

VOL. 165, NO. 923, APRIL 27, 1938.

Photo-Electric Measurements of the Seasonal Variations in Daylight Around 0.41μ, from 1930 to 1937. pp. 453–465. ***W. R. G. Atkins***

IRC

ULTRA HIGH RANGE RESISTORS

New low prices with immediate shipment from stock on commonly used ranges are now available on IRC Types FH and MG Ultra High Range Glass Enclosed Metallized Resistors as the result of greatly increased demand for these units.

Supplied in ranges from 20 megohms to 100,000 megohms, these IRC Resistors are made up to 12" long, this extra length affording the utmost protection against surface leakage. They are extremely stable and accurate over a long period of time, each unit over 1,000 meg. receiving a special impregnation to protect it against abnormal atmospheric conditions.

Write for new low prices and engineering data.

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY
401 NORTH BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
MAKERS OF RESISTANCE UNITS OF MORE TYPES, IN MORE SHAPES, FOR MORE APPLICATIONS THAN ANY OTHER MANUFACTURER IN THE WORLD

PORTABLE POTENTIOMETER

Rubicon self-contained potentiometers are offered in a variety of models and ranges to suit any exacting requirement.

Ask for Bulletin No. 270.

RUBICON COMPANY
Electrical Instrument Makers
29 North Sixth Street Philadelphia, Pa.

BOOK BARGAINS

OUR INVENTORY OF UNSOLD BOOKS

is tying up funds we prefer to have available for manufacturing new books. At present several important books await publication. To accelerate our work of building up the American Measurement and Control Literature we are making a special inducement to stimulate sales: we are offering this stock at the special prices indicated.

These special prices hold only until August 1, 1938 (or before if stock is depleted). They apply only to the United States. They include postage. Make your selection and mail your order today. Check must accompany order.

Photo-Electric and Selenium Cells. By T. J. Fielding. This book enables the practical man to grasp the fundamentals of the subject, while not delving too deeply into theoretical considerations. 1935. Cloth, 4¾ x 7¾ inches, 140 pages, $1.75.
(Only 115 copies left) *Special Price $1.25*

Fundamentals of Instrumentation. By M. F. Béhar. Explains for the first time the new science of "robot" control. "More than a book—a tool." Designed for practical men. Opens the door to countless ideas of incalculable value. Cloth, 6 x 9½ inches, 109 pages, $2.00.
(Only 130 copies left) *Special Price $1.50*

The Engine Indicator—Its Design, Theory and Special Applications. By K. J. DeJuhasz. A mine of information for all engineers who have to investigate forces and motions—not only in engines but in many other applications. Cloth, 5½ x 8¼ inches, 343 pages, $3.75.
(Only 141 copies left) *Special Price $2.00*

Electrical Measurements. By H. Cobden Turner & E. H. W. Banner. A general account of almost all types of electrical measurements, suitable to those who have to make such measurements relatively infrequently. At the same time the book should prove of value as a reference on electrical measurements to electrical engineers. 1935. Cloth, 5½ x 8¾ inches, 354 pages, $4.50.
(Only 4 shelf copies left) *Special Price $2.25*

Dielectric Phenomena in High Voltage Cables. By D. M. Robinson. 1936. Cloth, 5½ x 8½ inches, 186 pages, $5.00.
(Only 50 copies left) *Special Price $3.00*

A Symposium on Illumination. By C. J. W. Grieveson. Made up of a number of chapters, each written by a specialist. It will be of assistance in the understanding of the theoretical and practical problems connected with modern lighting. 1935. Cloth, 5½ x 8¾ inches, 229 pages, $5.00.
(Only 110 copies left) *Special Price $3.00*

Automatic Protection of A. C. Circuits. By G. W. Stubbings. "Material logically presented in lucid manner . . . concise treatment of a subject heretofore requiring extensive reading in diverse publications."—Perry A. Borden. 1935. Cloth, 5½ x 8¾ inches, 293 pages, $5.00.
(Only 141 copies left) *Special Price $3.00*

Mercury Arc Rectifier Practice. By Frederic Charles Orchard. "This book is one there need be no hesitation in recommending to anyone concerned with the practical operation of rectifier plants." *Electrical Times.* 1936. Cloth, 5½ x 8½ inches, 235 pages, $5.00.
(Only 199 copies left) *Special Price $3.00*

Electrical Engineering in Radiology. By L. G. H. Sarsfield. "The author is well equipped to write authoritatively." *Instruments.* 1936. Cloth, 5½ x 8½ inches, 276 pages, $6.00.
(Only 2 shelf copies left) *Special Price $3.00*

Theory of Alternating Current Wave Forms. By Phillip Kemp. Probably the first treatment including adequate discussions on non-sinusoidal wave forms. A standard reference. 1935. Cloth, 5½ x 8¾ inches, 218 pages, $4.50.
(Only 92 copies left) *Special Price $3.00*

Cathode Ray Oscillography. By J. T. MacGregor-Morris and J. A. Henley. 1936. Cloth, 5½ x 8½ inches, 250 pages, $6.00.
(Only 48 copies left) *Special Price $4.00*

INSTRUMENTS PUBLISHING CO., 1123 Wolfendale St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Quantitative Spectrographic Analysis of Biological Material. III. A Method for the Determination of Sodium and Potassium in Glandular Secretions. pp. 465–473. *J. S. Foster et al.*

Thermal Conduction in Hydrogen-Deuterium Mixtures. pp. 474–485. *C. T. Archer*

Theory of Pressure-Ionization and its Applications. pp. 486–500. *D. S. Kothari*

Influence of Wall Oscillations, Wall Rotation, and Entry Eddies, on the Breakdown of Laminar Flow in an Annular Pipe. pp. 501–529. *A. Fage*

Uranium Z and the Problem of Nuclear Isomerism. pp. 530–551. *N. Feather and E. Bretscher*

Adsorption of Vapours at Plane Surfaces of Mica. Part I. pp. 552–568. *D. H. Bangham and S. Mosallam*

Influence of Rate of Deformation on the Tensile Test with Special Reference to the Yield Point in Iron and Steel. pp. 568–592. *C. F. Elam*

VOL. 166, NO. 924, MAY 4, 1938.

On the Diamagnetic Susceptibility of Bismuth. pp. 1–15. *M. Blackman*

Measurement of Particle Size by the X-Ray Method. pp. 16–43. *F. W. Jones*

Resistance of Superconducting Cylinders in a Transverse Magnetic Field. pp. 43–55. *A. D. Misener*

Progressive Lightning. V. A Comparison of Photographic and Electrical Studies of the Discharge Process. pp. 56–75. *B. F. Schonland et al.*

X-Ray Studies of the Structure of Hair, Wool, and Related Fibres. IV. The Molecular Structure and Elastic Properties of the Biological Cells. pp. 76–96. *H. J. Woods*

Development of the Spark Discharge. pp. 97–126. *T. E. Allibone and J. M. Meek*

Quantum Theory of Einstein-Bose Particles and Nuclear Interaction. pp. 127–153. *N. Kemmer*

On the Nuclear Forces and the Magnetic Moments of the Neutron and the Proton. pp. 154–177. *H. Fröhlich et al.*

Review of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 9, NO. 6, JUNE, 1938.

Physics Forum:

Science and Society. pp. 167–169. *H. A. B.*

Contributed Articles:

Oscillator for Ultra-High Frequencies. pp. 170–174. *W. L. Barrow*

Measurement of the Radiofrequency Voltage in a Cyclotron. pp. 175–178. *W. E. Danforth and M. B. Sampson*

Transformation Pantograph for the Reduction of Microphotometer Tracings. pp. 178–179. *Henry Hemmendinger*

Circuit for the Rapid Extinction of the Arc in a Thyratron. pp. 180–182. *W. H. Yickering*

Circuits Producing Sharp Electrical Impulses Free from Curvature and Their Use in Oscillograph Work. pp. 183–186. *J. C. Morgan*

Characteristics of a Strong Ion Source. pp. 187–193. *Gregory Timoshenko*

Potentiometric Measurement of Extremely Small Voltages. pp. 194–195. *I. Amdur and H. Pearlman*

Photoelectric Current Limiting Device for Insulation Measurements. pp. 196–198. *E. B. Baker and H. A. Boltz*

High Temperature Vacuum Furnace for Spectroscopic Work. pp. 199–200. *Kenneth R. More*

Laboratory and Shop Notes:

Adjustable Leak Valve. p. 201. *W. L. Edwards and L. R. Maxwell*

Glass Capillaries with a Rectangular Cross Section. p. 201. *H. W. Leighton and N. D. Smith*

Metal Evaporators. p. 202 *Henry B. DeVore*

Convenient Light Sources for Visible and Ultraviolet. p. 203. *J. Gibson Winans*

Zeitschrift für Physik

VOL. 109, NOS. 1–2, MAY 4, 1938.

Simultaneous Raman Diffraction by Several Supersonic Waves. pp. 1–13. *L. Bergmann and E. Fues*

Dynamic Theory of Space Lattice Diffraction. pp. 14–24. *E. Fues*

Eigenvalues of Diatomic Molecules and Computation of Dissociation Energy. pp. 25–38. *S. Chakravorti*

Band Spectrum of SnO. pp. 39–51. *P. Mahanti and A. Sen Gupta*

Dielectric After-Effect in Solid Non-Conductors. pp. 52–79. *G. Voglis*

Oscillographic Study of Unipolar Conductivity of Carborundum. pp. 80–84. *J. Bose and S. Khastgir*

Relation of Frequency and Polarization of Stark Effect Components Under Sudden Changes of Field Conditions. pp. 85–107. *R. Gebauer*

Intensity Ratios of Stark Effect Components of Hydrogen Lines. pp. 108–120. *N. Ryde*

Emission of Electrons Due to Impact of Positive Ions on the Cathode of a Glow Discharge Tube. pp. 121–126. *A. Güntherschulze and W. Bär*

Refractive Index of Interstellar Space. pp. 127–138. *E. Schoenberg*

Conceptual Foundations and Notation of Quantum Theory. pp. 139–146. *F. Jüttner*

Zeitschrift für Technische Physik

VOL. 19, NO. 4, 1938.

Selenium Photoelements and Their Applications. pp. 92–97. *W. Behrendt*

Simple Arrangement for Elimination of Parallax in Pointer Readings. pp. 97–98. *H. Bumann and G. Ritzow*

New Three-Color Measuring Device. pp. 98–103. *M. Richter*

Stationary and Variable Temperature Distributions Along Wires and Rods Heated by Electric Current or by Radiation. pp. 105–113. *J. Fischer*

Clean-Up of Inert Gases. II. pp. 113–118. *H. Alterthum and A. Lompe*

VOL. 19, NO. 5, 1938.

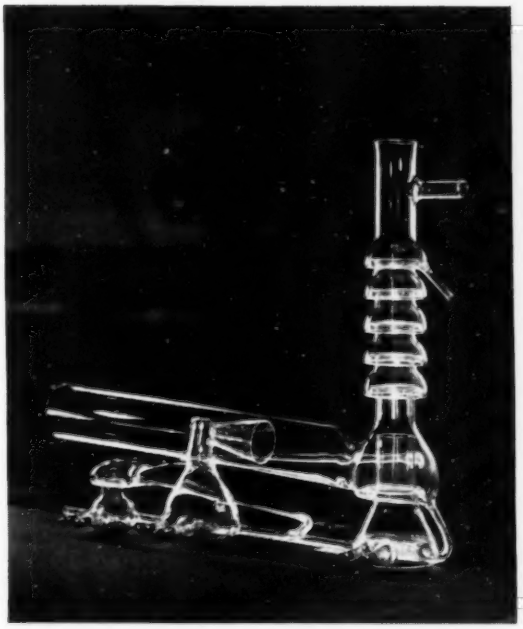
Operation of Spark Counters: Circuit for Counting Quanta and Photoelectrons. pp. 132–134. *H. Greinacher*

New Methods of Measurement in Communication Engineering. pp. 135–146. *R. Tamm*

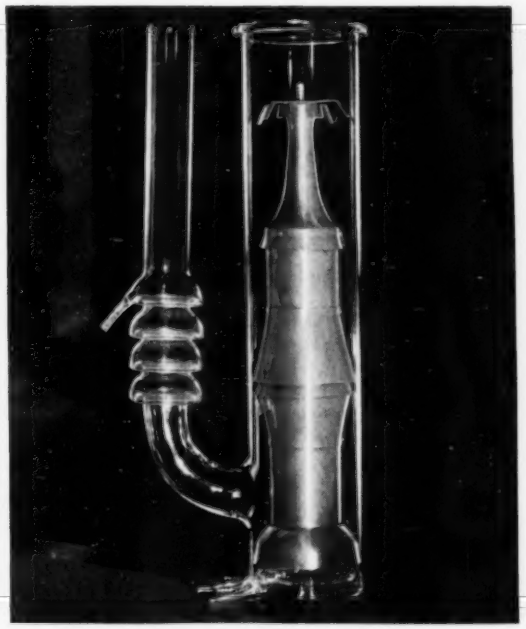
Apparatus for Purification of Inert Gases and Hydrogen. pp. 146–150. *W. Weizel*

ANNOUNCING...

HIGH-VACUUM DIFFUSION PUMPS



All-glass, 3-compartment, 2-jet unit



Glass-metal, high-speed unit

THE ALL-GLASS, 3-compartment, 2-jet pump is specially adapted for scientific work where a very high vacuum is required. It is so designed that purification of the pump oil takes place during operation. By this patented fractionation process the best possible vacuum and pumping speed are assured, and all impurities are rejected continuously.

THE GLASS-METAL, high-speed pump is suitable for the evacuation of cyclotrons, vacuum spectrographs, and other large volumes. Industrially, it may be used in metal sputtering or evaporation processes and in the manufacture of electronic tubes of various types.

These pumps are of precision construction, operate with air cooling, and in general do not require a cold-trap or baffle. Ultimate vacuum is measured by means of an ionization gauge at 25° C. Both units are furnished with electric heaters for operation from a 110-volt line.

PUMP	PUMP OIL RECOMMENDED	PRESSURE OBTAINABLE	SPEED at 10^{-4} mm.	PRICE f.o.b. ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Glass-metal, high-speed	Amoil-S	10^{-5} mm.	220 l/s.	$120.00
	Octoil	5×10^{-6}	220	
All-glass, 3-compartment, 2-jet	Octoil	7×10^{-7}	12	$123.00
	Octoil-S	5×10^{-7}	12	

Further information will be forwarded promptly upon request.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Distillation Products, Inc. **Rochester, N. Y.**

CURRENT LITERATURE OF PHYSICS

THE Editors present for convenient reference in this section a list of those articles dealing with physics published in some thirty selected journals. Their definition of the scope of physics and their selection of the particular journals to be included are necessarily based on their interpretation of the wishes of the majority of the readers. The emphasis is placed on prompt mention and convenience of use rather than completeness. For many other excellent articles and publications, reference should be made to the regular abstract journals. Miss Margaret Shields, Physics Librarian at Princeton University, very kindly prepares the listings for the foreign language journals.

Acta Physica Polonica

VOL. 6, NO. 4, 1937.

Theory of Disintegration of Deuterons by Deuterons. pp. 327–334. ***J. Kreisler***

Tentative Theory of the Nucleus. pp. 335–345. ***F. Wisniewski***

Method of Thermoelectrolytic Temperature Measurements. pp. 346–349. ***S. Zamenhof***

Franck-Condon Principle. pp. 350–355. ***A. Jablonski***

Equations of Motion of Material Systems in the Minkowski Universe. pp. 356–370. ***J. Lubanski***

Wave-Mechanical Treatment of Broadening of Spectral Lines. pp. 371–391. ***A. Jablonski***

Motion of Electrons in a Dynamic Amplifier. pp. 392–402. ***W. Majewoki***

Electric Current and Counter-Potentials in Natural and Gamma-Rayed Paraffin. pp. 403–424. ***W. Scislowski***

Mobility of Ions in Very Viscous Liquid Dielectrics. pp. 425–431. ***J. Swietoslawska and I. Adamczewski***

Dependence of Ionic Mobility on Temperature in Liquid Dielectrics. pp. 432–444. ***I. Adamczewski***

Annalen der Physik

VOL. 32, NO. 3, JUNE, 1938.

Theory of Electron Diffraction in Case of More Than Two Beams and Explanation of Kikuchi Envelopes. II. pp. 225–241. ***E. Lamla***

Measurement of the Second-Order Doppler Effect. pp. 242–244. ***O. Scherzer***

Application of Transverse Field Method to Ionization and Charge Transfer Cross Section. pp. 245–252. ***E. Persico and A. Rostagni***

Magnetic Threshold for Supraconductivity. pp. 253–258. ***M. v. Laue***

Dependence of Resistance of Nickel Crystals on Direction of Spontaneous Magnetization. pp. 259–276. ***W. Döring***

Absorption and Dispersion of Sound in Liquids. pp. 277–289. ***H. Kneser***

Moment of Cubic Single-Crystals in Magnetic Fields. pp. 290–300. ***H. Mussmann and H. Schlechtweg***

Displacement of Proper Frequency and Damping in Coupled Circuits. pp. 301–312. ***K. Wagner***

Annales de Physique

VOL. 9, MAY–JUNE, 1938.

Explosive Light Source of Great Brilliance. pp. 645–722. ***M. Vaudet***

Experimental Study of Electron Affinity of Gases. pp. 723–803. ***L. Goldstein***

Astrophysical Journal

VOL. 87, NO. 5, JUNE, 1938.

Far Infrared Absorption of Atmospheric Water Vapor. pp. 497–507. ***Walter M. Elsasser***

On the State of Matter in the Interior of the Planets. pp. 508–516. ***Rupert Wildt***

Radial Velocities of Some Early-Type Stars. pp. 517–519. ***R. F. Sanford and P. W. Merrill***

On the Helium and Hydrogen Content of the Interior of the Stars. pp. 520–534. ***Bengt Strömgren***

Integral Theorem on the Equilibrium of a Star. pp. 535–552. ***S. Chandrasekhar***

150-Foot Nebular Spectrograph of the McDonald Observatory. pp. 559–567. ***O. Struve et al.***

Evidence for Complex Structure in Lines of Interstellar Sodium. pp. 568–572. ***C. S. Beals***

Canadian Journal of Research

VOL. 16, NO. 5, MAY, 1938.

Density Differences at the Critical Point According to R. Plank's Equation of State. pp. 89–99. ***R. Ruedy***

Device for the Automatic Regulation of the Current in a Shearer X-Ray Tube. pp. 100–104. ***Hugh Le Caine***

Note on "The Altitude Effect on the Specific Ionizing Power and Zenith Angle Distribution of Cosmic Rays." p. 105. ***D. K. Froman and J. C. Stearns***

Comptes Rendus

VOL. 206, NO. 22, MAY 30, 1938.

Zeeman Effect in an Anomalous Series of Argon. pp. 1635–1638. ***P. Jacquinot***

Ozone Absorption Coefficients in the Chappuis Bands. pp. 1638–1639. ***A. Vassy***

New Type of X-Ray Diagrams. pp. 1641–1643. ***A. Guinier***

Radioelement of 3.5 hour Period Induced by Neutrons in Uranium. pp. 1643–1644. ***I. Curie and P. Savitch***

Helvetica Physica Acta

VOL. 11, NO. 4, June 18, 1938.

Rochelle Salt Dielectric Properties. pp. 269–298. ***G. Busch***

Exchange Forces in Electrodynamics and in Field Theory of Nuclear Forces. pp. 299–328. ***E. Stueckelberg***

TWO IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

***Sutton*—DEMONSTRATION EXPERIMENTS IN PHYSICS**

Edited by RICHARD M. SUTTON, Haverford College. 525 pages, 6 x 9. $4.50

This collection of nearly twelve hundred lecture experiments in physics was prepared under the auspices of the American Association of Physics Teachers, with contributions from two hundred physicists in one hundred thirty institutions. Descriptions of experiments are direct; every demonstrable principle of physics has been illustrated by one or more experiments; in many cases, experiments are described for which published accounts have not hitherto been available.

***Smith*—ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS. New fourth edition**

By ALPHEUS W. SMITH, Ohio State University. 783 pages, 6 x 9. $3.75

In the new edition of this eminently successful textbook the author presents, as before, a limited number of physical principles in such a way as to encourage the student to form clear and distinct physical concepts and to acquire a basis for correct scientific thinking. The book has been thoroughly revised and brought up to date. The problems have been entirely rewritten and rearranged, and many new illustrations have been added.

Send for copies on approval

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, Inc.

330 West 42nd Street **New York, N. Y.**

PHOTOELEMENTS
and Their Applications

BY

DR. BRUNO LANGE

Consulting Engineer, Berlin, Dahlem; formerly Research Physicist with Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Berlin.

TRANSLATED BY ANCEL ST. JOHN, PH.D.

Dr. Lange who is the inventor of one of the most widely utilized types of Photoelectric equipment, and who has devoted a life time of study to the subject, has endeavored in this book to give a clear outline of the basic electric phenomena and the historical development of Photoelements and their physical properties, and a detailed discussion of the many-sided possibilities of applying them for scientific and industrial purposes.

Among the scientific uses of photoelectric apparatus are measurements of transparency and density; color analysis and evaluation, reflection and visibility measurements; and numerous astronomical and meteorological determinations. Industrial uses include counting devices, gloss determination, optical train control, photography, smoke indicators, and synchronization of sound pictures.

This book will be invaluable as a source of help and inspiration to workers in fields as varied as chemical and physical research, railroad management efficiency engineers, bacteriology, medicine, astronomy, meteorology and oceanography.

304 Pages Profusely Illustrated **Price, $5.50**

REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORPORATION, 330 West 42nd Street New York, U.S.A.

Please mention this journal when writing to advertisers

Losses in Magnetic Media. pp. 329–338. ***R. Goldschmidt***

Electron Band Spectra of the Linear Molecules $HgCl_2$, $HgBr_2$, HgI_2 and $TeCl_2$. pp. 339–356. ***M. Wehrli***

Journal de Physique

VOL. 9, NO. 5, MAY, 1938.

Absorption Bands of Rubidium and Caesium in Presence of Foreign Gases. pp. 169–170. ***Ny Tsi Zé and Chen Shang Yi***

Plane Monochromatic Wave Solutions of the Dirac Equation. pp. 171–177. ***G. Petiau***

Theory of Caustics. pp. 178–184. ***J. Coulomb***

Theory of Mechanical Phenomena in the Internal Ear. pp. 185–194. ***J. Reboul***

Practical Cases of Forced Heat Convection in Laminar Regions. pp. 195–204. ***G. Ribaud***

Stefan's Law and Nonlinear Electrodynamics. pp. 205–208. ***B. Kwal and J. Solomon***

Journal of the Acoustical Society of America

VOL. 10, NO. 1, JULY, 1938.

Effects of Cylindrical Pillars in a Reverberation Chamber. pp. 1–5. ***Paul E. Sabine***

Diffraction Produced by Cylindrical and Cubical Obstacles and by Circular and Square Plates. pp. 6–13. ***G. G. Muller et al.***

On Distortion in Sound Reproduction from Phonograph Records. pp. 14–28. ***J. A. Pierce and F. V. Hunt***

Operational Treatment of Nonlinear Dynamical Systems. pp. 29–31. ***Louis A. Pipes***

Acoustic Spectra of Organ Pipes. pp. 32–40. ***C. P. Boner***

Finite Solid Acoustic Filters. pp. 41–44. ***R. B. Lindsay and A. B. Focke***

Insulation of Air-Borne Sound. The Application of Laboratory Results to Practical Building Problems. pp. 45–49. ***C. J. Morreau***

Acoustical Output Problems of the Automotive Fan. pp. 63–67. ***Beecher B. Cary***

Vibrations of Symmetrical Plates and Membranes. pp. 68–73. ***R. C. Colwell et al.***

Journal of Applied Physics

VOL. 9, NO. 7, JULY, 1938.

Scientific Training and Its Relation to Industrial Problems. pp. 427–430. ***C. F. Kettering***

Resumés of Recent Research. pp. 431–432

Human Beings and the Motor Car. pp. 433–437. ***Carl Breer***

Physics of Rubber as Related to the Automobile. pp. 438–452. ***W. F. Busse***

Some Physical Problems in Noise Measurement. pp. 452–456. ***Paul Huber***

Photoelastic Analysis Practically Applied to Design. Problems. pp. 457–470. ***O. J. Horger***

Contributed Original Research:

Operating Characteristics of Power Tubes. pp. 471–482. ***E. L. Chaffee***

Cathode Spot Fixation and Mercury Pool Temperatures in an Ignitron. pp. 483–484. ***J. Slepian and A. H. Toepfer***

Note on Certain Guided Waves in Slightly Noncircular Tubes. pp. 484–488. ***S. A. Schelkunoff***

Journal of the Franklin Institute

VOL. 225, NO. 6, JUNE, 1938.

Some Aspects of the Present Status of the Thermodynamics of Electrolytic Solutions. pp. 623–660. ***Herbert S. Harned***

Conductance of Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes. pp. 661–686. ***Duncan A. MacInnes***

Solutions of Electrolytes in Non-Aqueous Solvents. pp. 687–709. ***Charles A. Kraus***

Kinetics in Ionic Systems. pp. 709–738. ***Victor K. La Mer***

Computation of Ionization Constants and Limiting Conductance Values from Conductivity Measurements. pp. 739–744. ***Theodore Shedlovsky***

VOL. 226, NO. 1, JULY, 1938.

Spectroscopy in Industry. pp. 1–18. ***George R. Harrison***

Flight of the Projectile. pp. 19–34. ***R. H. Kent***

On the Role of Tube Walls, and Surface and Space Charges in Electrical Discharges through Rarefied Gases. pp. 35–66. ***John Zeleny***

Critical Remarks on the Interpretation of Quantum Theory. pp. 83–98. ***Alfred Landé***

Journal of the Optical Society of America

VOL. 28, NO. 7, JULY, 1938.

Experimental Study of the Rate of a Moving Atomic Clock. pp. 215–226. ***H. E. Ives and G. R. Stilwell***

Brightness of the Twilight Sky and the Density and Temperature of the Atmosphere. pp. 227–237. ***E. O. Hulburt***

Tungsten, Mercury and Sodium Illuminants at Low Brightness Levels. pp. 237–240. ***M. Luckiesh and A. H. Taylor***

Photometry of Colored Light Sources. pp. 241–248. ***W. E. Forsythe et al.***

Experimental Study of Latent-Image Formation by Means of Interrupted and Herschel Exposures at Low Temperature. Measurements of Reciprocity Law Failure at Low Temperature. pp. 249–263. ***J. H. Webb and C. H. Evans***

Apparatus for the Study of the Raman Effect. pp. 264–265. ***A. H. Pfund***

Spring Suspended and Thermostated Littrow Spectrograph. pp. 266–268. ***N. A. Kent and R. G. Lacount***

Adaptometer for Measuring Human Dark Adaptation. pp. 269–275. ***S. Hecht and S. Shlaer***

Optical Paradox. pp. 276. ***H. W. Lee***

Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards

VOL. 20, NO. 5, MAY, 1938.

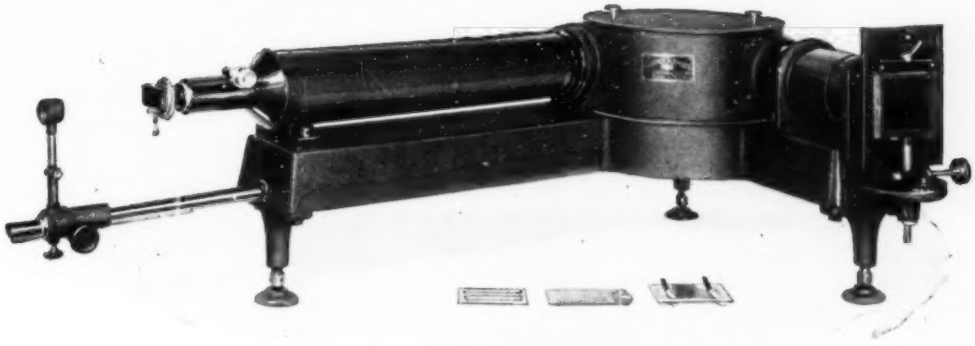
Effect of Carbon on the Critical Cooling Rate of High-Purity Iron-Carbon Alloys and Plain Carbon Steels. pp. 571–587. ***Thomas G. Digges***

Electromotive Force of Saturated Weston Standard Cells Containing Deuterium Oxide. pp. 599–605. ***L. H. Brickwedde and G. W. Vinal***

Maximum Usable Frequencies for Radio Sky-Wave Transmission, 1933 to 1937. pp. 627–639. ***Theodore R. Gilliland et al.***

Minimum Perceptible Colorimetric Purity as a Function of Dominant Wave-Length. pp. 673–682. ***I. G. Priest and F. G. Brickwedde***

RAMAN SPECTROGRAPH



Excellent definition and permanence of adjustment characterize the L256 Raman Spectrograph shown above, which has an aperture ratio of F/3.5. Apertures up to F/1.75 are available with new designs.

Details on request

THE GAERTNER SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION

1212 WRIGHTWOOD AVE. CHICAGO, U.S.A.

JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

A MONTHLY PUBLICATION DEALING WITH THEIR PRINCIPLES, CONSTRUCTION AND USE

Produced by the Institute of Physics with the Co-operation of the National Physical Laboratory

CONTENTS

Special Articles dealing with the Trend of Development of various classes of Instruments, Working Processes, and with Matters of General Interest to Manufacturers.
By Recognised Authorities.

Contributed Papers on New Methods and Apparatus.
By Workers in every Branch of Science and Manufacture.

New Instruments Section: the scope includes
Physics and Chemistry
Optics and Surveying
Meteorology and Metrology
Electrical and Mechanical Engineering
Physiology and Medicine.

Laboratory and Workshop Notes, Correspondence, New Books, Catalogues, Notes and Comments, and Institute Notes are also included.

The subscription rate for a yearly volume is £ 1.10.0 net (post free) payable in advance. Separate parts 2s.8d. (post free). Subscriptions should be sent to the publishers.

THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS

1 LOWTHER GARDENS, EXHIBITION ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7 ENGLAND

Application of Vertical-Incidence Ionosphere Measurements to Oblique-Incidence Radio Transmission. pp. 683–705. *Newbern Smith*

Journal of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 15, NO. 6, JUNE, 1938.

Sound and Noise Insulation. pp. 185–189. *G. W. C. Kaye*

Method of Maintaining Transparency in Glass Observation Windows. pp. 190–193. *C. W. Ockleford*

Disk Damping Magnets for Electricity Energy Meters in the Newer Permanent Magnet Alloys. pp. 193–200. *D. A. Oliver*

Recurrent Surge Oscillograph. pp. 201–205. *G. J. Scoles*

Laboratory and Workshop Notes:

Hints on Silvering Glass. pp. 206–207. *F. E. J. Ockenden*

Simple High-Vacuum Release Valve. p. 208. *R. Jackson and A. G. Quarrell*

New Instruments and Tools:

Heterodyne Frequency-Meter and Calibrator, p. 208.
Sensitive Differential Galvanometer. p. 210.
Viscosimeter. p. 210.
Optical Wood Gauging Instrument. p. 210.

Nature

VOL. 141, NO. 3578, MAY 28, 1938.

Photographic Measurements of the Great Aurora of January 25–26, 1938. pp. 955–957. *Carl Störmer*

Letters to the Editor:

Nitrogen and Argon in the Earth's Crust. p. 970. *Lord Rayleigh*

Absorption Bands and Electron Transitions in Coloured Fluorites. p. 970. *K. Przibram*

Velocity of Sound in Liquid Helium. p. 970. *E. F. Burton*

Absorption of Group *A* Neutrons in Silver. p. 971. *Hugh Paxton*

Fine Structure of the Yield-Curve of the Transmutation of Aluminium. p. 972. *A. Szalay*

Viscosity of Monomolecular Films. p. 974. *D. G. Dervichian and M. Joly*

Direct Evidence for the N_2H^+ Ion in the Discharge Reaction between N_2 and H_2. p. 975. *G. C. Eltenton*

Connexion between Electromagnetic and Neutrino Fields. p. 976. *A. Sokolow; M. H. L. Pryce*

Binocular Illusion. p. 977. *R. S. Creed*

Ounce Molecular Weight of a Gas. p. 977. *James Strachan; H. V. Thompson*

VOL. 141, NO. 3579, JUNE 4, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Method of Investigating Electron-Inertia Effects in Thermionic Tubes. p. 1009. *S. Kownacki and J. A. Ratcliffe*

Electron Multiplier as an Electron Counting Device. p. 1011. *Z. Bay*

Rectifying Properties of Crystals. p. 1011. *Romolo Deaglio*

Formation of Negative Ions at Surfaces. p. 1011. *F. L. Arnot and Clark Beckett*

Specific Heat of the Alkalis. p. 1015. *L. G. Carpenter et al.*

Effect of Manganese Coating on the Magnetic Quality of Iron Wire. p. 1016. *T. F. Wall*

Viscosity of Air and the Electronic Charge. p. 1016. *G. B. Banerjea and B. Pattanaik*

Revision of Al I Terms. p. 1017. *R. Schmid et al.*

Optical Illusion. p. 1019. *Lough Pendrea*

VOL. 141, NO. 3580, JUNE 11, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Thermal Conductivity at Low Temperatures. p. 1053. *W. J. de Haas*

Neutron-Electron Interaction proposed by Kikuchi. p. 1053. *G. T. Seaborg and D. C. Grahame*

Sodium in the High Atmosphere. p. 1054. *J. Cabannes et al.*

Adsorption of Gaseous Mixtures at Solid Surfaces. p. 1054. *F. J. Wilkins*

Defect Lattices and Catalytic Activity. p. 1055. *A. Taylor and J. Weiss*

Similarity and Dissimilarity. p. 1055. *W. H. George*

Karrer's Theory of Coupling. p. 1056. *W. J. Hickinbottom and E. W. Lambert*

Stability of Intermetallic Compounds in the Molten State. p. 1059. *E. Heymann and H. P. Weber*

Illusion of Convergent Beams of Light. p. 1059. *G. Colange et al.*

Binocular Illusion. p. 1060. *Ronald W. Gurney*

VOL. 141, NO. 3581, JUNE 18, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Packing Fractions of Bromine, Chromium, Nickel and Titanium. p. 1096. *F. W. Aston*

Resonance in Nuclear Photo-Effects. p. 1096. *N. Bohr*

Effects of Gas Ions on the Benedicks Effects in Mercury. p. 1097. *C. Benedicks and P. Sederholm*

Adsorption Potentials. p. 1098. *S. R. Craxford et al.*

Convergent Sunbeams. p. 1102. *J. E. Jackson*

Preparation of Radio-Element $_{15}P^{32}$ by Means of an Electric Field. p. 1103. *J. Govaerts*

Naturwissenschaften

VOL. 26, NO. 19, MAY 13, 1938.

Absolute Configuration of Optically Active Substances. I. pp. 289–296.

VOL. 26, NO. 20, MAY 20, 1938.

Absolute Configuration of Optically Active Substances. II. pp. 305–310. *W. Kuhn*

Example of Brownian Motion. pp. 317–318. *M. v. Laue*

Physica

VOL. 5, NO. 6, JUNE, 1938.

Theory of Magnetic Anisotropy of Cubic Crystal at Absolute Zero. pp. 465–482. *W. van Peype*

Irreversible Processes at Absolute Zero. pp. 483–485. *C. Gorter*

Paramagnetic Dispersion with Different Orientations between High Frequency Field and Constant Field. pp. 486–488. *P. Teunissen and C. Gorter*

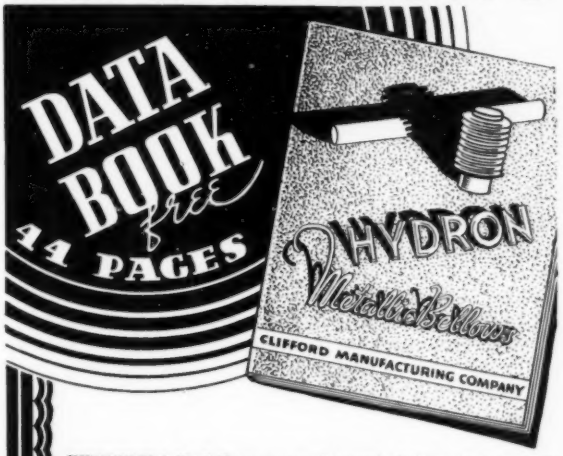
Polarization of Resonance Radiation of Molecular Sodium. pp. 489–494. *P. Pringsheim*

Conduction of Heat in Crystals. pp. 495–500. *H. Casimir*

Paramagnetic Relaxation in Iron Ammonium Alum at Low Temperatures. pp. 501–506. *W. de Haas and F. du Pré*

Thermodynamic Interpretation of Paramagnetic Relaxation Phenomena. pp. 507–511. *H. Casimir and F. du Pré*

ENGINEER'S



HYDRON Metallic Bellows are used as control elements in temperature-and-pressure-control devices, and for liquid or gas seals of compressors and pumps. We are specialists in the design and production of complete thermostatic and pressure units for temperature and pressure controls. We are, therefore, prepared to extend the fullest cooperation to engineering departments of control manufacturers in the solution of design and engineering problems.

HYDRON
Metallic Bellows
CLIFFORD MANUFACTURING CO.
BOSTON CHICAGO DETROIT LOS ANGELES
PRODUCERS OF BELLOWS EXCLUSIVELY
SERVING AUTOMATIC CONTROL MANUFACTURERS

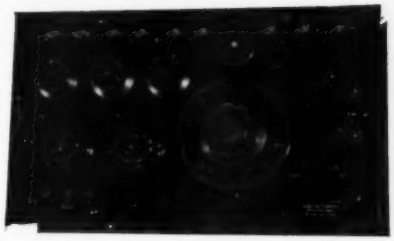
Placement Service

The American Institute of Physics will be pleased to receive inquiries from industrial, college, and university executives who need men trained in physics.

A placement service is maintained by the Institute to aid both those requiring trained men and those available for positions. No charge is made for this service.

If you have a position to fill, or if you are available for a position, write to the American Institute of Physics, 175 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

TYPE B POTENTIOMETER



A high-grade, general-purpose laboratory potentiometer with 3 ranges: 1.6, .16 and .016 volts. Extremely accurate and convenient. Used in leading standardizing laboratories.

Described in Bulletin No. 270 which also lists Rubicon portable potentiometers.

Other products: standards of resistance, inductance and capacitance, Wheatstone and Kelvin Bridges, resistance boxes, galvanometers, electrometers, permeameters, colorimeters.

RUBICON COMPANY
29 North 6th Street Philadelphia, Penna.

S. S. WHITE
MOLDED
RESISTORS
1,000 Ohms
to
1,000,000 Megohms

NOISELESS in operation
NON-HYGROSCOPIC Material
STRONG and DURABLE

NOISE TESTED At slight additional cost, resistors will be supplied individually "noise-tested" to this specification: "For the complete audio frequency range, resistors shall have less noise than corresponds to 1 part in 1,000,000." (For values up to 10 megohms.)

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR mailed on request

S. S. WHITE
The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co.
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
Department B, 10 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.

Efficiency of Production of Neutrons by Deuterons. pp. 512–520. ***W. de Groot and F. Penning***

Relaxation Time Due to Spin-Spin Interaction in Paramagnetic Crystals. pp. 521–528. ***R. Kronig and C. Bouwkamp***

Absorption Isotherms and Heats of Absorption of Helium Gas on Charcoal between 20° and 60°K. pp. 529–540. ***A. van Itterbeck and W. van Dingenen***

Phosphor-Bronze Resistance Thermometers for Use in Strong Magnetic Fields at Liquid Helium Temperatures. pp. 541–544. ***P. van Laer and W. Keesom***

Physical Review

VOL. 53, NO. 12, JUNE 15, 1938.

Multiplicative Theory of Showers as Applied to Large Bursts of Cosmic-Ray Ionization. pp. 955–959. ***C. G. Montgomery and D. D. Montgomery***

Transition affects of Cosmic-Rays in the Atmosphere. pp. 960–965. ***H. Snyder***

Atomic Vibrations of a Zn-Cu Alloy. pp. 966–971. ***Robert A. Howard***

Determination of the Characteristic Temperature of MgO from X-Ray Measurements. pp. 972–976. ***H. S. Ribner and E. O. Wollan***

Intensity Relations in the Low Voltage Helium Arc. pp. 977–982. ***John J. Heilemann***

Infra-Red Absorption by $C^{13}O_2^{16}$ at 4.375μ. pp. 983–986. ***Alvin H. Nielsen***

Energy Loss of Positive Electrons in Passing Through Aluminum. pp. 986–991. ***B. R. Curtis***

Calculations on a New Neutron-Proton Interaction Potential. pp. 991–993. ***R. G. Sachs and M. Goeppert-Mayer***

Scattering of Fast Electrons in Gases. pp. 993–997. ***J. B. Horner Kuper***

Saturation Requirements for Nuclear Forces. pp. 998–1003. ***G. Breit and E. Wigner***

Thermal Conductivities of Mercury, Sodium, and Sodium Amalgams in the Liquid State. pp. 1004–1009. ***Wayne C. Hall***

Internal Friction in Solids. V. General Theory of Macroscopic Eddy Currents. pp. 1010–1013. ***Clarence Zener***

Letters to the Editor:

Scattering of Neutrons by Deuterons. p. 1014. ***P. G. Kruger et al.***

Molecule of Sulphur and Its Raman Spectrum. p. 1015. ***S. Bhagavantam***

Radioactive Iodine Isotopes. p. 1015. ***J. J. Livingood and G. T. Seaborg***

Radioactivity of Be^7. p. 1016. ***R. B. Roberts et al.***

Transmutations of the Cosmic-Ray Electrons and the Nuclear Forces. p. 1016. ***Ig. Tamm***

Excitation of Nuclei by Bombardment with Charged Particles. p. 1018. ***V. F. Weisskopf***

Heavy Electrons and β-Decay. p. 1018. ***F. L. Arnot***

Some Results of the Search for Super-Novae. p. 1019. ***F. Zwicky***

Angular Distribution of Slow Neutrons from a Paraffin Surface. p. 1020. ***J. G. Hoffmann and M. S. Livingston***

Radial Lines in Laue Spot Photograms. p. 1021. ***Charles S. Barrett***

Magnetic Anisotropy of Ferromagnetic Crystals in Weak Fields and Reversible Susceptibility. p. 1022. ***E. Kondorsky***

Physikalische Zeitschrift

VOL. 39, NO. 10, MAY 15, 1938.

Correction for Winding Space of Coils in Rayleigh Current Balance. pp. 399–401. ***H. v. Steinwehr and W. Gremmer***

Resistance of the Mn-Cu Alloy "Isabellin." pp. 401–407. ***A. Schulze***

Experimental Contribution to the Question of Validity of the Law of Conservation of Spin. pp. 407–409. ***K. Gailer***

Scaling-Down Circuit for Tube Counters with Only Two Vacuum Tubes for Each Stage. pp. 410–412. ***K. Forsman***

Modification of Breadth and Position of Spectral Lines by Addition of the Same or Foreign Gases. pp. 412–429. ***P. Schulz***

VOL. 39, NO. 11, JUNE 1, 1938.

Heat Conductivity Numbers of Porcelain and Silicious Earth. pp. 431–436. ***W. Koch***

Measurements of Sharpness of Definition of Images for X-Ray Intensifying Screens. pp. 436–439. ***H. Nitka***

α-β-Transformation of Manganese. pp. 440–445. ***G. Johannsen and H. Nitka***

Characteristics of Copper-Cuprous Oxide-Copper Systems. pp. 445–454. ***E. Wehner***

Theoretical and Experimental Study of Velocity Distribution in Turbulent Motion. II. pp. 454–460. ***J. Sommer***

Predissociation in the CO Spectrum at 8.83 v. pp. 460–462. ***R. Schmid and Gero***

VOL. 39, NO. 12, JUNE 15, 1938.

Increase in Resolving Power of Mass Spectrographs. pp. 463–466. ***R. Herzog and V. Hauk***

Statistics in Spectroscopy. pp. 466–468. ***H. Kayser***

Artificial Radioactivity. III. pp. 469–501. ***K. Diebner and E. Grassmann***

Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers

VOL. 26, NO. 6, JUNE, 1938.

Status of Instrument Landing Systems. pp. 681–699. ***W. E. Jackson***

Audio-Frequency-Response Curve Tracer. pp. 700–712. ***Jesse B. Sherman***

Sweep Circuit. pp. 713–719. ***J. L. Potter***

Bearing-Type High-Frequency Electrodynamic Ammeter. pp. 734–744. ***Harry R. Meahl***

Design Formulas for Diode Rectifiers. pp. 745–780. ***Harold A. Wheeler***

Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., April, 1938. pp. 781–785. ***T. R. Gilliland et al.***

Proceedings of the Royal Society

VOL. 166, NO. 926, JUNE 3, 1938.

Diamagnetism of Cadmium. pp. 325–341. ***S. R. Rao and S. Srirman***

Photosensitivity of Diphenylamine-*p*-Diazonium Sulphate by the Method of Photometric Curves. pp. 342–353. ***C. F. Goodeve and L. J. Wood***

X-Ray Study of the Iron-Nickel-Aluminium Ternary Equilibrium Diagram. pp. 353–375. ***A. J. Bradley and A. Taylor***

Atomic Rearrangement Process in the Copper-Gold Alloy Cu_3Au. II. pp. 376–390. ***F. W. Jones and C. Sykes***

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

DR. H. A. BETHE and his associates, Drs. R. F. Bacher and M. S. Livingston, have written a thorough and comprehensive review of the developments in the field of nuclear physics for the American Physical Society's quarterly publication, *Reviews of Modern Physics.*

•

Part A. Stationary States of Nuclei by H. A. BETHE AND R. F. BACHER. 148 journal pages (222 book pages). April, 1936 issue. The original edition has been sold out.
Price of reprinted edition, per copy **$1.75**

•

Part B. Nuclear Dynamics, Theoretical by H. A. BETHE. 176 journal pages (264 book pages). April, 1937 issue. Price per copy **$1.20**

•

Part C. Nuclear Dynamics, Experimental by M. S. LIVINGSTON AND H. A. BETHE. 146 pages (230 book pages). July, 1937 issue. Price per copy **$1.20**

•

As their titles indicate these three timely reviews cover every aspect of what is today known about the nuclei of atoms. In a field of knowledge which is growing at such an unprecedented rate they perform the invaluable service of integrating in an unbiased but critical manner the information contained in the thousands of nuclear research papers written during the past few years.

REVIEWS OF MODERN PHYSICS is available on subscription as follows:

	Domestic	Foreign
To members	$3.00	$3.40
To all others	4.00	4.40

Send orders for separate copies or for subscriptions with remittance to

American Institute of Physics
175 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York

REPORTS ON PROGRESS IN PHYSICS

VOLUME IV (1937)

389 pages: Illustrated *$5.00 post free* *Bound in cloth*

A COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW
by leading physicists and under the general editorship of Prof. Allan Ferguson
OF RECENT WORK IN

EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM
BEGINNINGS OF THE NEW QUANTUM THEORY
ELECTROLYTES AND ELECTROLYSIS
MEASUREMENT OF TIME
SURFACE TENSION
ADSORPTION OF GASES BY SOLIDS
THE CHARGE OF THE ELECTRON
DIAMAGNETIC AND PARAMAGNETIC ANISOTROPY OF CRYSTALS
PHYSICAL OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MATERIALS
ATOMIC PHYSICS
HEAT
SOUND
X-RAY ANALYSIS
SPECTROSCOPY
REFRIGERATION
THERMODYNAMICS

Orders, with remittance, should be sent to
The Physical Society, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.7
or to any bookseller

Statistical Mechanics of Condensing Systems. pp. 391–414. ***M. Born and K. Fuchs***

Accurate Determination of the Range-Distribution Curve of the Radioactive α-Particles from ^{8}Li. pp. 415–424. ***C. L. Smith and W. Y. Chang***

On the Theory of Scattering of Light. pp. 425–449. ***Hans Mueller***

VOL. 166, NO. 927, JUNE 16, 1938.

Self-Consistent Field with Exchange for Potassium and Argon. pp. 450–464. ***D. R. Hartree and W. Hartree***

Problem of the n Bodies in General Relativity Theory. pp. 465–475. ***A. Eddington and G. L. Clark***

Measurements with a Half-Pitot Tube. pp. 476–481. ***G. I. Taylor***

Energy Loss of Penetrating Cosmic-Ray Particles in Copper. pp. 482–501. ***J. G. Wilson***

On the Theory of Heavy Electrons and Nuclear Forces. pp. 501–528. ***H. J. Bhabha***

Showers Produced by the Penetrating Cosmic Radiation. pp. 529–543. ***W. Heitler***

Formation of Helium Molecules. pp. 543–552. ***F. L. Arnot and M. B. M'Ewen***

Application of "Reciprocity" to Nuclei. pp. 552–557. ***M. Born***

Adsorption of Vapours at Plane Surfaces of Mica. II. Heats of Adsorption and the Structure of Multimolecular Films. pp. 558–571. ***D. H. Bangham and S. Mosallam***

Swelling of Charcoal. Part V. The Saturation and immersion Expansions and the Heat of Wetting. pp. 572–587. ***D. H. Bangham and R. I. Razouk***

Review of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 9, NO. 7, JULY, 1938.

Physics Forum:

Mr. William Buffum, The Chemical Foundation, and Physics. pp. 211–212.

Opportunity for Cooperation in Research. p. 213. ***J. C. Boyce***

Declaration for Scientists. p. 214.

Contributed Articles:

Magnetic Field Meter. pp. 215–217. ***Robert H. Cole***

Circuits for the Control of Geiger-Mueller Counters and for Scaling and Recording Their Impulses. pp. 218–222. ***T. H. Johnson***

New Vacuum Tube Counting Circuits. pp. 222–223. ***Herbert J. Reich***

Simple Magnetic Apparatus for Phase Transformation Studies of Ferrous Alloys. pp. 224–228. ***R. Buehl and J. Wulff***

Laboratory and Shop Notes:

Flow Indicator for Water-Cooling Systems. p. 229. ***Willoughby M. Cady***

D. C. Amplifier with a Standard Tube. p. 229. ***Howard Tatel et al.***

Portable Recording Tube Counter Circuit. p. 230. ***Allen W. Coven***

Zeitschrift für Physik

VOL. 109, NOS. 3–4, MAY 20, 1938.

Artificial Radioactivity of Arsenic. pp. 153–161. ***P. Harteck et al.***

Spectra of I II, I I and Cl II. pp. 162–174. ***K. Murakawa***

g-Factors of Inert Gas Terms of Configurations Containing d-Electrons. pp. 175–179. ***K. Lörinczi***

Effective Cross Section for Collisions of the Second Sort in Excited Mercury Vapor; Hyperfine Structure of the 2537A Resonance Line. pp. 180–203. ***O. Buhl***

Rotational Analysis of the $a^3\Pi \rightarrow x^1\Sigma$, $c^3\Sigma^+ \rightarrow a^3\Pi$, and $a^1{}^3\Sigma^+ \rightarrow a^3\Pi$ Carbon Monoxide Band Systems. pp. 204–222. ***L. Gerö***

Line Breadth of HCN Bands. pp. 223–235. ***E. Lindholm***

Dynamic Theory of Space Lattice Diffraction. II. pp. 236–259. ***E. Fues***

Microscopic Study of Ruled Gratings with Periodic Errors. III. pp. 260–272. ***H. Siedentopf***

Magnetic Determination of Energy of Corpuscles in Cosmic Radiation. pp. 273–292. ***H. Rathgeber***

VOL. 109, NOS. 5–6, JUNE 3, 1938.

Anode Glow and Positive Column in Hydrogen and in Nitrogen. pp. 293–309. ***A. Güntherschulze et al.***

Explanation of Functioning of Hollow Cathodes. pp. 310–311. ***A. Lompe***

Evidence for Negative Dispersion in Electrically Excited Helium. pp. 312–331. ***M. Kruse***

Quantum Processes in Biological Action of Radiation. pp. 332–340. ***K. Sommermeyer***

Contact Potential between Liquid and Solid Tin at the Melting Point. pp. 341–348. ***H. Kurzke and J. Rottgardt***

Quadrupole Moments of $_{36}Kr^{83}$, $_{54}Xe^{131}$, and Mechanical Moment of $_{36}Kr^{83}$. pp. 349–357. ***H. Korsching***

Start Effect of Multiplets. pp. 358–373. ***W. Lochte-Holtgreven***

Measurements on Composite Photo-Cathodes. pp. 374–386. ***P. Görlich***

Triplet-Triplet Perturbations in Band Spectra. pp. 387–392. ***I. Kovacs***

Singlet-Triplet Perturbation in Band Spectra. pp. 393–402. ***A. Budo and I. Kovacs***

Absorption Spectra of Fluorine in Different States of Aggregation. pp. 403–412. ***B. Twarowska***

Measurements on Selenium Photo-Elements. pp. 413–430. ***H. Schweichert***

Zeitschrift für Technische Physik

VOL. 19, NO. 6, 1938.

Propagation Velocity of Electromagnetic Waves in Thin Metal Wires and Permeability of Iron for Hertz Vibrations. pp. 158–163. ***K. Lindman***

Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Employing a Second Acceleration. pp. 163–166. ***A. Bigalke***

Determination of Temperature of Hot Cathodes by Means of Charging Current Measurements. pp. 166–180. ***W. Heinze and W. Haas***

Wratten Light Filters

for Photography, Photomicrography, Spectroscopy, Photometry, and Astronomy

WRATTEN LIGHT FILTERS are universally used in widely separated fields of scientific research.

The Wratten list includes filters for use with all types of color-sensitive films and plates. Over one hundred different filters are available.

Complete spectrophotometric data are given in the Eastman publication, *Wratten Light Filters*. The price of this 96-page booklet is 50 cents.

A price list of filters will be furnished free on request.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Research Laboratories **ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

TEXTBOOKS *for* FALL CLASSES

FOLEY—College Physics. 2nd Ed.

This is an eminently successful textbook planned to arouse a genuine interest in physics and develop the scientific method of reasoning.
466 Illus. 777 Pages. Washable Fabric $3.75 (1937)
By ARTHUR L. FOLEY, PH.D. (*Indiana University*)

DUFF (And Contributors) Physics. 8th Ed.

This text is the mature work of experienced teachers of University physics. The applications are particularly in engineering fields.
630 Illus. 715 Pages. Washable Fabric $4.00 (1937)
By A. W. DUFF (*Editor*) (*Worcester Polytechnic*), DR. E. P. LEWIS (*Calif.*), DR. F. A. JENKINS (*Calif.*), DR. C. E. MENDENHALL (*Wisc.*), DR. L. R. INGERSOLL (*Wisc.*), DR. R. J. STEPHENSON (*Chicago*)

WELD & PALMER—Textbook of Modern Physics. 2nd Ed.

The essentials are presented in a thoroughly modern scientific manner. Simple language enables the student to prepare assigned lessons with little direction.
485 Illus. 731 Pages. Cloth $3.75 (1930)
By LEROY D. WELD, PH.D. (*Coe College*) and FREDERIC PALMER, JR., PH.D. (*Haverford College*)

HEIL—The Physical World

This book is primarily for college students who desire some knowledge of Physical Science but do not intend to major in science. Rich in facts, it combines physics, chemistry and astronomy in a one-year's course.
426 Illus. 566 Pages. Washable Fabric $2.75 (1936)
By L. M. HEIL, PH.D. (*Ohio Univ.*)

McCORKLE—Survey of Physical Science for College Students

This text provides a three hour course for one year. Material is presented simply and accurately and laboratory experiments suitable for classroom demonstration or individual work are given at end of each chapter.
273 Illus. Appendices. Review Questions. 471 Pages. Washable Fabric $2.75 (1938)
By PAUL MCCORKLE, PH.D. (*State Teachers College, West Chester, Pa.*)

MORRISON & MORRISON—Experimental Physics

This is a comprehensive course for college students. It is built on sound pedagogical and psychological principles. It contains 65 carefully selected and arranged experiments, all tested by experience.
189 Illus. 235 Pages. $2.00 (1935)
By EDWIN MORRISON, M.S. and S. ELIZABETH MORRISON, B.S. (*Mich. State College*)

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., Inc. :: **1012 WALNUT STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

CURRENT LITERATURE OF PHYSICS

THE Editors present for convenient reference in this section a list of those articles dealing with physics published in some thirty selected journals. Their definition of the scope of physics and their selection of the particular journals to be included are necessarily based on their interpretation of the wishes of the majority of the readers. The emphasis is placed on prompt mention and convenience of use rather than completeness. For many other excellent articles and publications, reference should be made to the regular abstract journals. Miss Margaret Shields, Physics Librarian at Princeton University, very kindly prepares the listings for the foreign language journals.

American Physics Teacher

VOL. 6, NO. 4, AUGUST, 1938.

Separation of Isotopes—A Survey. pp. 171–181. ***Dean E. Wooldridge***

Arthur Gordon Webster—Physicist, Mathematician, Linguist and Orator. pp. 181–194. ***A. Wilmer Duff***

Reproduction of Prints, Drawings and Paintings of Interest in the History of Physics. 2, Prints of Early Mechanical Road Vehicles. pp. 195–197. ***E. C. Watson***

Some Economic Aspects of Physics. pp. 197–200. ***Daniel S. Elliott***

Two-Year Program in General Physics. pp. 201–202. ***C. E. Bennett and K. D. Larsen***

New Method of Measuring Wave Speeds. pp. 203–205. ***S. J. Plimpton***

Falling Body Apparatus. pp. 205–207. ***Alton Wangsgard***

Moseley Law X-Ray Tube for Atomic Physics Laboratories. pp. 208–210. ***B. Sway and D. A. Wells***

Simplified and Compact Tricolor Mixing Device. pp. 211–213. ***Calvin N. Warfield***

Notes on Apparatus and Demonstrations:

Foolproof Geissler Tube Holder. p. 214. ***Donald P. LeGalley***

Simple Demonstrations of Auditory Perspective and Acoustic Regeneration. p. 214. ***G. P. Brewington***

Crystal Models Made on a Milling Machine. p. 215. ***A. Chace and H. Kersten***

Discussion and Correspondence:

Class Average? p. 216. ***G. P. Brewington***

Nature of Magnetism as Described in Elementary Textbooks. p. 216. ***C. W. Heaps***

Statement from a Special Committee of the Association. p. 216. ***Wheeler P. Davey et al.***

Letter Symbols for Physics. p. 217. ***Harold K. Hughes***

Maxwell's Treatment of Ohm's Law. p. 217. ***R. J. Stephenson***

Science and General Education. p. 218. ***John Pilley***

Electromotance. p. 219. ***A. Wilmer Duff***

Annalen der Physik

SER. 5, VOL. 32, NO. 4, JUNE 1, 1938.

Excitation Function of the α,n Transformation of Nitrogen, Aluminum and Argon. pp. 313–335. ***E. Fünfer***

Dimensional Considerations in Physics of Continua. pp. 336–346. ***R. Fürth***

Heat of Mixture for Three Substances. pp. 347–352. ***V. Fischer***

Experimental Study of Electromagnetic Waves on Wires of Dielectrics. pp. 353–360. ***E. Kaspar***

Emission and Absorption Spectra of Trivalent Europium. pp. 361–377. ***H. Lange***

Behavior of Complexions in High Electric Fields. pp. 378–391. ***H. Diekmann***

Astrophysical Journal

VOL. 88, NO. 1, JULY, 1938.

Photovisual Investigation of the Brightness of 59 Areas on the Moon. pp. 1–26. ***Arthur L. Bennett***

Investigations in Proper Motion. pp. 27–33. ***Adriaan Van Maanen***

Radial Velocities of 600 Stars and Measures of 69 Spectroscopic Binaries. pp. 34–51. ***W. H. Christie and O. C. Wilson***

Physical Processes in Gaseous Nebulae. III. The Balmer Decrement. pp. 52–64. ***J. G. Baker and D. H. Menzel***

Multiplet Calibration of the Arcturus Spectrum. pp. 65–83. ***Sidney G. Hacker***

Excitation of Absorption Lines in Outer Atmospheric Shells of Stars. pp. 84–89. ***O. Struve and K. Wurm***

Canadian Journal of Research

VOL. 16, NO. 6, JUNE, 1938.

Variation of the Electrical Conductivity of the Atmosphere with Height. pp. 107–130. ***D. C. Rose***

Heats of Adsorption of Alkalis by Standard Cellulose. pp. 195–202. ***J. L. Morrison et al.***

Reaction of Oxygen Atoms with Methane. pp. 203–209. ***E. W. R. Steacie and N. A. D. Parlee***

Polymerization of Isobutene. pp. 210–212. ***E. W. R. Steacie and G. Shane***

Comptes Rendus

VOL. 206, NO. 23, JUNE 8, 1938.

Wave Mechanical Study of the Photo-Electron Interaction. pp. 1711–1713. ***J. Geheniau***

Refractive Index of Heavy Water in the Ultraviolet. pp. 1715–1717. ***M. Bayen***

Vibrations of Fluorides. pp. 1717–1719. ***M. Parodi***

VOL. 206, NO. 24, JUNE 13, 1938.

New Phenomenon in the Behavior of Photoelectric Cells at High Frequency. pp. 1798–1801. ***P. Grivet***

NEW WELCH D.C. and A.C. METERS

No. 3031C

Write for Circular Showing Ranges and Prices.

Another outstanding example of WELCH high quality

D. C. Easily distinguishable green case—Three Inch Scale Length. D'Arsonval, Moving Coil type, New WELCH movement, dust-proof Bakelite case, Accuracy 2% of full scale.

Uniform Scale—

A. C. Easily distinguishable red case—Three Inch Scale Length. Repulsion type movement, dust-proof, Bakelite case. Unusually open scale, accuracy 2% of full scale.

GALVANOMETER—Black cases, same characteristics and movement as D. C. Instruments.

Fused for Safety if desired

WELCH

Write for Welch Catalog listing over 10,000 items for science laboratories

W. M. WELCH SCIENTIFIC COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1880

1518 Sedgwick Street **Chicago, Illinois**

JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

A MONTHLY PUBLICATION DEALING WITH THEIR PRINCIPLES, CONSTRUCTION AND USE

Produced by the Institute of Physics with the Co-operation of the National Physical Laboratory

CONTENTS

Special Articles dealing with the Trend of Development of various classes of Instruments, Working Processes, and with Matters of General Interest to Manufacturers.
By Recognised Authorities.

Contributed Papers on New Methods and Apparatus.
By Workers in every Branch of Science and Manufacture.

New Instruments Section: the scope includes
Physics and Chemistry
Optics and Surveying
Meteorology and Metrology
Electrical and Mechanical Engineering
Physiology and Medicine.

Laboratory and Workshop Notes, Correspondence, New Books, Catalogues, Notes and Comments, and Institute Notes are also included.

The subscription rate for a yearly volume is £ 1.10.0 net (post free) payable in advance. Separate parts 2s.8d. (post free). Subscriptions should be sent to the publishers.

THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS

1 LOWTHER GARDENS, EXHIBITION ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7 ENGLAND

Application to Atomic Nuclei of the Method of the Self-Consistent Field. pp. 1809–1812. *M. Matricon*

Presence of the Infra-Red Absorption Band (OH)$_a$ in Intramolecular Hydrogen Bonding. pp. 1812–1814. *R. Freymann*

VOL. 206, NO. 25, JUNE 20, 1938.

Mechanism of Excitation of Nuclei. pp. 1880–1882. *L. Goldstein*

New Method for Measurement of Surface Tension of Liquids. pp. 1882–1884. *V. Naggiar*

Velocity of Propagation of Elastic Waves in Piezoelectric Crystals. pp. 1887–1890. *E. Baumgardt*

Grating Spectrometer for the Far Infra-Red. pp. 1891–1893. *P. Barchewitz and M. Parodi*

VOL. 206, NO. 26, JUNE 27, 1938.

Precision of Linear Law in Simple Cases of Zeeman Effect. pp. 1960–1963. *P. Jacquinot*

Excitation of Nitrogen Nucleus by Fast Neutrons. pp. 1963–1965. *J. Thibaud and P. Comparat*

Journal of Applied Physics

VOL. 9, NO. 8, AUGUST, 1938.

Some Physical Phenomena at the Temperature of Liquid Helium. pp. 489–499. *E. F. Burton*

Resumés of Recent Research. pp. 500–501.

Rigidity of Settled Pigment Layers in Paints. pp. 502–507. *E. L. McMillen and D. W. Glasser*

Simple Electron Microscopes. pp. 508–517. *R. P. Johnson*

Reflections on Rupture. pp. 517–528. *P. W. Bridgman*

Contributed Original Research:

Reflection Coefficient of Mercury. pp. 535–539. *R. C. Mason*

Studies in Lubrication. II. Experimental Friction Coefficients for Thick Film Lubrication of Complete Journal Bearings. pp. 539–546. *F. Morgan and M. Muskat*

X-Ray Investigation of the Form of the Acetylsalicylic Acid in Certain Sugars. pp. 546–550. *S. S. Sidhu*

Journal of Chemical Physics

VOL. 6, NO. 7, JULY, 1938.

Raman Spectrum of Benzene Under High Dispersion and the Isotope Effect. pp. 343–344. *B. Sundara Rama Rao*

Exchange Reactions with Deuterium. II. The Photochemical Exchange Between Deuterium and Hydrogen Chloride. pp. 345–349. *P. A. Leighton and P. C. Cross*

Nonadiabatic Reactions. Chemiluminescence. pp. 349–358. *M. G. Evans et al.*

Decomposition of Mercury Dimethyl. pp. 359–366. *J. P. Cunningham and H. S. Taylor*

Improved Calculation of the Energies of Metallic Li and Na. pp. 367–371. *J. Bardeen*

Compressibilities of the Alkali Metals. pp. 372–378. *J. Bardeen*

Electronic Structure of the First Row Hydrides. pp. 378–384. *G. W. King*

Dielectric Absorption in Polar Media and the Local Field. pp. 385–391. *Robert H. Cole*

Theory of the Viscosity of Unimolecular Films. pp. 391–394. *W. J. Moore, Jr. and H. Eyring*

Electric Moments of the Methyl and Ethyl Alcohol Molecules. pp. 395–398. *J. D. Stranathan*

Transference Numbers of Potassium Acetate in Aqueous Solutions. pp. 398–402. *D. J. Le Roy and A. R. Gordon*

Density of Energy States in Solids. pp. 403–404. *S. H. Bauer*

Note on the Paper by J. N. Pearce and Lyle R. Dawson on "The Influence of Salts on Absorption Spectra of Aqueous Cobalt Chloride Solutions." pp. 404–405. *R. Brdička*

Note on the Heat Capacities and Energies of $SiCl_4$, $TiCl_4$, and $SnCl_4$. p. 406. *Robert C. Herman*

Letters to the Editor:

Hindered Internal Rotation of Ethane. p. 407. *G. B. Kistiakowsky et al.*

Absence of Spin Effects in the Heat Capacity of Ethane Gas. p. 408. *E. Bright Wilson, Jr.*

Carbon Isotope Effect in the Raman Spectrum of Dimethylacetylene. p. 408. *G. Glocker and M. M. Renfrew*

Raman Effect in Liquid Ethylene and Ethane. p. 409. *G. Glocker and M. M. Renfrew*

Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards

VOL. 20, NO. 6, JUNE, 1938.

Electric Hygrometer and its Application to Radio Meteorography. pp. 723–744. *Francis W. Dunmore*

Supercooling and Freezing Water. pp. 799–808. *N. Ernest Dorsey*

Thermal Expansion and Effects of Heat Treatments on the Growth, Density, and Structure of Some Heat-Resisting Alloys. pp. 809–824. *Peter Hidnert*

Reproducibility of the Silver-Silver Chloride Electrode. pp. 837–848. *E. R. Smith and J. K. Taylor*

VOL. 21, NO. 1, JULY, 1938.

Measurement of Supervoltage X-Rays with the Free-Air Ionization Chamber. pp. 19–44. *Lauriston S. Taylor et al.*

Hydrogen-Reduction Method for the Determination of Oxygen in Steel. pp. 79–86. *J. G. Thompson and V. C. F. Holm*

Determinations of Oxygen in Alloy Steels. pp. 87–94. *J. G. Thompson and V. C. F. Holm*

Journal of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 15, NO. 7, JULY, 1938.

Recent Developments in Electrical Insulating Materials. pp. 217–221. *L. Hartshorn*

Thyratron Counter of High Counting Speed and its Development as a Recording Chronograph. pp. 222–225. *F. L. Uffelmann*

Apparatus for Determining the Electrical Volume Resistivity of Insulating Glasses. pp. 226–230. *E. Seddon*

Simple Bridge for the Comparison of Low Resistance Standards. pp. 231–232. *D. C. Gall*

Stroboscope for use at Supply-Frequencies. pp. 232–233. *J. C. Prescott*

Electrical Control of Galvanometer Characteristics. pp. 234–236. *Otto H. Schmitt*

Laboratory and Workshop Notes:

Model to Illustrate Ferromagnetism. pp. 237. *L. F. Bates*

Oscillograph Film Camera for Brief Records. p. 238. *A. J. Small*

FINE WIRES

TAYLOR PROCESS

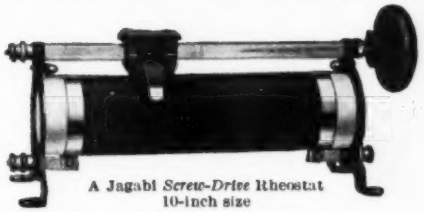
THE TAYLOR PROCESS is a method for making wires from substances which lack ductility. The elements or alloys, because the drawing is done in glass or quartz, are in a very pure state. Lengths of more than a few feet cannot be obtained. The wires may be had with or without the glass insulation. We make Taylor Process wire of Pt, Pd, Rh, Au, Ag, Cu, Fe, Co, Zn, Cd, Pb, Sb, Bi, Sn, Se, Te, Tl, Ga, and In, Constantan, Bi-Sn, Cd-Sb (used where large E.M.F. is desired) and many other alloys. Our wires are packed in containers holding one foot and, with few exceptions, the sizes are from one *mm* to one micron. We manufacture, too, fine wire by the Wollaston Method, by extrusion and by bare drawing.

WE ARE SPECIALISTS IN PLATINUM AND CAN SUPPLY IT IN WHATEVER FORM YOU REQUIRE

BAKER & CO., INC.

54 Austin Street, Newark, New Jersey

"JAGABI" RHEOSTATS



A Jagabi *Screw-Drive* Rheostat
10-inch size

MEET *Exacting* REQUIREMENTS

Because they provide fine adjustment and control of electric current over a wide range . . . because they are well made and durable . . . Jagabi Rheostats are selected and used by engineers, educators and research workers—especially those who are influenced by design, quality workmanship and performance. Bulletin 1515-R describes various standard and special types; write for a copy.

JAMES G. BIDDLE CO.

ELECTRICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

1211-13 ARCH STREET. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

REPORTS ON PROGRESS IN PHYSICS

VOLUME IV (1937)

389 pages: Illustrated *$5.00 post free* *Bound in cloth*

A COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW

by leading physicists and under the general editorship of Prof. Allan Ferguson

OF RECENT WORK IN

EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM
BEGINNINGS OF THE NEW QUANTUM THEORY
ELECTROLYTES AND ELECTROLYSIS
MEASUREMENT OF TIME
SURFACE TENSION
ADSORPTION OF GASES BY SOLIDS
THE CHARGE OF THE ELECTRON
DIAMAGNETIC AND PARAMAGNETIC ANISOTROPY OF CRYSTALS
PHYSICAL OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MATERIALS
ATOMIC PHYSICS
HEAT
SOUND
X-RAY ANALYSIS
SPECTROSCOPY
REFRIGERATION
THERMODYNAMICS

Orders, with remittance, should be sent to

The Physical Society, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.7

or to any bookseller

New Instruments and Tools:

Spectrograph for 3500A–10,000A. p. 239.
Capacitance and Power Factor Testing Equipment. pp. 240–241.
Universal *p*H Indicator. p. 242.
Reversing Switch Mechanism. pp. 243–244.
Portable CO_2 and Temperature Indicator. p. 245.
Bara-Gyro Centrifuge. p. 247.
Miniature Pneumatic Grinder. p. 247.

Nature

VOL. 141, NO. 3582, JUNE 25, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Kramer's Absorption Law in Astrophysical Problems. p. 1137. ***T. L. Page***
New Nitrogen Line. p. 1139. ***Joseph Kaplan***
Possible Presence of Metastable Atoms of Nitrogen (^2P) in the High Atmosphere. p. 1140. ***René Bernard***
Scotopic Luminosity Curve and the Absorption Spectrum of Visual Purple. p. 1141. ***Elek Ludvigh***
Cosmological Theory. p. 1142. ***F. L. Arnot***
Thermal Expansion and "Co-operative Phenomena." p. 1143. ***Robert Eisenschitz***

VOL. 142, NO. 3583, JULY 2, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Intense Radioactivity of the Superficial Ocean Floor. p. 37. ***Joseph Larmor***
Crystal Structures of the Clay Mineral Hydrates. p. 38. ***Sterling B. Hendricks***
Model Experiments on the Minimization of Structural Vibrations caused by Seismic Disturbances. p. 38. ***F. Takabeya***
Electrolytic Field Plotting Trough for Circularly Symmetric Systems. p. 39. ***M. Bowman-Manifold and F. H. Nicoll***
Free Field Calibration of Microphones. p. 39. ***W. West***
Relativity and the Speed of Light. p. 40. ***F. H. C. Smith***

VOL. 142, NO. 3584, JULY 9, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Tides in the Upper Atmosphere. p. 71. ***E. V. Appleton and K. Weekes***
Viscosity of Liquid Helium II. p. 72. ***E. F. Burton***
Production of Secondary Electrons by Cosmic Ray Particles. p. 73. ***J. G. Wilson***
Superconducting Thin Films. p. 74. ***A. Shalnikov***
Binocular Illusion. p. 77. ***Richard Paget***

VOL. 142, NO. 3585, JULY 16, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Luminescence of Solids at Low Temperatures. p. 113. ***J. T. Randall***
Rod-Shaped Clay Particles. p. 114. ***G. Nagelschmidt***
Limited and Unlimited Swelling of High Molecular Substances. p. 116. ***E. Broda***
Simple X-Ray Dosimeter. p. 116. ***K. Mackenzie***

Naturwissenschaften

VOL. 26, NO. 26, JULY 1, 1938.

Empirical Cosmology. pp. 417–421. ***P. Jordan***
Angular Distribution of Protons in the Deuteron-Deuteron Reaction. p. 429. ***H. Neuert***

Philosophical Magazine

VOL. 26, NO. 173, JULY, 1938.

Graphical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations. pp. 1–31. ***V. A. Bailey and J. M. Somerville***
Calculation of the Elastic Scattering of Electrons by Molecular Hydrogen. pp. 32–40. ***R. Roscoe***
On the Surface Tensions of Liquid Crystals. pp. 41–48. ***A. Ferguson and S. J. Kennedy***
Theory of the Electrosmotic Circulation in Varying Fields. pp. 49–64. ***Paul White***
Parabolic Law of Oxidation. pp. 65–81. ***G. D. Preston***
Proofs of Some Formulae for the Generalized Hypergeometric Function and Certain Related Functions. pp. 82–92. ***T. M. MacRobert***
Limiting Conductivities of Organic Acids in Aqueous Solutions. pp. 93–97. ***J. Frederick J. Dippy***
Direct Determination of Stresses from the Stress Equations in Some Two-Dimensional Problems of Elasticity—Part I. pp. 98–119. ***Bibhutibhusan Sen***
Study of the Action of Ionizing Radiations on Colloidal Graphite. pp. 120–128. ***J. A. Crowther***
Atomic and Ionic Radii—I. Numerical Values and their Bearing on the Compressibilities of Metals. pp. 129–142. ***W. Hume-Rothery and G. V. Raynor***
Atomic and Ionic Radii—II. Application to the Theory of Solid Solubility in Alloys. pp. 143–151. ***W. Hume-Rothery and G. V. Raynor***
Atomic and Ionic Radii—III. Polarization Effects in Alloys. pp. 152–165. ***Geoffrey Vincent Raynor***
Relativistic Study of the Joule-Thomson Effect and the Adiabatic Processes in a Gas—Part II. pp. 166–172. ***D. V. Gogate***
Band-Pass Effect in Wave-Filters Terminated in Negative Resistances. pp. 173–186. ***S. P. Chakravarti***
Note on the Oxidation of the Arc Cathode. p. 187. ***F. H. Newman***

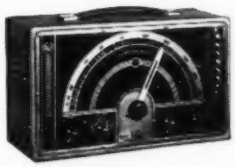
Physica

VOL. 5, NO. 7, JULY, 1938.

Sensitivity at Different Frequencies of a Spherical Model of a Pressure Gradient Microphone. pp. 545–552. ***J. de Boer***
Relativistic Commutation Rules in Quantum Theory of Fields. pp. 553–560. ***M. Schönberg***
Interaction Between an Electron Beam and a Plasma. pp. 561–567. ***M. Druyvesteyn***
Effect of Positive Ions on Mobility of Electrons in the Mercury Arc. pp. 568–580. ***W. Elenbaas***
Current Distribution Fluctuations in Multi-Electrode Radio Valves. pp. 581–592. ***C. Bakker***
Measurements on Sound Velocity as a Function of Pressure in Oxygen Gas at Liquid Oxygen Temperatures. pp. 593–604. ***A. v. Itterbeek and O. v. Paemel***
Stability of Nuclear Isomers. pp. 605–608. ***M. Hebb and G. Uhlenbeck***
Instability of Minimum Self-Sustaining Currents in Gas Discharges, Particularly Geiger-Müller Counters. pp. 609–618. ***C. van Geel and J. Kerkum***
Dependence on Thickness of Thermal Resistance of Crystals at Low Temperatures. pp. 619–624. ***W. de Haas and T. Biermasz***
Phosphor-Bronze Resistance Thermometers for Temperatures Below 1°K, and Carbon and Ink Thermometers for Use in High Magnetic Fields Between 1° and 4°K. pp. 625–629. ***H. v. Dijk et al.***

RCA INSTRUMENTS DO A BIG JOB AT SMALL COST

NEW RCA 2" CATHODE RAY OSCILLOGRAPH . . . uses the RCA-902 2" cathode ray tube . . . Has new, easily-read, tilt-mounted screen. All controls on front panel. Amplifiers, both horizontal and vertical—gain 50—sensitivity 0.5 (RMS) per inch . . . Has built-in, saw-tooth oscillator.
Stock No. 151-2. Net Price **$49.95**



RCA BEAT FREQUENCY AUDIO OSCILLATOR . . . range—30 to 15,000 cycles. For testing loud-speakers, P. A. systems, etc. Three output impedances. Has large, easily-read dial.
Stock No. 154 . . . Net Price **$49.95**

• • •

RCA presents the Magic Key every Sunday, 2 to 3 P. M., E. D. S. T., on the NBC Blue Network.

Over 325,000,000 RCA radio tubes have been purchased by radio users . . . In tubes, as in parts and test equipment, it pays to go RCA All the Way.

RCA Parts FOR PROFIT
RCA Manufacturing Co., Inc., Camden, N. J.
A Service of the Radio Corporation of America

PLANO-CYLINDRICAL and SPHERO-CYLINDRICAL LENSES

Cylindrical and other special lenses made to specifications from Quartz, Fluorite, Rocksalt and other special materials.

Write today for quotation.

BRYDEN COMPANY
FLUORITE AND SPECTROGRAPHIC OPTICS
96 Church St. Waltham, Mass.

When you are called on for metallurgical information where do you start? A booklet which answers this question for you

"How to Find Metallurgical Information"

will be sent to you for 25 cents in postage stamps.
This offer expires October 1st, 1938.

The regular price of this booklet is one dollar.

INSTRUMENTS PUBLISHING COMPANY

1118 WOLFENDALE ST. PITTSBURGH, PENNA.

Effect of Elastic Deformation on Thermostatic Equilibrium. pp. 630–634. ***J. Verschaffelt***

Dielectric Constant of Dipole Liquids. pp. 635–639. ***C. Böttcher***

Measurements on Velocity and Absorption of Sound in Gaseous Nitric Oxide in a Magnetic Field. pp. 640–642. ***A. v. Itterbeek and L. Thys***

Absorption of Gold and Silver in the Ultraviolet Region. pp. 643–656. ***D. Coster et al.***

Physical Review

VOL. 54, NO. 1, JULY 1, 1938.

Measurements of Gamma-Ray Ionization Currents in Air at High Pressures and High Gradients. pp. 1–9. ***J. W. Broxon and G. T. Merideth***

Analysis of High Gradient, High Pressure, Gamma-Ray, Air Ion Current Measurements, by Zanstra's Adaptation of Jaffé's Columnar Theory. pp. 9–17. ***J. W. Broxon and G. T. Merideth***

Range and Specific Ionization of Alpha-Particles. pp. 18–37. ***M. G. Holloway and M. S. Livingston***

Excitation Function for the Disintegration of Li^7 Under Bombardment by Low Energy Protons. pp. 38–47. ***L. J. Haworth and L. D. P. King***

Stopping Power of Lithium for Low Energy Protons. pp. 48–50. ***L. J. Haworth and L. D. P. King***

Radioactive Isotopes of Iron. pp. 51–55. ***J. J. Livingood and G. T. Seaborg***

Note on the Theory of the Neutral Particle. pp. 56–67. ***W. H. Furry***

Emission Bands in the $3p^1\Pi_{cd}-1s^1\Sigma$ System of the Hydrogen Molecule. pp. 68–71. ***C. Rulon Jeppesen***

Classification of the Spectrum of Singly Ionized Tin. Sn. II. pp. 71–75. ***W. W. McCormick and R. A. Sawyer***

Thermal Expansion of Crystalline Sodium Between 80°K and 290°K. pp. 76–78. ***S. Siegel and S. L. Quimby***

Generalization of the Theory of Ferromagnetism. pp. 79–86. ***F. Bitter***

Letters to the Editor:

Heat Capacity of Rochelle Salt. p. 87. ***A. J. C. Wilson et al.***

Asymmetric Distribution of Protons from Deuteron-Deuteron Reaction. p. 87. ***A. Ellett and R. D. Huntoon***

Long-Lived Radioactive Silver. p. 88. ***J. J. Livingood and G. T. Seaborg***

Cosmic-Ray Particles of Intermediate Mass. p. 88. ***S. H. Neddermeyer and C. D. Anderson***

Search for an Excited State of the H^3 Nucleus. p. 90. ***F. E. Myers and L. M. Langer***

Theory of the Transverse Doppler Effect. p. 90. ***C. J. Davisson***

Structure of Oxidized Silicon Film. p. 91. ***Hirosi Kamogawa***

Excited State of He^2. p. 92. ***L. I. Schiff***

VOL. 54, NO. 2, JULY 15, 1938.

Solar Diurnal Variation of Cosmic-Ray Intensity as a Function of Latitude. pp. 93–96. ***Julian L. Thompson***

On the Sidereal Time Variation of the Cosmic Radiation. pp. 97–98. ***Hannes Alfvén***

Silver *L* Series X-Ray Spectrum: Line Widths, Wave-Lengths, Relative Intensities, Satellites, and Widths of Energy Levels. pp. 99–114. ***Lyman G. Parratt***

Continuous Absorption Spectrum of Iodine Monochloride in the Ultraviolet. pp. 114–117. ***John L. Binder***

Infra-Red Absorption Spectrum of CD_4. pp. 118–121. ***A. H. Nielsen and H. H. Nielsen***

Spectra of the Monochlorides of Nickel, Cobalt and Iron. pp. 122–125. ***Kenneth R. More***

Mean Absorption and Equivalent Absorption Coefficient of a Band Spectrum. pp. 126–129. ***Walter M. Elsasser***

Theory of Excitation Functions on the Basis of the Many-Body Model. pp. 130–138. ***E. J. Konopinski and H. A. Bethe***

Positive-Point-to-Plane Discharge in Air at Atmospheric Pressure. pp. 139–146. ***Arthur F. Kip***

Letters to the Editor:

Viscosity of Liquid Helium II. p. 147. ***W. F. Giauque et al.***

Identification of Auroral Radiations. p. 148. ***Joseph Kaplan***

Note on Internal Conversion of Arbitrary Multipole Order. p. 149. ***S. M. Dancoff and P. Morrison***

Radioactive As Isotopes. p. 149. ***R. Sagane et al.***

Physikalische Zeitschrift

VOL. 39, NO. 13, JULY 1, 1938.

Further Experiments on Axiality of Light Emission of the Hydrogen Atom in Electrical Fields. pp. 503–517. ***J. Stark et al.***

Photoemission and Ionization of Hydrogen Atoms in Various States of Motion. pp. 517–522. ***J. Stark and R. Ritschl***

Radiation Impulse of a Spark and Lowering of Sparking Potential by it. pp. 523–530. ***M. Toepler***

Crystalline and Quasi-Crystalline Liquids. pp. 530–534. ***F. Frank***

Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers

VOL. 26, NO. 7, JULY, 1938.

Teledynamic Control by Selective Ionization with Application to Radio Receivers. pp. 813–830. ***Stuart W. Seeley et al.***

Relation Between Radio-Transmission Path and Magnetic-Storm Effects. pp. 831–847. ***G. W. Kenrick et al.***

Direct-Reading Radio-Wave-Reflection-Type Absolute Altimeter for Aeronautics. pp. 848–858. ***Sadahiro Matsuo***

Theory of the Diode Voltmeter. pp. 859–876. ***Charles B. Aiken***

Method of Designing Simulative Networks. pp. 877–891. ***W. A. Edson***

Abnormal Ionization in the *E* Region of the Ionosphere. pp. 892–908. ***J. A. Pierce***

Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., May, 1938. pp. 909–913. ***T. R. Gilliland et al.***

Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences

VOL. 24, NO. 7, JULY, 1938.

Mechanism of Hearing as Revealed Through Experiment on the Masking Effect of Thermal Noise. pp. 265–273. ***Harvey Fletcher***

Dimensionless Constants of Physics. pp. 274–275. ***Arthur E. Haas***

Proceedings of the Physical Society

VOL. 50, PART 4, NO. 280, JULY 1, 1938.

Elastic Properties of Sodium Wires Between −183° and 90°C. pp. 483–495. ***Ralph H. V. M. Dawton***

OPTICAL LITHIUM FLUORIDE

The growing of a single crystal of Lithium Fluoride to a predetermined size makes available a new and improved optical material superior to Fluorite (CaF_2). It sacrifices none of the advantages of the latter and in addition has a transparency to 1100 angstrom units. . . . Moreover, it is obtainable in much larger sizes.

The Harshaw Chemical Company is producing these crystals at present up to 97 mm. in diameter by 100 mm. in height. Lithium Fluoride Crystals are being offered in the form of optical blanks cut to your specifications. . . . If you prefer the finished optics, they can be obtained from . . . .

Bausch and Lomb Optical Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Spencer Lens Company, Buffalo, N. Y.

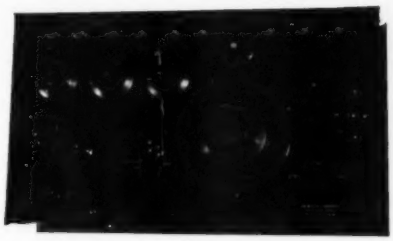
THE HARSHAW CHEMICAL CO

Manufacturers, Importers, Merchants

Offices and Laboratories: Cleveland, Ohio

Quality products since 1892

TYPE B POTENTIOMETER



A high-grade, general-purpose laboratory potentiometer with 3 ranges: 1.6, .16 and .016 volts. Extremely accurate and convenient. Used in leading standardizing laboratories.

Described in Bulletin No. 270 which also lists Rubicon portable potentiometers.

Other products: standards of resistance, inductance and capacitance, Wheatstone and Kelvin bridges, resistance boxes, galvanometers, electrometers, permeameters, colorimeters.

RUBICON COMPANY

29 North 6th Street Philadelphia, Penna.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

DR. H. A. BETHE and his associates, Drs. R. F. Bacher and M. S. Livingston, have written a thorough and comprehensive review of the developments in the field of nuclear physics for the American Physical Society's quarterly publication, *Reviews of Modern Physics.*

•

Part A. Stationary States of Nuclei by H. A. BETHE AND R. F. BACHER. 148 journal pages (222 book pages). April, 1936 issue. The original edition has been sold out.

Price of reprinted edition, per copy **$1.75**

•

Part B. Nuclear Dynamics, Theoretical by H. A. BETHE. 176 journal pages (264 book pages). April, 1937 issue. Price per copy **$1.20**

•

Part C. Nuclear Dynamics, Experimental by M. S. LIVINGSTON AND H. A. BETHE. 146 pages (230 book pages). July, 1937 issue. Price per copy **$1.20**

•

As their titles indicate these three timely reviews cover every aspect of what is today known about the nuclei of atoms. In a field of knowledge which is growing at such an unprecedented rate they perform the invaluable service of integrating in an unbiased but critical manner the information contained in the thousands of nuclear research papers written during the past few years.

REVIEWS OF MODERN PHYSICS is available on subscription as follows:

	Domestic	Foreign
To members	$3.00	$3.40
To all others	4.00	4.40

Send orders for separate copies or for subscriptions with remittance to

American Institute of Physics

175 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York

Thermionic Emission from Carbon. pp. 496–500. ***A. L. Reimann***

X-Ray Study of Lattice-Distortion in Rhodium. pp. 501–518. ***G. W. Brindley and P. Ridley***

Crystal Structure of Cadmium-Indium Alloys Rich in Indium. pp. 519–524. ***W. Betteridge***

Simple Type of Helium Cryostat. pp. 525–533. ***J. G. Daunt and K. Mendelssohn***

Intensity of γ Radiation Produced by Slow Neutrons. pp. 534–539. ***R. D. Hill and A. A. Townsend***

Motion of a Mercury Index in a Capillary Tube. pp. 540–552. ***G. D. Yarnold***

Propagation of Supersonics in Capillary Tubes. pp. 553–560. ***J. May***

Attenuation and Group Retardation in the Ionosphere. pp. 561–580. ***G. Millington***

Emission Bands of $SiCl_2$ and $SnCl_2$. pp. 581–598. ***R. K. Asundi et al.***

Acoustical Conductivity of Orifices. pp. 599–615. ***N. W. Robinson***

New Demonstration of the Phenomenon of Beats. pp. 616–617.

Proceedings of the Royal Society

VOL. 167, NO. 928, JULY 7, 1938.

Zeeman and Paschen-Back Effects in Strong Magnetic Fields. pp. 1–14. ***P. Kapitza et al.***

Primary Decomposition of Ethane, and the Reaction Between Ethane and Nitric Oxide. pp. 15–24. ***T. J. Gray et al.***

High-Temperature Debye-Scherrer Camera, and Its Application to the Study of the Lattice Spacing of Silver. pp. 25–33. ***W. Hume-Rothery and P. W. Reynolds***

Resolution and Interpretation of the Luminescent Spectra of Some Solids at Low Temperatures. pp. 34–52. ***J. Ewles***

Probability of Annihilation of Positrons without Emission of Radiation. pp. 53–61. ***H. S. W. Massey and E. H. S. Burhop***

Two-Stage Auto Ignition of Hydrocarbons and "Knock." pp. 62–80. ***G. P. Kane***

Disintegration of Boron by Slow Neutrons. pp. 81–98. ***C. O'Ceallaigh and W. T. Davies***

Photochemical Polymerization of Methyl Acrylate Vapour. pp. 99–121. ***H. W. Melville***

New Form of Resorcinol. I. Structure Determination by X-Rays. pp. 122–135. ***J. M. Robertson and A. R. Ubbelohde***

New Form of Resorcinol. II. Thermodynamic Properties in Relation to Structure. pp. 136–147. ***J. M. Robertson and A. R. Ubbelohde***

Review of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 9, NO. 8, AUGUST, 1938.

Physics Forum:

Mercury Poisoning. A Review of Present Knowledge. pp. 233–236. ***Clark Goodman***

Contributed Articles:

Note on the Method of Least Squares and the Thermoelectric Power of Rhodium. pp. 237–241. ***R. T. Wensel and L. B. Tuckerman***

Additional Note on "A Discontinuity in the Thermoelectric Power of Rhodium." pp. 242–243. ***E. T. Booth and E. H. Dixon***

Low Velocity Oceanographic Current Recorder. pp. 243–245. ***H. Dahl and O. Dahl***

Apparatus for Determining the Transmission of Slow Electrons Through Thin Collodion Films. pp. 246–247. ***M. Ference and R. J. Stephenson***

Vacuum Type Air-Driven Centrifuge for Biophysical Research. pp. 248–252. ***J. W. Beams et al.***

Engine for Smoothing Small Tungsten Wires. pp. 253–255. ***R. P. Johnson et al.***

Laboratory and Shop Notes:

Neon Tube Coupled Amplifier Circuit for Radio Cosmic-Ray Receivers. p. 256. ***S. A. Korff***

Speed Indicator and Control for the Ultracentrifuge. p. 257. ***H. Kahler***

Feed-Back Oscillator. p. 258. ***P. M. Honnell***

Method for Diminishing the Sticking of Mercury in Capillaries. p. 258. ***Paul Rosenberg***

Revue d'Optique

VOL. 17, NO. 1, JANUARY, 1938.

Reflection and Transmission Coefficients of Very Thin Metallic Films. pp. 1–10.

Zeitschrift für Physik

VOL. 109, NO. 7–8, JUNE 18, 1938.

Laboratory Clock with Automatic Drive. pp. 433–458. ***H. Gockel and M. Schuler***

Relation of Contact Potential to the Work Function. pp. 459–471. ***W. Heinze***

Raman Spectra of Organic Silicates. pp. 472–476. ***B. Thosar and R. Bapat***

Pressure-Ionization Relationship for Cosmic- and for Gamma-Radiation. pp. 477–484. ***J. Clay***

Theory of the Forbidden Mercury Line 2655.8A. pp. 485–490. ***W. Opechowski***

Formation and Excitation of Molecular Ions in Active Nitrogen. pp. 491–502. ***U. Stille***

Law of Conductivity for Semi-Conductors. pp. 503–509. ***F. Möglich***

Second-Order Elastic Effect in Vulcanized Rubber. pp. 510–516. ***W. Braunbek***

Dependence on Temperature of the Dielectric Constant of the Gas Mixture $NO_2 \rightleftarrows N_2O_4$. pp. 517–537. ***R. Schulz***

Induced Transformations Due to Bombardment of Thorium with Neutrons; Isomeric Series Due to Loss of Alpha-Particles. pp. 538–552. ***L. Meitner et al.***

Zeitschrift für Technische Physik

VOL. 19, NO. 7, 1938.

Representation of Tschebyschev Functions of Any Order by Lissajous Figures. pp. 187–194. ***O. Blaum***

X-Ray Determination of Elastic Stresses. III. pp. 194–204. ***R. Glocker et al.***

Passage of Electrons Through a Cylindrical Electron Lens. pp. 204–206. ***W. Gaedcke***

Spectral Brightness Sensitivity of the Eye. pp. 206–212. ***A. Dresler***

ANNOUNCING....

Class E Spectroscopic Plates

THIS LATEST ADDITION to the series of *Eastman Spectroscopic Plates* has its highest sensitivity through the region 6000Å to 7000Å, with a maximum at 6500Å. Class E sensitizing can be supplied with Types I, II, III, IV, V, and 144 emulsions.

Astronomers have found these plates particularly valuable in the photography of faint red stars, and they have been used very successfully by spectroscopists for photographing weak lines in the red region of the spectrum.

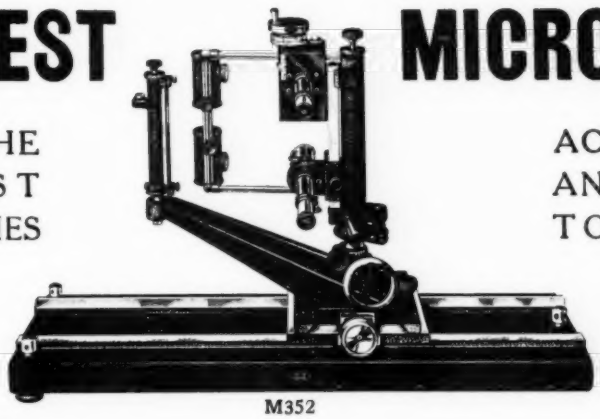
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Research Laboratories **ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

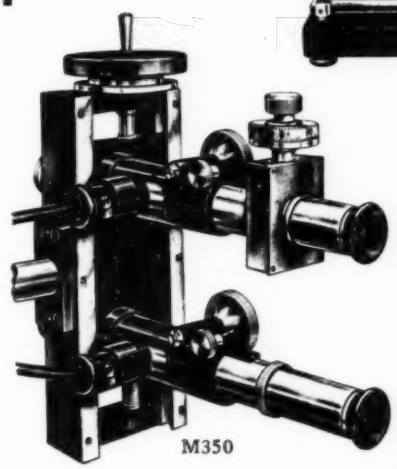
CREEP TEST MICROMETERS

USED BY THE FOREMOST LABORATORIES

ACCURATE AND EASY TO READ



M352



M350

During many years' experience in supplying instruments for precise measurement of creep test we have developed a variety of different types, and are prepared to meet requirements in this line.

M351

THE GAERTNER SCIENTIFIC CORP.

1212 Wrightwood Ave., CHICAGO, U.S.A.

CURRENT LITERATURE OF PHYSICS

THE Editors present for convenient reference in this section a list of those articles dealing with physics published in some thirty selected journals. Their definition of the scope of physics and their selection of the particular journals to be included are necessarily based on their interpretation of the wishes of the majority of the readers. The emphasis is placed on prompt mention and convenience of use rather than completeness. For many other excellent articles and publications, reference should be made to the regular abstract journals. Miss Margaret Shields, Physics Librarian at Princeton University, very kindly prepares the listings for the foreign language journals.

Acta Physica Polonica

VOL. 7, NO. 1, 1938.

New Method of Sensitive Temperature and Pressure Measurement. pp. 1–4. ***S. Zamenhof***

Structure of Atomic Nuclei. pp. 5–9. ***F. Wisniewski***

Law of Interaction of Stationary Circuits. pp. 10–14. ***M. Wolfke***

Is Fundamental Polarization Dependent on Temperature? pp. 15–23. ***A. Jablonski***

Effect of Temperature on the Absorption Spectrum of Cadmium Vapor. pp. 24–33. ***T. Zamlynski***

Mechanism of Hydrogen Diffusion through Mercury. pp. 34–44. ***J. Nikliborc***

Polarization of Fuorescence Bands of Metallic Vapors. pp. 45–48. ***S. Mrozowski***

Band Spectrum of Ionized Magnesium Deuteride. pp. 49–57. ***H. Juraszynska and M. Szulc***

Residual Currents and Deep Water Measurements of Cosmic Rays. pp. 58–67. ***S. Szczeniowski and S. Ziemecki***

Thermionic Emission of Platinum in Hydrogen and Oxygen. pp. 68–80. ***S. Kalandyk***

Further Experiments on Magnetostriction of Liquid Oxygen. pp. 81–85. ***M. Wolfke***

Absorption of CS_2 Vapor in the Schumann Region. pp. 86–94. ***E. Hauptmann***

Annalen der Physik

SERIES 5, VOL. 32, NO. 5, JUNE 25, 1938.

Theory of Intensity Anomalies of Diffraction. pp. 393–443. ***U. Fano***

Ground Absorption with Horizontal Dipole Antennae. pp. 444–458. ***K. Niessen***

Conductivity and Dielectric Constant of an Electron Current. pp. 459–464. ***H. Hollmann and A. Thoma***

Temperature Dependence of the Elasticity Modulus of Ferromagnetic Substances. pp. 465–470. ***W. Döring***

Determination of Certain Eigenvalues of Wave Mechanics. pp. 471–488. ***P. Urban***

SERIES 5, VOL. 32, NO. 6, JULY 13, 1938.

Experiments on Magnetically Oriented Bismuth. pp. 489–506. ***A. Altma***

Conditions for Production of Fast Corpuscles by High Frequency Multiple Acceleration. pp. 507–519. ***E. Schlosser***

Modification of Absorption Spectrum of Chromalum by Heavy Water of Crystallization. pp. 520–536. ***H. Böhm***

Optical Constants, Electric Resistance and Structure of Metal Films. pp. 537–576. ***J. Krautkrämer***

Annales de Physique

SERIES 11, VOL. 10, JULY–AUGUST, 1938.

Magnetic Susceptibility of Gold-Copper, Gold-Silver, Silver-Copper and Copper-Nickel Alloys. pp. 5–19. ***W. Broniewski***

Spectrographic Study of Electron Structure of Metals. pp. 20–102. ***J. Farineau***

Electric and Magnetic Double Refraction of Liquids. pp. 103–172. ***A. Goldet***

Canadian Journal of Research

VOL. 16, NO. 7, JULY, 1938.

Refractive Indices of Liquid Helium I and Helium II. pp. 131–132. ***H. E. Johns and J. O. Wilhelm***

New Form of Gas Thermometer for Use at Very Low Temperatures. pp. 133–137. ***A. H. Woodcock***

Vibrations of Power Lines in a Steady Wind. IV. Natural Frequencies of Vibrations of Strings with Strengthened Ends. pp. 138–148. ***R. Ruedy***

Source of Mercury Resonance Radiation of High Intensity for Photochemical Purposes. pp. 219–221. ***E. W. R. Steacie and N. W. Phillips***

Kinetics of the Decomposition of Chloropicrin at Low Pressures. pp. 222–226. ***E. W. R. Steacie and W. McF. Smith***

Heat Capacity at Constant Volume of the System Ethylene near the Critical Temperature and Pressure. pp. 230–241. ***D. B. Pall et al.***

Comptes Rendus

VOL. 207, NO. 2, JULY 11, 1938.

Emission Spectrum of Ozone in the Ultraviolet Region. pp. 145–146. ***J. Janin***

New Method of Separating Isotopes. pp. 146–148. ***A. Kastler***

Disintegration of Boron with Emission of Deuterons. pp. 148–150. ***I. Zlotowski***

VOL. 207, NO. 3, JULY 18, 1938.

Raman Spectra of Crystalline Powders. pp. 224–226. ***E. Canals and P. Petrot***

Resonance Levels for Excitation of Nitrogen by Fast Neutrons. pp. 226–228. ***J. Thibaud and P. Comparat***

Cosmic-Ray Bursts in the Atmosphere. pp. 228–230. ***P. Auger and R. Maze***

Just Published

PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRICITY AND ELECTROMAGNETISM

By GAYLORD P. HARNWELL
Professor of Physics, University of Pennsylvania

International Series in Physics

614 pages, 6 x 9, illustrated. $5.00

THIS important new text is designed for advanced undergraduate or graduate instruction in electricity and magnetism. The emphasis is on the experimental and scientific rather than on the mathematical or engineering aspects of the subject. Vector notation is used and a unification is achieved by the consistent use of absolute practical units and the electromagnetic approach to magnetism.

Special Features:

1. The approach is thoroughly modern and the illustrative material is of current scientific interest.
2. A consistent system of units in accordance with the suggestions of the International Committee of Weights and Measures has been adopted throughout.
3. The subject of magnetism is considered from the point of view of electromagnetic reactions which result in a unification of the subject.
4. Special attention is given to the modern applications of electrical techniques in the fields of experimental atomic physics and communication.

Send for a copy on approval

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, INC.

330 West 42nd Street **New York, N. Y.**

The Kit consists of a velvet-lined, pocket-size case; one pair of Polaroid Type II Discs; hand polariscope frame; small calcite crystal; photo-elastic U; black plastic mirror; biaxial mica disc; a stepped retardation series; a large-needle, natural crystal; synthetic retardation wedge; and Handbook giving full instructions. Price: $10.00 complete.

A timely, significant addition to science teaching

POLAROID* HAND KIT

Because Polaroid has already had far-reaching applications in sunglasses, desk lamps, photography, in industrial and scientific research—and promises still more for the future—polarized light has new importance in science teaching.

Compact and easy to use, the Polaroid hand kit provides equipment for twelve striking experiments . . . demonstrating the basic principles underlying an important new field of applied science.

Order from your laboratory supply house

* T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

POLAROID CORPORATION
285 COLUMBUS AVENUE, BOSTON, MASS

Please mention this journal when writing to advertisers

Probabilities of Radiative Transitions in Nuclei. pp. 230–232. *B. Pontecorvo*

VOL. 207, NO. 4, JULY 25, 1938.

Cause of Magnetic Anomaly at Low Temperatures. pp. 281–283. *R. Forrer*

Rotatory Power of Quartz in the Far Ultraviolet and Schumann Region. pp. 283–285. *R. Servant*

Raman Spectrum of Ammonia and the Ammonium Ion. pp. 285–286. *G. Costeanu*

Radioelements Produced from Cadmium, under Action of Fast Neutrons. pp. 287–289. *M. Dodé and B. Pontecorvo*

Helvetica Physica Acta

VOL. 11, NO. 5, JULY 26, 1938.

Velocity of Sound in Liquid Oxygen as a Function of its Boiling Point for Frequencies of 7.5 and 1.5×10^6 Hertz. pp. 381–396. *H. Lippmann*

Special Cases of Penetration of Supersonics through Thin Plates. pp. 397–407. *R. Bär*

Theory of Penetration of Supersonics through a Solid Plate. pp. 408–431. *F. Levi and N. Nagendra Nath*

Theoretical Treatment of Some Problems of Heterochromatic Photometry. pp. 432–460. *H. König*

Journal de Physique

SERIES 7, VOL. 9, NO. 6, JUNE, 1938.

Faraday Method of Measuring Magnetic Susceptibilities Applied to Rare Earths. pp. 209–227.

Production of Continuous Spectra by Electric Excitation of Inert Gases. pp. 228–236. *M. Laporte*

Stabilized Tube Oscillators. pp. 237–240. *Y. Rocard*

Distribution of Luminous Intensity in Rings from an Echelon for Monochromatic Radiation Intensified by Doppler-Fizeau Effect. pp. 241–244. *J. Roig*

Determination of Periods of Radioactive Isotopes of Silver. pp. 245–250. *A. Maussa and H. Laurent*

Intermittent Amplifier for Rapid Counting of Geiger-Müller Pulses. pp. 251–258. *L. Kowarski and S. Winter*

Atmospheric Sounding by Light Waves. pp. 259–261. *J. Duclaux*

Atomic Nuclei of High Activity. pp. 262–272. *L. Goldstein*

Journal of Chemical Physics

VOL. 6, NO. 8, AUGUST, 1938.

Effect of Temperature on the Atomic Distribution in Liquid Potassium. pp. 411–415. *C. D. Thomas and Newell S. Gingrich*

Primary Processes in Photodecomposition. pp. 416–423. *Milton Burton and G. K. Rollefson*

Raman Spectrum of Boron Trifluoride Gas. pp. 424–425. *Don M. Yost et al.*

Raman Spectra of Hydrogen and Deuterium Sulfides in the Gas, Liquid and Solid States. pp. 426–429. *George M. Murphy and John E. Vance*

Fractionation of the Lithium and Potassium Isotopes by Chemical Exchange with Zeolites. pp. 429–438. *Thomas Ivan Taylor and Harold C. Urey*

Kinetics of OH Radicals as Determined by Their Absorption Spectrum. III. A Quantitative Test for Free OH; Probabilities of Transition. pp. 439–447. *O. Oldenberg and F. F. Rieke*

Absolute Rates of Heterogeneous Reactions. I. General Theory of Adsorption. pp. 447–453. *George E. Kimball*

Interpretation of the Properties of Zinc Sulphide Phosphors. pp. 454–461. *Frederick Seitz*

Determination of the Magnetic Susceptibilities of Certain Inorganic Complex Compounds. pp. 462–465. *J. H. Frazer and N. O. Long*

Energy and Entropy of Activation of the Reaction Between Nitric Oxide and Chlorine. pp. 466–472. *Irving Welinsky and H. Austin Taylor*

Solid-Liquid Equilibrium in Argon. pp. 472–475. *O. K. Rice*

On Communal Entropy and the Theory of Fusion. pp. 476–479. *O. K. Rice*

Entropy of Ethyl Alcohol from Molecular Data and the Equilibrium in the Hydration of Ethylene. pp. 480–484. *S. C. Schumann and John G. Aston*

Entropy of Acetone and Isopropyl Alcohol from Molecular Data. The Equilibrium in the Dehydrogenation of Isopropyl Alcohol. pp. 485–488. *S. C. Schumann and John G. Aston*

Role of Free Radicals in Elementary Organic Reactions. pp. 489–496. *F. O. Rice and E. Teller*

Letters to the Editor:

Vapor-Liquid Solution Displacements in Vibration Absorption Bands. p. 497. *J. W. Ellis and E. L. Kinsey*

On the Question of the Intra- and Intermolecular "Hydrogen Bond" and the Absorption Spectra in the Near Infra-Red. p. 497. *René Freymann*

Journal of the Franklin Institute

VOL. 226, NO. 2, AUGUST, 1938.

Application of Statistical Methods to Manufacturing Problems. pp. 163–186. *W. A. Shewhart*

Influence of Moisture Upon the D.C. Conductivity of Impregnated Paper. pp. 203–220. *D. C. McLean and G. T. Kohman*

Journal of the Optical Society of America

VOL. 28, NO. 8, AUGUST, 1938.

On the Reflector Factor of Clothing. pp. 277–279. *Parry Moon and M. S. Cettei*

Measurement of the Equivalent Luminous Intensity of Rotating Beacons. pp. 280–285. *Gerald Kent Neeland et al.*

Influence of Acoustic Stimuli Upon the Limits of Visual Fields for Different Colors. pp. 286–289. *P. A. Yakovlev*

Interval Recorder for Analysis of Spectra. pp. 290–292. *George R. Harrison*

Correlation of Color Temperatures Based on the Wien and the Planck Radiation Formulas. pp. 293–295. *Roger S. Estey*

Light Signals Sent Around a Closed Path. pp. 296–299. *Herbert E. Ives*

Experimental Determination of the Optical Constants of Metals. The Methods and Results. pp. 300–310. *J. B. Nathanson*

Determination of Optical Constants with the Aid of an Optical Pyrometer. pp. 311–312. *A. G. Worthing*

Stereoscopic Drawings. pp. 313–322. *John T. Rule*

SURVEY OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS

By PAUL McCORKLE, Ph.D.
Professor of Physics and Physical Science
State Teachers College, West Chester, Pa.

273 Illustrations. Appendices. Review Questions
471 Pages. Washable Fabric. $2.75

This new text:—

¶ Is written clearly and accurately for a three hour, year course for freshmen.

¶ 273 illustrations each tell a significant story.

¶ Laboratory experiments at the end of each chapter are suitable for classroom demonstration or for individual laboratory work.

Some Features of this book are:—

The Star Maps	Lightning
Radioactivity	Modern Synthetic Chemistry
Polaroid	Acoustical Treatment of Lecture Halls
Television	

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., Inc., 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia

New—SPECTROMETER—New
ANOTHER WELCH SPECIALTY

THE NEW SPECTROMETER
Mounted on a separable base so that the spectrometer may be removed from the base and held by the convenient handle in any desired position.

R. W. WOOD Design.

An outstanding design of an inexpensive, yet precise and practical Replica Grating Spectrometer.

"Brightline" type replica grating, 15 times more brilliant than all other commercially available replicas.
Spectrometric measurements can be made on a moment's notice—assured accuracy of less than 50 Angstroms. Quick observations possible in complicated laboratory set-ups. Brilliant brightline spectra easily observed from vacuum tubes by ordinary flame method without darkening room.

The scale is graduated in Angstroms from 4000 to 7500 and mounted on a ground glass plate giving a brilliant easily read scale. An adjustable slit is provided and on the same bracket is a holder for filters for studying absorption lines.

Write for complete circular.

W. M. WELCH SCIENTIFIC CO.
1518 Sedgwick St. Chicago, Ill.

WELCH

Established 1880—Scientific Instruments—Laboratory Apparatus. Catalog lists more than 10,000 items covering all the sciences.

Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards

VOL. 21, NO. 2, AUGUST, 1938.

Determination of Boron in Steel and Cast Iron. pp. 125–131. ***John L. Hague and Harry A. Bright***

Studies of Heat of Solution of Calcium and Magnesium Oxides and Hydroxides. pp. 133–149. ***Kenneth Taylor and Lansing S. Wells***

Extension and Revision of the Arc Spectrum of Silicon. pp. 185–205. ***Carl C. Kiess***

Preliminary Lists of Terms for the Arc and Spark Spectra of Tungsten. pp. 207–224. ***Donald D. Laun***

Electrolytic Resistors for Direct-Current Applications in Measuring Temperatures. pp. 225–233. ***D. Norman Craig***

Journal of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 15, NO. 8, AUGUST, 1938.

Further Aspects of Traffic Control with Particular Reference to the Autoflex Progressive System. pp. 253–260. ***N. Herwald***

Thermionic Voltmeter with a Linear Law. pp. 261–262. ***D. G. Reid***

Vacuum Relay. pp. 263–264. ***C. W. Miller***

Induction Brake Control for an Astronomical Drive. pp. 265–267. ***C. S. Venkateswaran***

Pump for the Prolonged Cross-Circulation of Animals. pp. 268–269. ***D. Y. Solandt and F. L. Robinson***

Objective Measurement of Colour. pp. 270–276. ***J. W. Perry***

New Instruments and Tools:

Snap Pyrometer. p. 277.
Continuous Gas Indicator. pp. 278–279.
Dial Pattern Wheatstone Bridge. p. 280.
Thermionic Valves. p. 280.
Cathode-Ray Tube Monitor. p. 281.
Interrupter for Electric Contact Control. p. 281.
Spectroscope for Analysis of Iron Alloys and Steels. p. 282.
Four-Jet Filter Pump. p. 283.
Laboratory Spring Clamps. p. 283.

Nature

VOL. 142, NO. 3586, JULY 23, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Neutral Particles in Cosmic Radiation. p. 158. ***N. Arley and W. Heitler***

Viscosity of Air and the Electronic Charge. p. 159. ***H. R. Robinson***

Waves Associated with Moving Corpuscles. p. 160. ***W. E. Benham***

Passivity of Iron to Natural Waters. p. 160. ***U. R. Evans***

Negative Thixotropy. p. 161. ***G. S. Hartley***

Crystal Structure of Succinic Acid. p. 161. ***H. J. Verweel and Carolina H. MacGillavry***

Long-Distance Radio Reception and the *E*-Region of the Ionosphere. p. 163. ***Harry Rowe Mimno***

Enhancement of the Sodium D Lines in the Twilight Sky Light. p. 164. ***René Bernard***

Electric Lines of Force. p. 165. ***J. Baxenden***

VOL. 142, NO. 3587, JULY 30, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Heat Transport in Liquid Helium Below 1°. p. 207. ***N. Kürti and F. Simon***

Specific Ionization of Gases by Soft Cosmic Rays, Residual Currents and Deep Water Measurements. p. 208. ***S. Szczeniowski et al.***

Cooling of Permanent Magnet Alloys in a Constant Magnetic Field. p. 209. ***D. A. Oliver and J. W. Shedden***

Electrical Impedance of Nerve during Activity. p. 209. ***Kenneth S. Cole and Howard J. Curtis***

Reduction of Ions of Nickel, Cobalt, Iron and Other Metals by Zinc Amalgam. p. 210. ***A. S. Russell and J. C. Carver***

Low-Voltage Electron Diffraction Tube. p. 214. ***James A. Darbyshire***

Naturwissenschaften

VOL. 26, NO. 29, JULY 22, 1938.

New Long-Period Product in the Trans-Uranium Series. pp. 475–476. ***O. Hahn et al.***

VOL. 26, NO. 30, JULY 29, 1938.

Field Emission from Points as a Function of Effective Field Strength. p. 497. ***R. Haefer***

Nuclear Photoeffect with γ-Rays from B″. pp. 497–498. ***W. Gentner and W. Bothe***

Gravitational Constant, Specific Charge and the Ratio of Masses of Proton and Electron. pp. 498–499. ***H. Ertel***

Quantum-Mechanic Relativistic Basis of Connection between Universal Physical Constants. pp. 499–500. ***H. Ertel***

VOL. 26, NO. 31, AUGUST 5, 1938.

Nuclear Photoeffect as a Function of Wave-Length. p. 517. ***W. Gentner and W. Bothe***

Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers

VOL. 26, NO. 8, AUGUST, 1938.

High-Efficiency Grid-Modulated Amplifier. pp. 929–945. ***F. E. Terman and John R. Woodyard***

Unique Method of Modulation for High-Fidelity Television Transmitters. pp. 946–962. ***William N. Parker***

High-Efficiency Modulation System. pp. 963–982. ***R. B. Dome***

Phase-Opposition System of Amplitude Modulation. pp. 983–1008. ***L. F. Gaudernack***

Notes on the Impedance of a Carbon Microphone. pp. 1009–1010. ***Franklin Offner***

Causes for the Increase of the Admittances of Modern High-Frequency Amplifier Tubes on Short Waves. pp. 1011–1032. ***M. J. O. Strutt and A. van der Ziel***

Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., June, 1938. pp. 1033–1035. ***T. R. Gilliland et al.***

Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences

VOL. 24, NO. 8, AUGUST, 1938.

Rayleigh Waves. pp. 315–320. ***H. Bateman***

Coulomb's Function. pp. 321–325. ***H. Bateman***

Physica

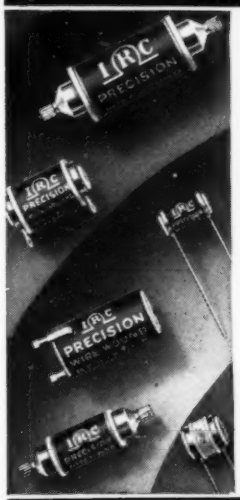
VOL. 5, NO. 8, AUGUST, 1938.

Paramagnetic Dispersion in Chrom-Alum and its Interpretation. pp. 657–662. ***C. Gorter et al.***

Time Effects in Magnetization. pp. 663–688. ***J. Snock***

IRC
Initiative – Resourcefulness – Cooperation to advance the interests of the industry

PRECISION
WIRE WOUND RESISTORS



Whatever the need, IRC offers a Precision Wire Wound Resistor type or size to meet it. Scientifically designed, sturdily constructed, these Type WW units bring you time-tested resistance dependability for equipment that must be perfect in every detail. Briefly, their many features may be summed up in one word—

PERMANENCE

Non-inductive or inductive windings
Accuracy as high as 1/10 of 1%

Write for the IRC Catalog.

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY
401 NORTH BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
In Canada, 187 Duchess Street, Toronto, Ontario
MAKERS OF RESISTANCE UNITS OF MORE TYPES, IN MORE SHAPES, FOR MORE APPLICATIONS THAN ANY OTHER MANUFACTURER IN THE WORLD

"APIEZON"
OILS, GREASES and WAXES

for high vacuum work
have vapor pressures as low as 10^{-6} mm. of Hg, and even unmeasurable at room temperature.

THE Apiezon products which we now carry in our Philadelphia stock, include special oils for oil-diffusion vacuum pumps, and a variety of oils, greases and waxes for sealing joints and stop-cocks in high vacuum systems. Bulletin 1385-R listing physical characteristics and prices will be forwarded upon request.

JAMES G. BIDDLE CO.
ELECTRICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
1211-13 ARCH STREET. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

A MONTHLY PUBLICATION DEALING WITH THEIR PRINCIPLES, CONSTRUCTION AND USE AND THE APPLICATION OF PHYSICS IN INDUSTRY

Produced by the Institute of Physics with the Co-operation of the National Physical Laboratory

CONTENTS

Special Articles dealing with the Trend of Development of various classes of Instruments, Working Processes, and with Matters of General Interest to Manufacturers.
By Recognised Authorities.

Contributed Papers on New Methods and Apparatus.
By Workers in every Branch of Science and Manufacture.

New Instruments Section: the scope includes
Physics and Chemistry
Optics and Surveying
Meteorology and Metrology
Electrical and Mechanical Engineering
Physiology and Medicine.

Laboratory and Workshop Notes, Correspondence, New Books, Catalogues, Notes and Comments, and Institute Notes are also included.

The subscription rate for a yearly volume is £ 1.10.0 net (post free) payable in advance. Separate parts 2s.8d. (post free). Subscriptions should be sent to the publishers.

THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS
1 LOWTHER GARDENS, EXHIBITION ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7 ENGLAND

Calculation of Polarizability of a Molecule. pp. 689–692. *M. Biedermann*

Photographic Intensity Measurements of Electron Diffraction Patterns. pp. 693–700. *L. Ornstein et al.*

Theory of β-Decay. pp. 701–704. *M. Hebb*

Electronic Space Charge with Homogeneous Initial Electron Velocity between Plane Electrodes. pp. 705–717. *M. Strutt and A. van der Ziel*

Deformation of Molecules and their Vibration Spectra in Condensed State. pp. 718–724. *E. Bauer and M. Magat*

Ionization in Gases at High Pressures by Gamma-Radiation. pp. 725–736. *J. Clay and M. Kwieser*

Viscosity of Liquid Helium, Liquid Hydrogen and Hydrogen Vapor. pp. 737–752. *W. Keesom and G. MacWood*

Paramagnetic Rotatory Power of Hydrated Neodymium Ethylsulphate in the Direction of the Optic Axis. pp. 753–762. *J. Becquerel et al.*

Theory of Measurement of Viscosity and Slip of Fluids by the Oscillating Disk Method. II. pp. 763–768. *G. MacWood*

Phase of the Magnetic Field. pp. 769–774. *K. Niessen*

Gas Temperature and Population of Atomic Levels in a Carbon Arc at Low Pressure. pp. 777–784. *R. Mason*

Concept of Dégree of Coherence and its Application to Optical Problems. pp. 785–795. *F. Zernike*

Spectroscopy of Slow Neutrons. p. 796. *J. Milatz and D. ter Horst*

Physical Review

VOL. 54, NO. 3, AUGUST 1, 1938.

Cosmic-Ray Intensity at High Elevations in Northern Latitudes. pp. 151–152. *T. H. Johnson*

I. General Theory of the Earth's Shadow Effect of Cosmic Radiation. pp. 153–157. *E. J. Schremp*

II. The Simple Shadow Cone of Cosmic Radiation. pp. 158–162. *E. J. Schremp*

Diffuse Scattering of X-Rays from Piezoelectrically Oscillating Quartz. pp. 163–165. *G. E. M. Jauncey and W. A. Bruce*

Yield of Alpha-Particles from Beryllium Bombarded by Protons. pp. 165–171. *Graham T. Hatch*

Precise Measurement of the Energy Change in the Transmutation of Beryllium into Lithium by Proton Bombardment. pp. 171–175. *Samuel K. Allison et al.*

Preparation and Properties of Auroral Afterglows. pp. 176–178. *Joseph Kaplan*

Refractive Index of Air in the Visible and Photographic Infra-Red. pp. 179–183. *David Bender*

Spectrum of Neutral Iridium, Ir I. pp. 183–184. *Walter Albertson*

Secondary Emission of Beryllium. pp. 185–188. *Edwin G. Schneider*

Atomic Electron Velocities in Hydrogen. pp. 189–193. *A. L. Hughes and Merle A. Starr*

New Precision Method for the Determination of e/m for Electrons. pp. 193–209. *A. E. Shaw*

Pressure Coefficient of Thermal Conductivity of Metals. pp. 210–216. *Chauncey Starr*

Change of Thermal Energy with Adiabatic Change of Magnetization in Iron, Nickel and Carbon Steel. pp. 217–223. *T. C. Hardy and S. L. Quimby*

Ultrasonic Radiation Field of a Quartz Disk Radiating into Liquid Media. pp. 223–228. *Francis E. Fox and George D. Rock*

Letters to the Editor:

Cosmic-Ray Electron Showers in a Mine 100 Feet Below Sea Level. p. 229. *W. F. G. Swann and W. E. Ramsey*

Production of Highly Vibrating Molecules. p. 230. *J. Kaplan*

Beta-Rays from Radium E. p. 231. *B. T. Wright and A. W. McReynolds*

β-Rays of Actinium B and Actinium C'' Partial Spectra. p. 232. *B. W. Sargent*

"Radio." p. 232. *L. W. McKeehan*

Fluctuations of Residual Ionization Current at Great Depths. p. 233. *S. Szczeniowski and St. Ziemecki*

Physical State of Chromium Impurity in Corundum. p. 233. *B. V. Thosar*

Nature of the Ionosphere Storm. p. 234. *S. S. Kirby et al.*

Physikalische Zeitschrift

VOL. 39, NO. 14, JULY 15, 1938.

After Effects from Mechanical and Thermal Conditioning of Artificial Resin. pp. 535–540. *S. Erk and W. Holzmüller*

Concrete as Protection from Hard X-Rays. pp. 541–546. *F. Heidenreich and R. Jaeger*

Cuprous Oxide Rectifiers. pp. 546–559. *H. Nöldge*

Dielectric Study of Carbonic Oxide Haemoglobin. pp. 559–564. *S. Arrhenius*

Zeitschrift für Physik

VOL. 109, NOS. 9–10, JULY 11, 1938.

Electron Grating Microscope. pp. 553–572. *M. v. Ardenne*

Diffuse Fluorescence Spectrum of Ions of Rare Earths in Solution and in Crystals. pp. 573–585. *P. Mukherji*

Vibrations and Structure of XO_3 Ions. pp. 586–597. *T. Kujumzelis*

Supersonics as an Optical Tool. pp. 598–605. *O. Maercks*

Measurement of Elastic Constants of Rigorously Isotropic Solids by a New Method. pp. 606–624. *K. Hoesch*

Osmosis. pp. 625–641. *E. Ernst and J. Koczkas*

New Measurements on the Vertical Distribution of Ozone in the Atmosphere. pp. 642–670. *V. Regener*

Lines of the M-Series of X-Rays from Cadmium (48) to Cerium (58). pp. 671–684. *H. Kiessig*

VOL. 109, NOS. 11–12, JULY 25, 1938.

New Fluorometer. pp. 685–699. *O. Maercks*

Short-Focus Magnetic Lens with Minimum Aperture Error. pp. 700–721. *W. Glaser*

Absolute Wave-Length Determination of the Aluminum $K\alpha_{1,2}$ Line by a Concave Grating Method. pp. 722–727. *F. Tyrén*

Comparison of Precision of Rotating Crystal and Powder Methods. pp. 728–743. *M. Straumanis and A. Jevins*

Identification of Auroral Lines. pp. 744–749. *J. Kaplan*

Excitation of Auroral Spectrum in the Laboratory. pp. 750–752. *J. Kaplan*

Sum of States for a Dissociation Process. pp. 753–757. *K. Riewe*

Elbow in Magnetization Curve of an Iron Single Crystal in Weak Magnetic Fields. pp. 758–761. *K. Hondo and T. Nishina*

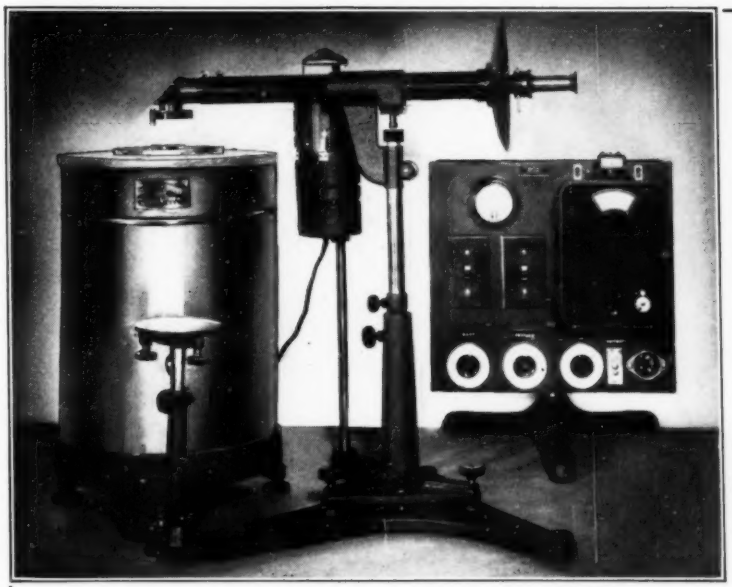
Relativity Correction to Ionization Energy of Atoms with Two Electrons. pp. 762–773. *H. Eriksson*

KODACHROME FILM IN CUT SHEET FORM

TYPE B for artificial illumination;
and DAYLIGHT TYPE

Kodachrome Professional Film is supplied in standard sizes and provides a simple method of making full-color lantern slides.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.



EXPANSION MEASUREMENTS

to 1/1,000,000 inch

by the

INTERFEROMETER METHOD

Require only routine Observations

Special Forms For

THERMAL EXPANSIONS AND CONTRACTIONS **SETTING EXPANSIONS AND CONTRACTIONS**

Send for descriptive Bulletin No. 140 and information on your specific application

THE GAERTNER SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION

1212 WRIGHTWOOD AVE. CHICAGO, U. S. A.

CURRENT LITERATURE OF PHYSICS

THE Editors present for convenient reference in this section a list of those articles dealing with physics published in some thirty selected journals. Their definition of the scope of physics and their selection of the particular journals to be included are necessarily based on their interpretation of the wishes of the majority of the readers. The emphasis is placed on prompt mention and convenience of use rather than completeness. For many other excellent articles and publications, reference should be made to the regular abstract journals. Miss Margaret Shields, Physics Librarian at Princeton University, very kindly prepares the listings for the foreign language journals.

American Physics Teacher

VOL. 6, NO. 5, OCTOBER, 1938.

Survey of Piezoelectricity. pp. 227–242. ***Walter G. Cady***

Introduction of the Pressure Concept. pp. 242–243. ***Robert S. Shaw***

Role of the Sciences in General Education. pp. 244–253. ***Duane Roller***

College Physics as a Requirement for Entrance to Dental School. pp. 253–255. ***Eugene W. Skinner***

Inaccuracies in the Textbook Discussions of the Ordinary Gas Laws. pp. 256–259. ***W. James Lyons***

Reproductions of Prints, Drawings and Paintings of Interest in the History of Physics. 3. Caricatures of Early Steam Coaches. pp. 260–262. ***E. C. Watson***

Null Method for Measuring Electromotive Force with a Ballistic Galvanometer and Condensers. pp. 263–264. ***Arthur W. Smith***

Acoustic Experiments on Fresnal Diffraction. pp. 265–269. ***Harold K. Schilling***

Modified Form of Phonodeik. pp. 269–271. ***J. Edmond Shrader***

Circuit Details for a Small Supersonic Oscillator of the Piezoelectric Type. pp. 272–273. ***W. C. Bosch and W. G. Allée, Jr.***

Galvanometer Resistance by Diffraction. pp. 273–274. ***Chas. Williamson***

"A Minimum of Mathematics." pp. 275–276. ***Henry A. Perkins***

Notes on Apparatus and Demonstrations:

Adjustment of a Michelson Interferometer for Equal Light Paths. p. 277. ***Willoughby M. Cady***

Visual Demonstration of a Measurement of the Speed of Sound in Air. p. 277. ***E. Tyler***

Lantern Slides to Illustrate Interference Patterns due to Three and Four Collinear Point-Like Sources. p. 278. ***Harald Perlitz***

Discussion and Correspondence:

Dielectrance. p. 280. ***A. Wilmer Duff***

Direction of the Electric Current. p. 280. ***Henry A. Perkins***

Cyclotron and the Elementary Course in Electricity. p. 280. ***Ernest O. Lawrence***

Evolution of Physics. p. 281. ***Gordon Ferrie Hull***

Ohm's Law and Kirchhoff's Second Law. p. 282. ***R. D. Summers***

Annalen der Physik

SERIES 5, VOL. 32, NO. 7, JULY 18, 1938.

Interference Experiment with Light from a Canal Ray. pp. 577–592. ***H. Billing***

Heat Conductivity of Liquid Oxygen, Nitrogen, and their Mixtures. pp. 593–607. ***G. Hamann***

Effect of Cold-Working and Heat Treatment on Electric and Magnetic Properties of Pure Nickel. II. pp. 608–624. ***H. Bittel***

Mass Absorption Coefficients of Water, and of Aqueous Solutions of Compounds of Sc, Br, Cd, I, Ba, Ce and Tl. pp. 625–639. ***I. Müller***

Color Measurements for Testing the Schrödinger Line Elements of Higher Colorimetry. pp. 640–664. ***J. Rosemann***

SER. 5, VOL. 32, NO. 8, AUGUST 6, 1938.

Thermomagnetic Longitudinal and Transverse Effects in Nickel. pp. 665–682. ***P. Wagner***

Mechanical and Magnetic After-Effects in Carbonyl Iron. pp. 683–700. ***G. Richter***

Air Ionization by X-Rays of Different Hardness and Different Degree of Homogeneity up to 400 Kv. pp. 701–733. ***W. Block***

Effect of Condenser Leads in Lecher System Measurements. pp. 734–742. ***H. Slätis***

Beryllium Isotope of Mass 8. pp. 743–760. ***O. Laaff***

SER. 5, VOL. 33, NO. 1, AUGUST 26, 1938.

Increase of Atomic Resistance of Lead Alloy Foils between 273° and 14° Absolute. pp. 1–20. ***A. Eucken and H. Schürenberg***

Pressure Broadening in the Wings of the Mercury Resonance Line 2537 A. pp. 21–51. ***H. Rühmkorf***

Technique of Line Reversal. pp. 52–56. ***J. Hübner***

Momentum Transfer in Ionization by Canal Rays. pp. 57–69. ***R. Koops***

Graphic Representation of Energy States of Diatomic Molecules from Band Spectra Data. pp. 70–88. ***R. Schmidt and L. Gerö***

Annales de Physique

SER. 11, VOL. 10, SEPTEMBER, 1938.

Band Spectra of Selenium, Tellurium and Their Oxides in the Ultraviolet. pp. 173–290. ***Choong Shin Piaw***

IMPROVED "SPOTLIGHT" GALVANOMETERS

Rubicon MULTIPLE REFLECTION galvanometers have recently been improved through a redesign of the optical system. The definition of the line-image is now so sharp that readings can be estimated to .1 of a millimeter division.

These sturdy, self-contained galvanometers are available with sensitivities as high as .0006 microampere per millimeter. The scales, which are 100 mm. long, are remarkably proportional. Send for Bulletin 320.

RUBICON COMPANY

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS

29 North Sixth Street Philadelphia, Pa.

Back Issues

of these journals are available.

	Single Copy
Journal of Applied Physics	**$ .70**
Review of Scientific Instruments	**.50**
Physical Review (from July 1929)	**.75**
Same (before July 1929)	**1.50**
Reviews of Modern Physics	**1.20**
Same April 1936	**1.75**
Journal of Chemical Physics	**1.00**
Journal of the Optical Society	**.60**
Journal of the Acoustical Society	**1.80**
American Physics Teacher (from 1937)	**1.00**
Same (before 1937)	**1.50**

Special prices for complete back volumes and complete sets.

Orders may be sent to

American Institute of Physics

175 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y.

RADIANT ENERGY MEASUREMENTS *with* EPPLEY THERMOPILES

The cut above illustrates but one of the many uses for which Eppley Thermopiles are adapted. The circular type, four junction, copper-constantan thermopile being used is especially designed for the measurement of radiant energy produced by various types of gas and electric heaters and heating units, and other similar sources.

This and several other types of thermopile, having a variety of applications in the field of radiant energy measurement, are manufactured by this laboratory. Various styles of mounting are also carried in stock. Special thermopiles and mountings designed to meet individual needs can generally be built at a slight increase in cost.

Those having problems which they feel might be solved by the use of a thermopile are earnestly requested to write us, stating their problem in as much detail as possible. We will appreciate being given the opportunity to make recommendations after a study of such problems. No obligation will be incurred.

Write for Bulletin No. R-3

EPLAB

THE EPPLEY LABORATORY, INC.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

NEWPORT, R.I.

U. S. A.

Astrophysical Journal

VOL. 88, NO. 2, SEPTEMBER, 1938.

Image-Slicer, A Device for Reducing Loss of Light at Slit of Stellar Spectrograph. pp. 113–124. *I. S. Bowen*

Fraunhofer Intensities in the Infrared region λλ8800–11830A. pp. 125–132. *C. W. Allen*

Sodium in the Upper Atmosphere. pp. 164–172. *J. Cabannes et al.*

On the Intensity Distribution in the Bands of Cometary Spectra. pp. 173–181. *P. Swings and M. Nicolot*

Analysis of the Infrared Limit of Atmospheric Transmission. pp. 182–185. *A. Adel and C. O. Lampland*

Further Detail in the Rock-Salt Prismatic Solar Spectrum. pp.186–188. *Arthur Adel*

Comptes Rendus

VOL. 207, NO. 5, AUGUST 1, 1938.

Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves of 16 cm Wave-Length. pp. 325–326. *H. Gutton and S. Berline*

Absorption Spectra of Cis and Trans Isomers in the Near Infra-Red. pp. 326–329. *Yeou Ta*

Optical Properties of Turbid Media. pp. 329–331. *L. Amy*

Probable Existence of Element 93 in the Natural State. pp. 333–335. *H. Hulubei and Y. Cauchois*

Method of Determining the Degree of Dependence of Disintegration of Polonium Atoms. pp. 336–337. *M. Ferber*

VOL. 207, NO. 8, AUGUST 22, 1938.

Radiosilicon Produced by Bombardment of Sulphur by Fast Neutrons. pp. 423–425. *J. Cichocki and A. Soltan*

VOL. 207, NO. 9, AUGUST 29, 1938.

K-Spectra of Arsenic, Selenium and Bromine. pp. 450–452. *M. Allais*

Canadian Journal of Research

VOL. 16, NO. 8, AUGUST, 1938.

Water and Water-Alcohol Injection in a Supercharged Jaguar Aircraft Engine. pp. 149–176. *M. S. Kuhring*

Conductivity Data of Aqueous Mixtures of Hydrogen Peroxide and Nitric Acid. pp. 253–259. *W. H. Hatcher and D. W. MacLauchlan*

Journal de Physique

SERIES 7, VOL. 9, NO. 7, JULY, 1938.

Regular Division of Space and the Structure of Matter. pp. 273–281. *G. Fournier*

Infra-Red Absorption and Raman Spectra of Liquefied Hydrochloric Acid Gas. pp. 282–286. *V. Vodar et al.*

Final Jacobi Multiplier and Uniformity in Quantum Mechanics. pp. 287–290. *R. Dugas*

Electric Conductivity and Dielectric Constant of Quartz and Other Crystals. pp. 290–296. *Nasser-Gholi Rahimi*

Atmospheric Absorption According to Observations by the Smithsonian Institution from 1920 to 1930 at Montezume, Chili. pp. 297–307. *Tien Kiu*

Interference of Two Plane Supersonic Waves. Application to Measurement of Velocity of Sound. pp. 308–312. *J. Cance*

SER. 7, VOL. 9, NO. 8, AUGUST, 1938.

Specific Heat and Viscosity of Gaseous Helium at Liquid Helium Temperatures. pp. 313–318. *A. v. Itterbeek*

Deformation of Molecules in Condensed Phase and the Hydrogen Bond. pp. 319–330. *E. Bauer and M. Magat*

Magnetic Properties of Anhydrous Nickel Chloride and the Laws of Variation of Paramagnetism. pp. 331–336. *P. Laurent*

Statistical Series of the Exponential Type; Application to Radioactivity. pp. 337–344. *M. Ferber*

Journal of the Acoustical Society

VOL. 10, NO. 2, OCTOBER, 1938.

Absorption of Sound in Carbon Dioxide and Other Gases. pp. 89–97. *V. O. Knudsen and E. F. Fricke*

Measurement of Absorption in Rooms with Sound Absorbing Ceilings. pp. 98–101. *J. R. Power*

Absorption Effects in Sound Transmission Measurements. pp. 102–104. *P. E. Sabine and L. G. Ramer*

Absolute Sound Measurements in Liquids. pp. 105–111. *Elias Klein*

Theory of the Chromatic Stroboscope. pp. 112–118. *R. W. Young and A. Loomis*

Adjustable Tuning Fork Frequency Standard. pp. 119–127. *O. Hugo Schuck*

Recent Advances in the Use of Acoustic Instruments for Routine Production Testing. pp. 128–134. *Blair Foulds*

Frequency Ratios of the Tempered Scale. pp. 135–136. *Charles Williamson*

Harmonic Structure of Vowels in Singing in Relation to Pitch and Intensity. pp. 137–146. *Barrett Stout*

Apparatus for Direct-Recording the Pitch and Intensity of Sound. pp. 147–149. *J. Obata and R. Kobayashi*

Journal of Applied Physics

VOL. 9, NO. 9, SEPTEMBER, 1938.

Atom Tracks Exhibition at the Science Museum, London. pp. 551–552.

Biological Effects of Low Velocity Cathode Rays. pp. 553–561. *Caryl P. Haskins*

Research Foundation of Armour Institute of Technology. pp. 562–564. *Harold Vagtborg*

Resumés of Recent Research. pp. 564–566.

Further Notes on the Physics of Subsidence and Ground Movements in Mines. pp. 567–572. *H. P. Greenwald*

Physics in Pharmacy. pp. 573–578. *Ronald L. McFarlan*

Contributed Original Research:

Electromagnetic Waves in Elliptic Hollow Pipes of Metal. pp. 583–591. *Lan Jen Chu*

Method of Measuring Luminescent Screen Potential. pp. 592–599. *Herbert Nelson*

Characteristics of the Glow to Arc Transition in Mercury Vapor. pp. 600–610. *F. A. Maxfield and G. L. Fredendall*

VOL. 9, NO. 10, OCTOBER, 1938.

Fundamental Research in Industry. p. 611.

Filtration of Sound. I. pp. 612–622. *R. B. Lindsay*

Metallurgical Applications of Electron Diffraction. pp. 623–627. *H. R. Nelson*

Contributed Original Research:

Time Lag in Gas-Filled Photoelectric Cells. pp. 631–635. *A. M. Skellett*

Currents to Conductors Induced by a Moving Point Charge. pp. 635–636. *W. Shockley*

FINE WIRES

TAYLOR PROCESS

THE TAYLOR PROCESS is a method for making wires from substances which lack ductility. The elements or alloys, because the drawing is done in glass or quartz, are in a very pure state. Lengths of more than a few feet cannot be obtained. The wires may be had with or without the glass insulation. We make Taylor Process wire of Pt, Pd, Rh, Au, Ag, Cu, Fe, Co, Zn, Cd, Pb, Sb, Bi, Sn, Se, Te, Tl, Ga, and In, Constantan, Bi-Sn, Cd-Sb (used where large E.M.F. is desired) and many other alloys. Our wires are packed in containers holding one foot and, with few exceptions, the sizes are from one *mm* to one micron. We manufacture, too, fine wire by the Wollaston Method, by extrusion and by bare drawing.

WE ARE SPECIALISTS IN PLATINUM AND CAN SUPPLY IT IN WHATEVER FORM YOU REQUIRE

BAKER & CO., INC.

54 Austin Street, Newark, New Jersey

IRC

ULTRA HIGH RANGE RESISTORS

New low prices with immediate shipment from stock on commonly used ranges are now available on IRC Types FH and MG Ultra High Range Glass Enclosed Metallized Resistors as the result of greatly increased demand for these units.

Supplied in ranges from 20 megohms to 100,000 megohms, these IRC Resistors are made up to 12″ long, this extra length affording the utmost protection against surface leakage. They are extremely stable and accurate over a long period of time, each unit over 1,000 meg. receiving a special impregnation to protect it against abnormal atmospheric conditions.

Write for new low prices and engineering data.

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY

401 NORTH BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MAKERS OF RESISTANCE UNITS OF MORE TYPES, IN MORE SHAPES, FOR MORE APPLICATIONS THAN ANY OTHER MANUFACTURER IN THE WORLD

JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

A MONTHLY PUBLICATION DEALING WITH THEIR PRINCIPLES, CONSTRUCTION AND USE AND THE APPLICATION OF PHYSICS IN INDUSTRY

Produced by the Institute of Physics with the Co-operation of the National Physical Laboratory

CONTENTS

Special Articles dealing with the Trend of Development of various classes of Instruments, Working Processes, and with Matters of General Interest to Manufacturers.
By Recognised Authorities.

Contributed Papers on New Methods and Apparatus.
By Workers in every Branch of Science and Manufacture.

New Instruments Section: the scope includes
Physics and Chemistry
Optics and Surveying
Meteorology and Metrology
Electrical and Mechanical Engineering
Physiology and Medicine.

Laboratory and Workshop Notes, Correspondence, New Books, Catalogues, Notes and Comments, and Institute Notes are also included.

The subscription rate for a yearly volume is £ 1.10.0 net (post free) payable in advance. Separate parts 2s.8d. (post free). Subscriptions should be sent to the publishers.

THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS

1 LOWTHER GARDENS, EXHIBITION ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7 ENGLAND

On the Electrographic Recording of Fast Electrical Phenomena. pp. 637–641. *P. Selenyi*

Plastic Deformation of Lead, Copper and Aluminum Under Static Compression. pp. 641–646. *W. J. Lyons*

Drift of Magnetic Permeability at Low Inductions After Demagnetization. pp. 646–653. *G. R. Patterson*

Type of Electrical Resonator. pp. 654–663. *W. W. Hansen*

Electrical Conduction in Quartz, Periclase, and Corundum at Low Field Strength. pp. 664–669. *E. G. Rochow*

Effect of Pressure on the Viscosity of Boric Anhydride Glass. pp. 669–674. *E. B. Dane, Jr. and F. Birch*

Journal of Chemical Physics

VOL. 6, NO. 9, SEPTEMBER, 1938.

Exchange Forces and Electrostatic Forces Between Ions in Solution. pp. 499–505. *Ronald W. Gurney*

Electrostatic Influence of Substituents on the Dissociation Constants of Organic Acids. I. pp. 506–512. *J. G. Kirkwood and F. H. Westheimer*

Electrostatic Influence of Substituents on the Dissociation Constants of Organic Acids. II. pp. 513–517. *F. H. Westheimer and J. G. Kirkwood*

Photochemical Studies. XXVII. The Effect of Radiation on Mixtures of Nitrogen Dioxide and Nitrous Oxide and its Relationship to the Photochemical Decomposition of Nitrous Oxide. pp. 518–522. *F. C. Henriques, Jr. et al.*

On the Interaction of Atoms in Alloys. pp. 523–525. *William Shockley*

Vibrational Spectrum and Thermodynamic Properties of Nickel Carbonyl. pp. 525–530. *B. L. Crawford, Jr. and P. C. Cross*

Vibration Spectra and Molecular Structure. IV. The Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of the Double and Single Molecules of Formic Acid. pp. 531–534. *L. G. Bonner and R. Hofstadter*

Vibration Spectra and Molecular Structure. V. Infra-Red Studies on Light and Heavy Acetic Acids. pp. 534–540. *R. C. Herman and R. Hofstadter*

Vibration Spectra and Molecular Structure. VI. Infra-Red Absorption Spectra of Heavy Formic Acid. pp. 540–543. *Robert Hofstadter*

Raman Spectrum and Fluorescence of Dioxane. pp. 544–545. *Hugh S. Winter*

Infra-Red Study of Several Liquid Crystals. pp. 546–552. *R. Taschek and D. Williams*

Infra-Red Absorption Spectrum of Methyl Alcohol. pp. 553–563. *A. Borden and E. F. Barker*

Infra-Red Spectra of CH_3OD and CH_2DOD. pp. 563–568. *E. F. Barker and G. Bosschieter*

Letters to the Editor:

Free Energy of the Producer-Gas Reaction, and the "Zero-Point" Entropy of Graphite. p. 569. *Frederick D. Rossini*

Journal of the Optical Society of America

VOL. 28, NO. 9, SEPTEMBER, 1938.

Apparatus for Testing Highway Sign Reflector Units. pp. 323–326. *R. Kingslake*

Path of a Ray of Light Tangent to the Surface of the Earth. pp. 327–329. *John Sweer*

Correlation of Optical Properties and Photoelectric Emission in Thin Films of Alkali Metals. pp. 330–338. *H. E. Ives and H. B. Briggs*

Further Search for the Ideal Color System. II. A Reconsideration of the Helmholtz Line Element. pp. 339–347. *R. H. Sinden*

Surrounding Gaseous Medium and the Herschel Effect. p. 348. *M. Thurston and J. M. Blair*

Physical Density Comparator. pp. 349–353. *Monroe Hamilton Sweet*

VOL. 28, NO. 10, OCTOBER, 1938.

Inter-Society Color Council. pp. 357–359. *Dorothy Nickerson*

History of the Design of the Recording Spectrophotometer. pp. 360–364. *Arthur C. Hardy*

Construction of the General Electric Recording Spectrophotometer. pp. 365–371. *J. L. Michaelson*

Calibration and Operation of the General Electric Recording Spectrophotometer of the National Bureau of Standards. pp. 372–385. *K. S. Gibson and H. J. Keegan*

Application of Spectrophotometric Data in the Printing Ink Industry. pp. 386–389. *Carl E. Foss*

Designation of Filters for Theatrical Lighting. pp. 390–397. *Deane B. Judd*

Journal of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 15, NO. 9, SEPTEMBER, 1938.

Some Economical Considerations of Instrument Manufacture. pp. 285–289. *H. Tinsley*

Variable-Angle Liquid-Prism Spectrometer. pp. 290–292. *T. V. Starkey*

X-Ray Tube for Crystal Analysis and Stress Measurements. pp. 293–302. *J. E. de Graaf and W. Oosterkamp*

Laboratory and Workshop Notes:

Wide Range Motor Speed Control. p. 303. *Otto H. Schmitt*

Cellophane Lantern Slides. p. 304. *A. J. Ansley*

Steel Balls as Pivots. p. 304. *E. A. Baker*

Reversing Switches for Laboratory Use. p. 305. *I. C. Jones*

New Instruments and Tools:

Cold-Cathode, High-Cathode Potential Oscillograph. pp. 306–307.

Adjustable Inductance Standards. p. 308.

Voltage Standardizer. p. 309.

Photo-Electric Colorimeter. p. 310.

Medium Quartz Spectrograph with Flat Field. pp. 310–311.

Electric Muffle Furnace. p. 312.

Laboratory and Industrial Burners for Gases other than Coal Gas. p. 312.

Nature

VOL. 142, NO. 3588, AUGUST 6, 1938.

Current Physics, a book review. pp. 232–233. *W. H. George*

Letters to the Editor:

Optical Observation of the Debye Heat Waves in Crystals. p. 250. *C. V. Raman and C. S. Venkateswaran*

Bright Solar Eruptions and the Ionosphere. p. 250. *R. Naismith and W. J. G. Beynon*

Crystal Structure Models. p. 251. *W. A. Wooster and G. Knott*

Interaction of Fast Neutrons with Atomic Nuclei. p. 252. *A. Soltan*

HOW OFTEN?

HOW often have you searched and searched for the manufacturer of a particular type of instrument? How often have you tried to locate the manufacturer making a *trade-marked* instrument? How many times a week do you search for the address of an instrument manufacturer?

All this information and more will be given in THE 1939 INSTRUMENTS INDEX (Part II of the January issue of *Instruments*).

Part I of the January issue will have the editorial theme

What Instruments Do for American Industries

Fourteen articles by specialists will outline the service of measurement and control devices in the following industries:

Ceramic	Non-Ferrous
Chemical	Paper
Communications	Petroleum
Food	Power
Forest Products	Rubber
Iron and Steel	Textile
Machinery	Transportation

This issue is priced at $2.00 but will be sent to all subscribers to *Instruments.* Take advantage of the special group rates:

1 separate one-year sub. $2.00	4 separate one-year subs. $4.20 ($1.05 each)
2 separate one-year subs. $2.40 ($1.20 each)	5 separate one-year subs. $5.00 ($1.00 each)
3 separate one-year subs. $3.30 ($1.10 each)	For each additional subscription add $1.00

INSTRUMENTS PUBLISHING COMPANY

1118 Wolfendale Street Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Band Spectrum of Helium. p. 252. *S. P. McCallum and M. S. Wills*

Reflecting Power of Crystals with an Ideal Mosaic. p. 253. *V. Dolejšek et al.*

Films on Freshly Abraded Copper Surfaces. p. 253. *W. E. Campbell and U. B. Thomas*

Electron-Inertia Effects in Thermionic Tubes. p. 254. *J. S. McPetrie*

Viscosity of Clay Suspensions. p. 255. *G. Broughton and R. S. Hand*

Assignment of the Fundamental Frequencies and Computation of the Potential Function of Tetrachlorethylene. p. 256. *Jules Duchesne*

Distribution of Fluorescence Excitation of Bivalent Europium in Calcium Fluoride and of Bivalent Samarium in Calcium Sulphate. p. 256. *H. Ph. Eckstein*

Crystal Structure of Thianthren and Selenanthren. p. 257. *J. Edgar Crackston and R. G. Wood*

Research Items:

Physical Chemistry of Surfaces. pp. 262–263. *F. C. Frank*

Vol. 142, No. 3589, August 13, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Fundamental Physical Concepts. p. 288. *C. V. Drysdale*

Radio Fadeouts, Auroras and Magnetic Storms. p. 289. *F. W. G. White et al.*

Further Experiments on Liquid Helium II. p. 289. *A. K. Kikoin and B. G. Lasarew*

Motion of a Spinning Top. p. 290. *R. C. Colwell and L. Fullmer*

Theory of Nuclear Forces. p. 290. *C. Møller*

Spectrum of Rubidium Hydride, RbH. p. 291. *A. G. Gaydon and R. W. B. Pearse*

Surface Films of Gliadin. p. 291. *G. I. Jenkins and T. W. J. Taylor*

Vol. 142, No. 3590, August 20, 1938.

Crystal Physics, a book review. pp. 315–316.

Letters to the Editor:

Reflection of Atmospherics by the Ionosphere. p. 353. *T. H. Laby et al.*

Time and Probability. p. 354. *H. S. Allen*

Cosmological and Atomic Constants. p. 354. *D. S. Kothari*

Interference Patterns with Liesegang Rings. p. 355. *C. V. Raman and K. Subbaramiah*

Vol. 142, No. 3591, August 27, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Capture Cross-sections for 220 Kev. Neutrons. p. 392. *H. von Halban and L. Kowarski*

Hyperfine Structure Perturbations in Iodine due to Nuclear Quadrupole Moment. p. 393. *S. Tolansky*

Quantum Theory and Relativity. p. 393. *Gleb Wataghin*

Indeterminacy and Electron Spin. p. 394. *R. T. Cox and F. E. Myers*

Existence of the Bands 2963, 2977 in Night Sky Spectra. p. 395. *Joseph Kaplan*

Anomalous Change in the Electric Resistance of Iron-Silicon Alloys with a Longitudinal Magnetic Field at Various Temperatures. p. 395. *Yûki Shirakawa*

Gamma to Alpha Transformation in Iron Alloyed with Palladium. p. 395. *R. Hultgren and C. A. Zapffe*

Adsorption Potentials and Ageing Liquids. p. 396. *G. Ehrensvärd and L. G. Sillén*

Vol. 142, No. 3592, September 3, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Loss of Energy by Fast Particles in Nuclear Collisions. p. 431. *E. J. Williams*

Anomaly in the Apparent Absorption of Slow Neutrons by Iodine and Boron. p. 431. *J. L. Michiels*

Scattering of Yukawa Particles by Protons. p. 432. *Otto Laporte*

Direct Proof of the Effect of Temperature on the Conduction Electrons of a Metal. p. 432. *H. W. B. Skinner*

Kramers' Absorption Law in Physical Problems. p. 433. *Donald H. Menzel*

Ultra-Violet Band System of Silicon Monoselenide. p. 434. *R. F. Barrow*

Vol. 142, No. 3593, September 10, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Superconductivity of Thin Films of Mercury. p. 474. *E. T. S. Appleyard and A. D. Misener*

Transfer Effect in Liquid Helium. II. p. 475. *J. G. Daunt and K. Mendelssohn*

Search for Exchange Phenomena in Cosmic Rays. p. 475. *Z. Wasiutyńska and L. Wertenstein*

Adsorption of Deuterium on some Promoted Molybdenum Oxides. p. 476. *J. H. Hudson and G. Ogden*

Raman Spectra of Compounds with Three Benzene Rings. p. 477. *S. K. Mukerji*

Electrolytic "Polishing" of Zinc. p. 477. *W. H. J. Vernon and E. G. Stroud*

Melting Point of High-Purity Silicon. p. 478. *M. L. V. Gayler*

Photochemical Equivalent in Optical Sensitizing. p. 478. *S. E. Sheppard et al.*

Diffusion in Non-Ideal Media. p. 479. *J. F. Danielli*

Vol. 142, No. 3594, September 17, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Law of Error. p. 534. *Harold Jeffreys*

Pure Stark Effect observed in Metallic Arcs. p. 535. *J. Huruiti and T. Hori*

Application of a New Limitation in Physical Theory. p. 535. *H. T. Flint*

Ultra-Violet Band System of Silicon Monotelluride. p. 536. *R. F. Barrow*

Band Spectrum of Helium. p. 536. *F. L. Arnot*

Fundamental Physical Structure. p. 537. *Rollo Appleyard*

Binocular Illusion. p. 537. *J. D. Morton*

Naturwissenschaften

Vol. 26, No. 33, August 19, 1938.

Cause of Break-Down in Tube Counter Discharges. pp. 546–547. *R. Schade*

Vol. 26, No. 34, August 26, 1938.

Application of Electron Probes in Micro-Manipulation. p. 562. *M. v. Ardenne*

Corpuscular Absorption in the Ionosphere. p. 563. *H. Rathgeber*

Theory of Molecular Rotation of Hydrogen Modifications in the Solid State. pp. 563–564. *K. Schaefer*

Booklets on Instruments

41. **Microtomes and Accessories.** Catalog D-16. Describes five types of Microtomes. 20 pages, illustrations, specifications and prices. 22×28 cm. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Rochester, N. Y.

42. **Sensitive Electronic Voltmeter.** Bulletin 2F. Describes an exceptionally sensitive vacuum tube a-c voltmeter. 4 pages, illustrations and specifications. 22×28 cm. Ballantine Laboratories, Inc., Boonton, N. J.

43. **Physics and Mathematics Texts and References.** Describes 17 texts on physics and mathematics. 12 pages, content statements and prices. 9½×22 cm. P. Blakiston's Son & Co., Inc., 1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

44. **Hydron Metallic Bellows.** A complete engineer's or physicist's treatment of metallic bellows, with chart of temperature curves for 23 filling mediums. 48 pages, illustrations and specifications. 21½×28 cm. Clifford Manufacturing Co., 564 E. First St., Boston, Mass.

45. **Vacuum Pumps, Organic Pump Oils and Aids to High-Vacuum Technology.** Describes unique new high-vacuum diffusion pump. 4 pages, illustration, specifications and prices. 21½×28 cm. Distillation Products, Inc., 343 Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

46. **Signal Generators and Microvolters.** Describes the signal generator (several models) which is foundation equipment for any radio laboratory. 4 pages, illustrations and prices. 21½×25 cm. Ferris Instrument Corp., Boonton, N. J.

47. **Instruments of Precision.** Catalog M 138. Complete 68 page catalog of the Gaertner line, fully illustrated, with specifications and prices. 21½×28 cm. The Gaertner Scientific Corp., 1012 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

48. **Sodium Lab-Arc.** Bulletin 900. Describes lamp for physics and chemistry laboratories for study and experiments in high intensity sodium spectrum. 4 pages, illustrations and prices. 20½×26½ cm. General Electric Vapor Lamp Co., Hoboken, N. J.

49. **Fatigue Testing of Paper, Carton and Board.** Reprint from Technical Supplement of "The World's Paper Trade Review," describes tests made with the Schopper Folding Endurance Tester. 16 pages, illustrated. 12½×28 cm. Testing Machines, Inc., 460 West 34th St., New York, N. Y.

50. **Technical Data on Weston Photoelectric Cells.** Booklet 18A. Describes two styles of "barrier layer type" photoelectric cells. 12 pages, illustrations and specifications. 21½×28 cm. Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., Newark, N. J.

Coupon

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS,
175 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Please send me free booklets numbered as follows: .....

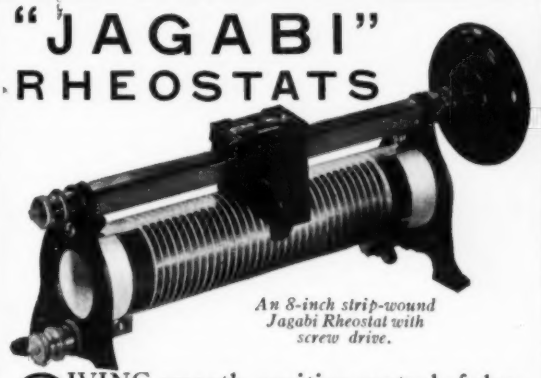
Name .....

Title .....

Firm .....

Address .....

"JAGABI" RHEOSTATS



An 8-inch strip-wound Jagabi Rheostat with screw drive.

GIVING smooth, positive control of electric current, in fine steps over a wide range, Jagabi Rheostats are *quality instruments* of great ruggedness and durability. They are first choice of engineers and research workers in many fields.

76 standardized ratings in stock. Many special types.

Our Bulletin 1515-R will help solve your control problems. Write for a copy

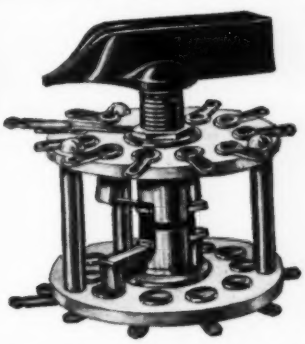
JAMES G. BIDDLE CO.

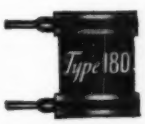
ELECTRICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

1211-13 ARCH STREET. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

INSTRUMENT SWITCHES AND RESISTORS

The Shallcross Switches are furnished in single or multi-deck, with various number of contact points.





The Switches and the Shallcross accurate wire wound resistors are used extensively in electrical measuring instruments and high grade electrical apparatus.

Send for Switch Bulletin No. 500AH, also Bulletin No. 140AH describing Shallcross Instruments and Resistors.

SHALLCROSS MFG. CO.

Collingdale, Pa.

VOL. 26, NO. 36, SEPTEMBER 9, 1938.

Delayed Appearance of Photoelectrons in a Nonself-Sustained Hydrogen Discharge. p. 593. *H. Costa and H. Raether*

Atomistic Explanation of Superconductivity. pp. 593–594. *U. Dehlinger*

Philosophical Magazine

VOL. 26, NO. 174, AUGUST, 1938.

Mechanism of Synchronization in the Linear Time Base. pp. 193–213. *G. F. Herrenden Harker*

X-Ray Analysis of the Structure of Anthraquinone. pp. 213–223. *Bhagawati Charan Guha*

Short Derivation of a Fundamental Probability Formula. pp. 223–224. *L. Silberstein*

Molecular Force and Imperfect Gases. pp. 225–244. *Weng Wen-Po*

Effect of a Longitudinal Magnetic Field on the Conductivity and Refractive Index of Ionized Air. pp. 244–252. *B. N. Singh*

Acoustical Insulation Afforded by Double Partitions Constructed from Dissimilar Components. pp. 253–259. *J. E. R. Constable*

Nernst Heat Theorem and Irreversible Processes at Low Temperatures. pp. 260–268. *A. R. Ubbelohde*

Kirchhoff Constraints and Sagittal Graphs. pp. 268–271. *W. H. Ingram*

Sensitivity of the Immersed Venturi-Pitot Head at Low Speeds. pp. 272–289. *C. Salter*

Generalization of the Theory of Electrical Discharges. pp. 290–311. *J. S. Townsend and E. W. B. Gill*

VOL. 26, NO. 175, SEPTEMBER, 1938.

On the Molecular Weights of the Globular Proteins. pp. 313–332. *D. M. Wrinch*

Operational Solution of the Wave Equation. pp. 333–340. *Louis A. Pipes*

On Wave-Motion for Infinite Domains. pp. 340–360. *Arnold N. Lowan*

Measurement of the Velocity of Light over a Single Journey. pp. 361–376. *R. J. Clark*

Co-existence of Normal and Supra-conductive Regions. pp. 376–380. *K. Mendelssohn and J. G. Daunt*

On the Fluorescent Ion of Chromium in Ruby. pp. 380–389. *R. V. Thosar*

Note on Riemannian Tensors. pp. 390–394. *V. V. Narlikar*

Operational Forms and Contour Integrals for Bessel Functions with Argument $a\sqrt{t^2-b^2}$. pp. 394–408. *N. W. McLachlan*

Generalized Fractional Integration and Differentiation. pp. 408–410. *W. Fabian*

Criticism of the Special Theory of Relativity. pp. 410–414. *Albert Eagle*

Complete Solution of the Differential Equation for the Confluent Hypergeometric Function. pp. 415–419. *W. J. Archibald*

Physical Review

VOL. 54, NO. 4, AUGUST 15, 1938.

Absorption of the Penetrating Component of the Cosmic Radiation. pp. 245–248. *W. M. Nielsen and K. Z. Morgan*

Formation of Deuterons by Proton Combination. pp. 248–254. *H. A. Bethe and C. L. Critchfield*

On the Production of Heavy Electrons. pp. 254–265. *L. W. Nordheim and G. Nordheim*

Neutron Scattering Cross Sections of Para- and Orthohydrogen, and of N_2, O_2 and H_2O. pp. 266–275. *F. G. Brickwedde et al.*

Isotopic Constitution of Strontium, Barium, Bismuth, Thallium and Mercury. pp. 275–278. *Alfred O. Nier*

Domain Theory of Ferromagnetics Under Stress. Part III. The Reversible Susceptibility. pp. 279–287. *William Fuller Brown, Jr.*

Measurements of Magnetic Viscosity in Iron. pp. 288–293. *C. W. Heaps*

Variation of the Elastic Constants of Crystalline Sodium with Temperature Between 80°K and 210°K. pp. 293–299. *S. L. Quimby and S. Siegel*

Direct Determination of Crystal Structure from X-Ray Data. pp. 300–303. *Melvin Avrami*

Letters to the Editor:

Evidence for the Production of Penetrating Secondary Cosmic-Ray Particles in the Atmosphere. p. 304. *M. Schein and V. C. Wilson*

New Rydberg Series in N_2. p. 305. *R. E. Worley and F. A. Jenkins*

Remarks on the Article by H. R. Crane and J. Halpern —"New Experimental Evidence for the Neutrino." p. 306. *L. Wertenstein*

Reply to the Above Note by L. Wertenstein. p. 306. *H. R. Crane and J. Halpern*

Hard and Soft Component of Cosmic Radiation in Terms of a Common Primary Background. p. 307. *W. F. G. Swann*

Search for Gamma-Rays from the Deuteron-Deuteron Reaction. p. 308. *Arthur J. Ruhlig*

Observation of H^1 and H^3 Ranges from the Disintegration of Deuterium by Deuterons. p. 308. *E. Hudspeth and T. W. Bonner*

Ferromagnetic Colloid for Studying Magnetic Structures. p. 309. *W. C. Elmore*

VOL. 54, NO. 5, SEPTEMBER 1, 1938.

Transition Effects of Cosmic Rays in the Atmosphere. pp. 317–320. *R. Serber*

Scattering and Loss of Energy of Fast Electrons and Positrons in Lead. pp. 320–324. *W. A. Fowler and J. Oppenheimer*

X-Ray Diffraction of Substances Under High Pressures. pp. 325–331. *Robert B. Jacobs*

Optical Properties of the Alkali Metals. pp. 332–337. *R. W. Wood and C. Lukens*

Hyperfine Structure of Boron, Yttrium, Rhodium and Palladium. pp. 338–341. *D. T. Williams and L. P. Granath*

Ultraviolet Band Spectra of HgCl, CdCl, and ZnCl. pp. 341–346. *S. D. Cornell*

New Terms in the Spectrum of Na III. pp. 347–350. *D. H. Tamboulian*

Spectra of Rb III and Sr IV. pp. 350–354. *D. H. Tamboulian*

Optical Activity of Crystalline Nickel Sulfate, α-Hexahydrate. pp. 355–357. *N. Underwood et al.*

Magneto-Optical Activity of Crystalline Nickel Sulfate, α-Hexahydrate. pp. 358–360. *F. G. Slack et al.*

Angular Distribution of Resonance Disintegration Products. pp. 361–367. *R. D. Meyers*

Static Interaction of Charged Particles. pp. 367–370. *Charles D. Thomas*

Process of Diffusion in a Centrifugal Field of Force. II. pp. 371–374. *William J. Archibald*

Lower Limit for the Theoretical Energy of the Normal State of Helium. pp. 375–379. *A. F. Stevenson and M. F. Crawford*

Effect of a Direct Electric Field on the Laue Diffraction Photograms. pp. 379–384. *A. Němejcová and J. Brož*

Note on the Nature of the Primary Cosmic Radiation. pp. 385–387. *Thomas H. Johnson*

Letters to the Editor:

On the Existence of H^3. p. 388. *Rubby Sherr et al.*

Atomic Vibrations of a Zinc-Copper Alloy. p. 388. *M. L. Fuller*

Internal Friction of Metallic Crystals. p. 389. *T. A. Read*

Ignition Potential in a Low Pressure Neon Tube. p. 389. *G. H. Fett*

VOL. 54, NO. 6, SEPTEMBER 15, 1938.

Radioactive Manganese Isotopes. pp. 391–397. *J. J. Livingood and G. T. Seaborg*

Gamma-Rays from Fluorine Due to Proton Bombardment. pp. 398–408. *E. J. Bernet et al.*

Transmutation of Titanium by Th C′ Alpha-Particles. pp. 408–410. *W. L. Davidson, Jr., and E. Pollard*

Transmutation of Scandium by Th C′ Alpha-Particles. pp. 411–412. *Ernest Pollard*

Disintegration Constant of Thorium and the Branching Ratio of Thorium C. pp. 413–421. *A. F. Kovarik and N. I. Adams, Jr.*

Variational Theory of the Alpha-Particle. pp. 422–435. *H. Margenau and W. A. Tyrrell, Jr.*

Coulomb Energy of Light Nuclei. pp. 436–439. *H. A. Bethe*

Bands of H_2 Ending on the $2p^1$ II Level. pp. 439–445. *G. H. Dieke*

On the Hyperfine Structure Interval Rule in Indium. pp. 446–447. *D. H. Tamboulian and R. F. Bacher*

Electron Microscope Studies of Thoriated Tungsten. pp. 448–458. *A. J. Ahearn and J. A. Becker*

Construction of Filament Surfaces. pp. 459–467. *R. P. Johnson*

Polymorphic Transitions in Metallic Halides. pp. 468–474. *Robert B. Jacobs*

Unusual Range of Radio Signals. pp. 475–477. *J. A. Pierce and H. R. Mimno*

Letters to the Editor:

Sidereal Daily Variation of Barometric Pressure. p. 478. *H. B. Maris*

Crystal Fields in Rare Earth Ethylsulphates. p. 478. *C. B. Ellis and H. Hall*

Viscosity of Helium. p. 479. *E. A. Uehling and E. J. Hellund*

Tentative Theory of Novae. p. 480. *G. Gamow*

Gamma-Rays from $Li+H^1$. p. 480. *W. R. Kanne and G. L. Ragan*

Variation with Heat Treatment of the Cold Resistance of Nickel. p. 481. *Barbara Raines*

Physikalische Zeitschrift

VOL. 39, NO. 15, AUGUST 1, 1938.

Measurement of X-Ray Intensities with Tube Counters. pp. 567–571. *P. Ohlin*

Magnetic Susceptibility of Sm^{+++} as a Function of Temperature between 293° and 800°K. pp. 571–574. *O. Frivold and L. Lunde*

Temperature Dependence of Degree of Depolarization of Gaseous CO_2, N_2O and C_2H_2. pp. 574–580. *R. Schmidt*

Magnetic Properties of Thin Evaporated Iron Films. pp. 580–582. *K. Dixit*

Preparation of Single Crystal Cleavage Planes in Vacuum and its Promise for Current Problems of Surface Physics. pp. 582–585. *W. Kluge*

Absolute Measurement of Kerr Constant with Alternating Potential. pp. 583–587. *Y. Björnståhl*

Relaxation Time and Molecular Form. pp. 587–588. *S. Miyamoto and A. Budo*

VOL. 39, NO. 16, AUGUST 15, 1938.

Electrical Conductivity of Lead Crystals at Low Temperatures in Strong Magnetic Transverse Fields. pp. 591–597. *E. Justi and H. Scheffers*

Effect of Hydrostatic Pressure on Curie Point. pp. 598–605. *H. Ebert and A. Kussmann*

Charging-up Potentials of Electron-Irradiated Phosphorescent Screen. pp. 605–611. *H. Bey*

Determination of Directions and Distinguishing between Alphas and Protons in an Ionization Chamber. pp. 612–615. *J. Schintlmeister*

Paramagnetic Relaxation. pp. 616–618. *P. Debye*

Structure of Polarized Metal Surfaces. pp. 618–620. *E. Plessing*

Absorption of CO_2 at $\lambda=4.3\ \mu$. pp. 620–621. *O. Bronder*

VOL. 39, NOS. 17–18, SEPTEMBER 15, 1938.

Reduction of Error of Current Transformers by Lowering of Primary Current. pp. 623–632. *W. Bähre*

Transformation of Matter in the Interior of Stars. pp. 633–646. *C. v. Weizsäcker*

Velocity Distribution of Electrons Colliding Elastically with Gas Molecules Having Temperature Agitation. pp. 646–656. *R. Lichtenstein*

Zero-Point Stability of Electrometer Tube Circuits. pp. 657–661. *F. Müller and W. Dürichen*

Null-Effect in Tube Counters. pp. 661–665. *H. Osterwisch*

Raman Spectra of Cl O, Cl O_2, and BO_3 Ions. pp. 665–666. *T. Kujumzelis*

So-Called "Boric Acid Continuum" of the Carbon Arc. pp. 666–668. *W. Finkelnburg and H. Hess*

Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society

VOL. 34, PART 3, JULY, 1938.

Further Note on Ramanujan's Arithmetical Function $\tau(n)$. pp. 309–315. *G. H. Hardy*

Extension of a Theorem of Kulakoff. pp. 316–320. *T. E. Easterfield*

Effect of Departures from Ideal Conditions Other than Non-Normality on the t and z Tests of Significance. pp. 321–328. *H. E. Daniels*

Note on Fluctuations and the Shot Effect. pp. 329–334. *E. N. Rowland*

Concerning Secondary Flow in Straight Pipes. pp. 335–344. *L. Howarth*

Velocity and Temperature Distributions in the Turbulent Wake Behind a Heated Body of Revolution. pp. 345–350. *A. A. Hall and G. S. Hislop*

Note on the Velocity and Temperature Distributions Behind a Heated Body of Revolution. pp. 351–353. *S. Goldstein*

Charge-Dependence of Nuclear Forces. pp. 354–364. *N. Kemmer*

Binding Energies of the Hydrogen Isotopes. pp. 365–374. *A. H. Wilson*

On the Energies Associated with the Two-Centre Problem. I. General Features of the Energy Surface. pp. 375–381. *E. Monroe*

Modernized Version of Gibbs' Use of the Grand Canonical Ensemble. pp. 382–391. *R. H. Fowler*

Contributions to the Statistical Theory of Adsorption. I. The Elementary Theory of Adsorption in a First and Second Layer. pp. 392–398. *F. Cernuschi*

Some Properties of Mobile and Immobile Adsorbed Films. pp. 399–411. *J. K. Roberts*

Kinetics of Adsorption with Long-Range Interaction between Adsorbed Particles. pp. 412–423. *J. S. Wang*

Note on an Assumption in the Theory of Cooperative Phenomena. pp. 424–428. *G. S. Rushbrooke*

Total Energy of the γ-Radiation Emitted from the Active Deposit of Actinium. pp. 429–434. *E. Kara-Michailova*

Note on the Production of Positron-Electron Pairs During the Passage of β-Particles through Matter. pp. 435–441. *N. Feather and J. V. Dunworth*

Absorption and Coincidence Experiments on the Radiations from the Radioactive Sodium Na^{24}. pp. 442–449. *N. Feather and J. V. Dunworth*

Variation of Ionization with Range of α-Particles, Protons, Deuterons and ^3H Particles. pp. 450–458. *J. C. Bower*

"Overshoot Phenomenon" in Superconductivity. pp. 465–469. *A. D. Misener*

Apparatus for Recording the Strength of Wireless Signals from a Morse Sender. pp. 470–473. *K. G. Budden*

Thermal Conductivity of Metals. pp. 474–497. *R. E. B. Makinson*

Anomalous Scattering of α-Particles and Long-Range Nuclear Forces. pp. 498–501. *H. S. W. Massey and C. B. O. Mohr*

Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers

VOL. 26, NO. 9, SEPTEMBER, 1938.

Contribution to Tube and Amplifier Theory. pp. 1093–1170. *W. E. Benham*

Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., July, 1938. pp. 1171–1174. *T. R. Gilliland et al.*

VOL. 26, NO. 10, OCTOBER, 1938.

Method for the Investigation of Upper-Air Phenomena and Its Application to Radio Meteorography. pp. 1235–1265. *Harry Diamond et al.*

Transients of Resistance-Terminated Dissipative Low-Pass and High-Pass Electric-Wave Filters. pp. 1266–1277. *W. Chu and C. Chang*

Bridge-Stabilized Oscillator. pp. 1278–1294. *L. A. Meacham*

Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington, D. C., August, 1938. pp. 1295–1298. *T. R. Gilliland et al.*

Proceedings of the Physical Society

VOL. 50, PART 5, NO. 281, SEPTEMBER, 1938.

Secondary-Electron Emission from Nickel, Cobalt and Iron as a Function of Temperature. pp. 625–634. *L. R. G. Treloar and D. H. Landon*

Diffraction of Electrons by Oxide-Coated Cathodes. pp. 635–641. *James A. Darbyshire*

Flashing Character of Aerodrome Floodlight Beacons. pp. 642–654. *W. M. Hampton and J. G. Holmes*

Mutual Shunt Method of Measuring Self Inductance at Radio Frequencies. pp. 655–660. *Albert Campbell*

Anomalous Trichromatism and its Relation to Normal Trichromatism. pp. 661–702. *J. H. Nelson*

Heat-Conduction in a Medium Having Thermal Properties Depending on the Temperature. pp. 703–706. *M. R. Hopkins*

Principal Paramagnetic Susceptibilities of Potassium Ferricyanide at Low Temperatures. pp. 707–710. *L. C. Jackson*

Note on the Spectrum of Cadmium Fluoride, CdF. pp. 711–713. *R. W. B. Pearse and A. G. Gaydon*

Colour Sensations Produced by Ultra-Violet Light. pp. 714–720. *A. G. Gaydon*

Dissipation of Energy by a Pendulum Swinging in Air. pp. 721–741. *E. C. Atkinson*

Amplitude Deviation of Rate of a Pendulum: A Second Experiment. pp. 742–756. *E. C. Atkinson*

X-Ray Investigation of Atomic Vibrations in Magnesium Between 86° and 293°K. pp. 757–766. *G. W. Brindley and P. Ridley*

Critical-Frequency Measurements of Wireless Waves Reflected Obliquely From the Ionosphere. pp. 767–775. *F. T. Farmer et al.*

Electron-Diffraction by the Split-Shutter Method and a New (Back-Reflection) Method. pp. 776–782. *R. Jackson and A. G. Quarrell*

Investigation of Cosmic-Ray Showers Produced Under Thirty Metres of Clay. pp. 783–787. *J. D. Crawshaw*

Frequency of Vibration of Molecules in Liquids and its Relation to Viscosity. pp. 788–800. *D. B. Macleod*

Relation Between Ionospheric Transmission Phenomena at Oblique Incidence and Those at Vertical Incidence. pp. 801–825. *G. Millington*

Nuclear Magnetic Moment of Copper. pp. 826–833. *S. Tolansky and G. O. Forester*

Specific Heat of Nickel from 100°C. to 600°C. pp. 834–851. *C. Sykes and H. Wilkinson*

Construction of Molecular Models of Dielectrics. pp. 852–855. *L. Hartshorn*

Proceedings of the Royal Society

VOL. 167, NO. 929, AUGUST 5, 1938.

Classical Theory of Radiating Electrons. pp. 148–169. *P. A. M. Dirac*

Crystal Structure of Certain Bridged Palladium Compounds. pp. 169–189. *A. F. Wells*

Paramagnetism of the Ferromagnetic Elements. pp. 189–204. *W. Sucksmith and R. R. Pearce*

Hyperfine Structure of the Zeeman Components of the Resonance Lines of Sodium. pp. 205–216. *D. A. Jackson and H. Kuhn*

Absorption Spectra of the Halogen Acids in the Vacuum Ultra-Violet. pp. 216–227. *W. C. Price*

Determination of the Meteorological Conditions of the Atmosphere by the Use of Radio-Sounding Balloons. pp. 227–250. *H. A. Thomas*

On the Stability of a Viscous Liquid Between Rotating Coaxial Cylinders. pp. 250–256. *J. L. Synge*

Investigations of Infra-Red Spectra. Absorption of the CH_2 Group in the Region of 3μ. pp. 257–281. *J. J. Fox and A. E. Martin*

Measurement of Sand Storms. pp. 282–291. *R. A. Bagnold*

Review of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 9, NO. 9, SEPTEMBER, 1938.

Contributed Articles:

Limiting Sensitivity of an Alternating-Current Method of Measuring Small Magnetic Moments. pp. 263–266. ***E. A. Johnson***

Some Experiments on the Amplification of Thermocouple Electromotive Forces. pp. 267–269. ***Ross Gunn***

Push-Pull-Stabilized Triode Voltmeter. pp. 270–272. ***C. Williamson and J. Nagy***

Electronic Null Detector for Impedance Bridges. pp. 272–275. ***Horatio W. Lamson***

Thyratron-Controlled Thermostat. pp. 276–279. ***Julian M. Sturtevant***

Electrostatic Method of Measuring Elastic Constants. pp. 279–281. ***D. Bancroft and R. B. Jacobs***

Laboratory and Shop Notes:

Electronic Emission from Vacuum Tube as Substitute for Battery. p. 282. ***Robert B. Taft***

Permanence of Absorption Weakeners of Antimony. p. 282. ***G. O. Langstroth and D. R. McRae***

VOL. 9, NO. 10, OCTOBER, 1938.

Contributed Articles:

Apparatus for Raman Spectroscopy at Low Temperatures. pp. 306–308. ***Geo. Glockler and M. M. Renfrew***

Dual Range Potential Source for Field Use With Electroscopes and G-M Counters. pp. 308–309. ***Walter C. Bosch***

Electrical Algebraic Equation Solver. pp. 310–315. ***D. L. Herr and R. S. Graham***

Polyelectrophysiograph. pp. 315–319. ***O. L. Huddleston and R. W. Whitehead***

New Method for Obtaining a Uniform Magnetic Field. pp. 320–322. ***John Wesley Clark***

Growing of Large, Single Crystals of Potassium Bromide. pp. 322–324. ***Katherine Chamberlain***

Important Improvements in Fused-Quartz Mercury Arcs. pp. 325–327. ***L. B. Johnson and S. B. Webster***

Laboratory and Shop Notes:

Simple and Important Photographic Method of Copying at Nominal Cost. p. 328. ***R. W. Boydston***

Approximate Method of Cutting Short Circular Cylindrical Arcs with Very Large Radii of Curvature in the Milling Machine. p. 329. ***Jesse W. M. DuMond***

Pressure Regulator for Compressed-Air Lines. p. 330. ***S. Chapman and S. Gorrill***

Increasing the Sensitivity of a Phototube Relay. p. 331. ***Julian M. Sturtevant***

Polystyrol as an Insulator. p. 331. ***H. C. Pollack and M. H. Nichols***

Revue d'Optique

VOL. 17, NO. 2, FEBRUARY, 1938.

Spectral Transmission of Absorbing Screens Used in Photographic Photometry. pp. 41–57. ***G. Déjardin and D. Lavassilas***

VOL. 17, NO. 3, MARCH, 1938.

Reflection and Transmission Factors of Very Thin Metallic Films. pp. 89–112. ***P. Rouard***

VOL. 17, NO. 4, APRIL, 1938.

Double Refraction by Compression of Quartz and Its Dispersion in the Ultraviolet. pp. 137–160. ***G. Bruhat and A. Blanc-Lapierre***

Zeitschrift für Physik

VOL. 110, NOS. 1–2, AUGUST 2, 1938.

Spin Phenomena and Boundary Conditions. pp. 1–7. ***F. Möglich***

Broadening and Displacement of Higher Series Lines of Sodium by Caesium Vapor. pp. 8–20. ***C. Füchtbauer and G. Heimann***

Townsend Ionization Number γ and its Dependence on Field Strength. pp. 21–36. ***R. Schöfer***

Deviation of Nuclei of $^{4}_{2}$He and $^{16}_{8}$O from the Hartree Models. pp. 37–57. ***B. Grönblom***

Internal Friction of Wood. pp. 58–68. ***F. Krüger and E. Rohloff***

Effect of Adsorption Layers on Liberation of Electrons and Reflection of Ions in Case of Positive Caesium Ions on Tungsten. pp. 69–83. ***H. Paetow and W. Walcher***

Investigation of Alphas from Thorium and Uranium Bombarded by Ra+Be Neutrons. pp. 84–94. ***G. v. Droste***

Striated Positive Column of Pure Hydrogen. pp. 95–117. ***A. Güntherschulze and H. Meinhardt***

Molecular Association of Formic Acid. pp. 118–133. ***P. Koteswaram***

Effect of Tube Diameter on Production of Excited State in the Positive Column. pp. 134–144. ***W. Dirbach and K. Krebs***

Zeitschrift für Technische Physik

VOL. 19, NO. 8, 1938.

Carrier-Frequency Differential Connections for Photoelectric Receivers. pp. 217–232. ***O. Schäfer***

Technique of X-Ray Spectral Analysis. pp. 232–235. ***P. Brauer***

Regulation of High Potential Sources. pp. 235–237. ***H. Bartel***

Computations for High Frequency Multiple Accelerators. pp. 237–240. ***O. Schlosser***

Relations between Anomalous Currents, Loss Factor, Apparent Capacity and Back Potential in Insulators. pp. 241–247. ***P. Böning***

VOL. 19, NO. 9, 1938.

High Pressure Discharge in Mercury Vapor. pp. 249–254. ***J. Kern***

Photographic Colorimetry of Dark Colors. pp. 254–259. ***E. v. Angerer and J. Brand***

Inversion Spectrum of Braun Tubes. pp. 259–262. ***H. Hollmann***

Detectors for Very Short Electromagnetic Waves. pp. 262–264. ***J. Rottgardt***

Effect of Contact Potential on Characteristics of Receiving and Sending Tubes. pp. 264–269. ***B. Gysae and S. Wagener***

Sparking Potential Curves of Inert Gases at Low Pressures. p. 270. ***H. Klemperer***

Hydrodynamic Detonation Theory. pp. 271–283. ***H. Langweiler***

Simple Arrangement for Protection of High Vacuum Pumps. pp. 283–284. ***K. Seiler***

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Name — *Page*

BAKER & CO., INC. xi
Platinum crucibles, dishes, triangles, filter cones, anodes, cathodes, electrodes, platinum tipped crucible tongs, fine wires and bismuth foil.

JAMES G. BIDDLE COMPANY xv
"Jagabi" Rheostats; Adam Hilger and Kipp & Zonen Optical Instruments; "Pointolite" Lamps; Electrical Testing and Speed-measuring Instruments.

CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC COMPANY .....Cover 4
Manufacturers of Cenco Physical Apparatus and Instruments to meet all requirements of University, College and High School Physics Laboratories—Educational Distributors of Leeds and Northrup Electrical Measuring Instruments, Weston Electric Meters, Paulin Barometers, etc.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY vii
Purified Organic Chemicals for research purposes; Plates for Photography, Photomicrography, Spectroscopy, Photometry, Astronomy; Wratten Light Filters; Cameras and Films.

THE EPPLEY LABORATORY, INC. ix
Standards of e.m.f. (standard cells). Precision electrical instruments; potentiometers, bridges, temperature bridges, volt boxes. Thermopiles and pyrheliometers.

GAERTNER SCIENTIFIC CORP. vii
Spectroscopes, Spectrometers, Spectrographs, Spectrophotometers, Heliostats, Measuring Microscopes, Comparators, Cathetometers, Reading Telescopes, Interferometers, Chronographs, Dividing Machines, etc.

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY .....Cover 3
Pioneer designers and manufacturers of apparatus for the general applications of electric communications technique.

GULF REFINING COMPANY iii
"Modern Methods Make Modern Gulf Products:" Gasoline, Naphtha, Furnace Oils, Gas Oils, Bunker Oils, Lubricating Oils, Wax, Greases, Petroleum Coke, Cordage Oils.

HARSHAW CHEMICAL CO. iv
Optical Lithium Fluoride grown in single crystal to predetermined size. Industrial Chemicals.

INSTRUMENTS PUBLISHING CO. xiii

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY xi
Manufacturers of metallized and wirewoven fixed and variable Resistors including high voltage and high frequency types.

JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS xi

LEEDS & NORTHRUP COMPANY i
Manufacturers of Galvanometers, Resistors, Bridges, Condensers, Inductances, Potentiometers, Testing Sets; Temperature Measuring, Recording and Controlling Apparatus; Instruments for Measuring and Controlling Conductivity of Electrolytes and Hydrogen Ion Concentrations.

INDEX—*Continued*

Name — *Page*

LOEWENBERG, DR. F. iv
Light measuring instruments, single and double cell types. Self-generating photo-electric elements, wide variety of electrocells.

MCGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., INC. v

POLARIZING INSTRUMENT COMPANY ii
Polaroid Desk Lamp. Polarizing Microscope Attachment, Polarizing Projection Equipment. Polaroid Film.

RUBICON COMPANY ix
Galvanometers, electrometers, potentiometers, Wheatstone and Kelvin bridges, resistance boxes, hydrogen ion and conductivity apparatus.

SHALLCROSS MFG. COMPANY xv
Taylor High Voltage Resistors for Voltmeter Multipliers. High resistance and high Wattage Decade Boxes and other laboratory instruments. Super Akra Ohm wire wound, non-inductive and accurate resistors. Special resistors for special purposes.

SPENCER LENS CO. vi
Microscopes, Microtomes, projection equipment, Spectrometers, Colorimeters, complete line of optical instruments.

W. M. WELCH SCIENTIFIC CO. v
Scientific instruments—laboratory apparatus. Catalog lists 10,000 items.

PRODUCTS ADVERTISED

Page

"Brightlite," Replica Gratings v
Electrocells, Light Measuring Instruments iv
Expansion Measurements, Interferometer Method . vii
Galvanometer, Improved "Spotlight" Type ix
Instrument Switches and Resistors xv
Kodachrome Film, Cut Sheet Form vii
Lithium Fluoride Crystals iv
Lubrication, Gulf Parvis Oil iii
Megohm Bridge, Vacuum-tube Voltmeter .....Cover 3
Micromax Automatic Recorder i
Platinum Wires, Taylor Process xi
Polarized Light Desk Lamp ii
Resistors, Ultra High Range xi
Rheostats, Slide Wire Type xv
Spectrograph, Concave Grating Type .....Cover 4
Spectrometer, Spectrometer Camera vi
Thermopiles for Radiant Energy Measurements ... ix

Books and Publications

Elements of Physics—Smith v
Instruments Index and Magazine xiii
Scientific Instruments, Journal of xi

IRC

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Initiative—Resourcefulness—Cooperation to advance the interests of the industry

IRC Type MV Resistor — an adaptation of the famous Metallized Resistance principle.

RESISTORS FOR HIGH VOLTAGE

PROTECTIVE AND MEASURING DEVICES

IRC Type MV Resistors with the famous Metallized type resistance element in a unique spiral formation and incorporating the following characteristics are now available for high voltage uses:

Type	Power Rating	Max. D.C. Voltage Rating	Length	Diameter	Minimum Ohms	Maximum Ohms
MVG	4 W.	5,000	2″	9/16″	6,000 ohms	150 Meg.
MVP	10 W.	10,000	4 1/2″	3/4″	20,000 ohms	500 Meg.
MVA	25 W.	25,000	6 1/2″	1 1/8″	55,000 ohms	1,400 Meg.
MVO	50 W.	50,000	10 1/2″	1 1/8″	.1 Meg.	2,500 Meg.
MVR	150 W.	100,000	18 1/2″	2″	.35 Meg.	10,000 Meg.

TOLERANCE

±15% Standard ±5% and 10% available at extra cost.

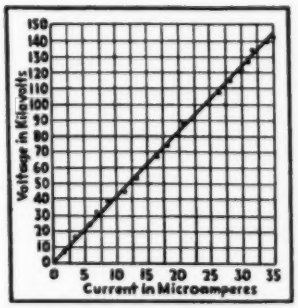
TERMINALS

Lugs or ferrules are available as well as colloidal silver ends for the application of special terminals.

IRC Type MV High Voltage Resistors will stand as high as 50% voltage overload without breakdown. Resistance values maintained to ± 5% in general applications. If mounted in ceresin wax, this change may be decreased to as low as ± 2%.

Temperature Coefficient .02%/°C. to .05%/°C.

Complete descriptive catalog available upon request. IRC Resistance Engineers will gladly cooperate on problems requiring standard or special units for continuous or surge applications.



Calibration curve for two 2,000-megohm, 50-kv. resistors connected in series for measurement of voltages up to 150 kv. Type MVO

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY

419 North Broad St., Philadelphia, Penna.

CURRENT LITERATURE OF PHYSICS

THE Editors present for convenient reference in this section a list of those articles dealing with physics published in some thirty selected journals. Their definition of the scope of physics and their selection of the particular journals to be included are necessarily based on their interpretation of the wishes of the majority of the readers. The emphasis is placed on prompt mention and convenience of use rather than completeness. For many other excellent articles and publications, reference should be made to the regular abstract journals. Miss Margaret Shields, Physics Librarian at Princeton University, very kindly prepares the listings for the foreign language journals.

Annalen der Physik

SER. 5, VOL. 33, NO. 2, SEPTEMBER 10, 1938.

General Theory of Double-Focusing Mass-Spectrograph. pp. 89–106. ***R. Herzog and V. Hauk***

Formation of Nuclei Under the Action of Electric Charges. pp. 109–131. ***G. Tohmfor and M. Volmer***

Structure of Electrolytically Polished Copper Surfaces. pp. 133–137. ***K. Moore***

Ultra-Microscopic Twinning in Certain Metals. pp. 138–142. ***F. Kirchner and H. Cramer***

Absorption Measurements on Supersonics in Aqueous Solutions. pp. 143–159. ***W. Buss***

Electron-Optic Experiments with Passage of Slow (0–200 volt) Electrons Through Metal Foils. pp. 160–184. ***H. Katz***

Astrophysical Journal

VOL. 88, NO. 3, OCTOBER, 1938.

The Present Spectral Characteristics of Sixteen Old Novae. pp. 228–243. ***M. L. Humason***

Prominence Studies. pp. 244–277. ***R. R. McMath and E. Pettit***

Lines of Ionized Barium in Stellar Spectra. pp. 278–284. ***Cora G. Burwell***

The Absolute Photographic Magnitude of Supernovae. pp. 285–304. ***W. Baade***

A Photoelectric Light-Curve of Eros. pp. 305–312. ***F. E. Roach and L. G. Stoddard***

Physical Processes in Gaseous Nebulae. IV. The Mechanistic and Equilibrium Treatment of Nebular Statistics. pp. 313–318. ***Donald H. Menzel et al.***

A Relationship Between Color, Spectrum, and Absolute Magnitude for G-Type Stars. pp. 319–343. ***John S. Hall***

Canadian Journal of Research

VOL. 16, NO. 9, SEPTEMBER, 1938.

The Heat Capacity of Bismuth from −80° to 120°C. pp. 177–182. ***H. L. Bronson and L. E. MacHattie***

Production and Frequency Measurement of Currents Having Frequencies from 10 to 100 Cycles per Second. pp. 183–189. ***A. L. Clark and L. Katz***

Comptes Rendus

VOL. 207, NO. 13, SEPTEMBER 26, 1938.

General Equation of Statistical Mechanics. pp. 522–524. ***B. Hostinsky***

Definition of the Neutrino. pp. 526–528. ***J. Solomon***

Proper Transverse Energy of an Electron. pp. 529–530. ***G. Beck***

Helvetica Physica Acta

VOL. 11, NO. 6, OCTOBER 15, 1938.

Molecular Spectra of Halides of the Iron Group, Particularly FeCl. pp. 463–468. ***E. Miescher***

Infra-Red Spectra and Structure of Glasses. pp. 469–471. ***F. Matossi***

Search for Supersonic Dispersion in Liquids. pp. 472–475. ***R. Bär***

Polymerization of Styrolene in the Electric Field at 50 Cycles and Polymerization of Oil in Condensers. pp. 477–496. ***A. Liechti***

Neutron-Proton Ratio in Naturally Radioactive Elements and the Connection Between Disintegration Series. pp. 497–506. ***W. Minder***

Differential Amplifier for Electrophysiological Purposes and for Bridge Measurements. pp. 507–512. ***H. König***

Numerical Computation of Brightness of Sky at the Zenith. pp. 513–530. ***P. Gruner and T. Klee***

Journal of Applied Physics

VOL. 9, NO. 11, NOVEMBER, 1938.

Nuclear Physics and Scientific Journalism. pp. 675–676. ***The Editor***

Production of High Energy Particles. pp. 677–689. ***W. H. Wells***

Resumés of Recent Research. pp. 689–690.

Present-Day Design and Technique of the Cyclotron. pp. 691–701. ***Franz N. D. Kurie***

Contributed Original Research:

On the Starting of Hg Vapor Discharge Tubes. pp. 705–713. ***Carl Kenty***

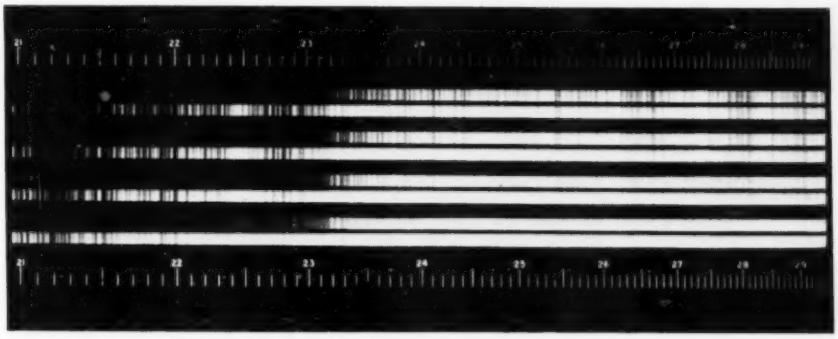
Stresses in a Heavy Disk Suspended from an Eccentric Peg. pp. 714–717. ***R. D. Mindlin***

Vitrification and Crystallization of Organic Cells at Low Temperatures. pp. 718–729. ***A. Goetz and S. S. Goetz***

The Role of Solid Friction in Synthetic Dielectrics. pp. 730–734. ***Andrew Gemant***

Motion of Powder Gas, An Apology. p. 734. ***R. H. Kent***

Ultra-Violet Sensitive Plates



THE above four pairs of photographs of the ultra-violet spectrum of a high-voltage iron spark were made on Eastman Spectroscopic Plates, Type I-O. The plates were coated with Eastman Ultra-Violet Sensitizer and exposures made for the lower photographs of each pair. Then the sensitizer was removed from the same plates and exposures made for the upper photographs. The exposure for each *successive pair* was increased by the power of two.

This demonstrates the greatly increased sensitivity to the ultra-violet of plates treated with Ultra-Violet Sensitizer. For full information about Eastman Spectroscopic Plates, write for the free booklet, *Photographic Plates for Use in Spectroscopy and Astronomy—Third Edition.*

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, *Research Laboratories*, Rochester, N. Y.

THREE NEW McGRAW-HILL BOOKS

***Reich*—THEORY AND APPLICATIONS OF ELECTRON TUBES**

By HERBERT J. REICH, University of Illinois, 651 pages, 6 x 9, $5.00

Presents an unusually comprehensive treatment of the theory, characteristics, and applications of electron tubes and their circuits, which enables the student to apply electron tubes to the solution of new problems.

***Sutton*—DEMONSTRATION EXPERIMENTS IN PHYSICS**

Edited by RICHARD M. SUTTON, Haverford College. 525 pages, 6 x 9, $4.50

This collection of nearly 1200 lecture experiments in physics was prepared under the auspices of the American Association of Physics Teachers, with contributions from two hundred physicists in one hundred thirty institutions. Every demonstrable principle of physics has been illustrated by one or more experiments.

***Weld*—GLOSSARY OF PHYSICS**

By LEROY D. WELD, Coe College. 255 pages, 5½ x 8. $2.50

With the collaboration of a large group of consultant physicists, the author defines about 3250 physical terms, including many terms from adjacent fields often used in physical literature.

Send for copies on approval

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, Inc.

330 West 42nd Street **New York, N. Y.**

Journal of Chemical Physics

VOL. 6, NO. 10, OCTOBER, 1938.

Exchange of Deuterium Between Methanol and Water: Vibrations of the Hydroxyl Group in Methanol and Methanol-*d*: The Entropy of Methanol. pp. 571–575. ***J. O. Halford and B. Pecherer***

Absorption Spectra of Cyclopropane, Ethylene Oxide, Ethylene Sulfide and Ethylene Imine in the Photographic Infra-Red. pp. 576–579. ***Eugene H. Eyster***

Spectrum of Allene in the Photographic Infra-Red. pp. 580–585. ***Eugene H. Eyster***

Raman Spectrum of Liquid Diborane. pp. 586–591. ***T. F. Anderson and A. B. Burg***

Variation of the Raman Spectrum of Nitrate Solutions with Cation. pp. 592–594. ***E. R. Laird and F. Plesset***

Temperature Scale and Thermionic Emission from Rhodium. pp. 594–597. ***H. B. Wahlin and L. V. Whitney***

Diffusion of Hydrogen Through Nickel. pp. 598–605. ***C. B. Post and W. R. Ham***

Low Temperature Oxidation of Iron. pp. 606–611. ***H. R. Nelson***

Diffusion of Helium and of Hydrogen Through Pyrex Chemically Resistant Glass. pp. 612–619. ***N. W. Taylor and W. Rast***

Free Volumes and Free Angle Ratios of Molecules in Liquids. pp. 620–629. ***J. F. Kincaid and H. Eyring***

Order *Versus* Disorder in Ternary Structures Including Certain Spinels. pp. 630–635. ***F. C. Blake***

Dipole Moments of Molecules Containing Two Movable Dipoles. pp. 635–638. ***J. Y. Beach and D. P. Stevenson***

Internal Rotation in Ethylene Chloride. pp. 639–644. ***J. Y. Beach and K. J. Palmer***

Calculations of the Lower Excited Levels of Benzene. pp. 645–652. ***M. Goeppert-Mayer and A. L. Sklar***

Letters to the Editor:

Absorption Coefficients of the Acetyl Halides. p. 653. ***D. H. Etzler and G. K. Rollefson***

Raman Frequencies of Hexamethylene Glycol. p. 653. ***R. C. Williamson***

Structure of Liquid Aliphatic Amines. p. 654. ***B. V. Thosar***

Mayer's Theory of Condensing Systems. p. 654. ***William Band***

On the Symmetries of the Fields About Ions in Solution. Equilibrium Between Forms of Different Symmetry. p. 654. ***S. Freed and H. F. Jacobson***

Symmetries of the Fields About Ions in Solution and Electrolytic Dissociations. p. 655. ***Simon Freed***

Separation of the Carbon Isotopes by Diffusion. p. 656. ***P. Capron et al.***

Diamagnetism of Gaseous Nitrosyl Chloride. p. 656. ***C. M. Beeson and C. D. Coryell***

Journal of the Optical Society of America

VOL. 28, NO. 11, NOVEMBER, 1938.

Photographic Aspects of the Theory of Three-Color Reproduction. pp. 399–418. ***David L. MacAdam***

Theory of Subtractive Color Photography. I. The Conditions for Perfect Color Rendering. pp. 419–430. ***J. A. C. Yule***

Failure of the Photographic Reciprocity Law at Low Intensities. pp. 431–436. ***J. H. Webb and C. H. Evans***

Magazine Plate Camera for Photography in Vacuum. pp. 437–439. ***K. E. Fitzsimmons***

Arrangement for Rapid Microphotometry. p. 440. ***G. O. Langstroth and D. R. McRae***

Relations Between the Sensitometric and the Size-Frequency Characteristics of Photographic Emulsions. pp. 441–459. ***L. Silberstein and A. P. H. Trivelli***

Scattered Light from Polaroid Plates. p. 460. ***H. W. Farwell***

Erratum: Stereoscopic Drawings. p. 461. ***John T. Rule***

Journal of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 15, NO. 10, OCTOBER, 1938.

Optics of Head-Lights. pp. 317–322. ***J. H. Nelson***

The Trends of Instrument Design. pp. 323–332. ***C. C. Mason***

A Direct-Voltage Amplifier. pp. 333–335. ***E. L. E. Wheatcroft***

A Projection Electroscope for Alpha- and Beta-Rays. pp. 336–337. ***B. A. Spicer***

Laboratory and Workshop Notes:

A Buoyancy Manometer for use with Corrosive Gases. p. 338. ***R. Stevenson Bradley***

Note on Figuring Schmidt Correcting Lenses. p. 339. ***R. L. Waland***

On Drilling Small Holes in Glass. pp. 340–341. ***N. G. Heatley***

Mumetal Magnetic Shields. p. 342. ***W. F. Randall and G. A. V. Sowter***

New Instruments and Tools:

Stereo-Comparator. pp. 344–345.
Energy Regulators for Heating Circuits. p. 346.
Audio-Frequency Oscillator. p. 347.
Microphotometer. pp. 348–349.
Position Indicator. p. 350.

Nature

VOL. 142, NO. 3595, SEPTEMBER 24, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Effect of Increasing Doses of X-Radiation on Colloidal Gold. p. 569. ***J. A. Crowther***

Structure of Age-Hardened Aluminium-Copper Alloys. p. 569. ***A. Guinier and G. D. Preston***

Concentration and Measurement of Atmospheric Ozone. p. 571. ***W. C. Reynolds et al.***

Condensation Coefficients of Mercury Halides. p. 572. ***F. Metzger and E. Miescher***

Probable Dissociation of Nitrogen Molecules in the High Atmosphere. p. 572. ***J. Gauzit***

Angular Distribution of Electron Pairs. p. 573. ***J. C. Jaeger and H. R. Hulme***

VOL. 142, NO. 3596, OCTOBER 1, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Transition Temperatures of Superconductive Alloys. p. 611. ***H. Jones***

A Ponderomotive Effect associated with the Flow of Heat through Liquid Helium II. p. 612 ***H. London***

Photographic Tracks from Cosmic Rays. p. 613. ***Marietta Blau***

Generation of Auroras by Means of Radio Waves. p. 613. ***V. A. Bailey***

Spectral Continua of the Rare Gases. p. 614. ***S. P. McCallum***

Correlations between Electronic States of Atoms and Molecules in the Alkali Earth Hydrides. p. 614. ***Birger Grundström***

Two Lucid Texts *for* Physical Science

HEIL—The Physical World

This book is primarily for college students who desire some knowledge of Physical Science but do not intend to major in science. Rich in facts, it combines physics, chemistry and astronomy in a one-year's course.

426 Illus. 566 Pages. Washable Fabric $2.75 (1936)

By L. M. HEIL, PH.D. (*Ohio Univ.*)

McCORKLE—Survey of Physical Science for College Students

This text provides a three hour course for one year. Material is presented simply and accurately and laboratory experiments suitable for classroom demonstration or individual work are given at end of each chapter.

273 Illus. Appendices. Review Questions. 471 Pages. Washable Fabric $2.75 (1938)

By PAUL MCCORKLE, PH.D. (*State Teachers College, West Chester, Pa.*)

A New Book for Rheologists

BLAIR—An Introduction to Industrial Rheology

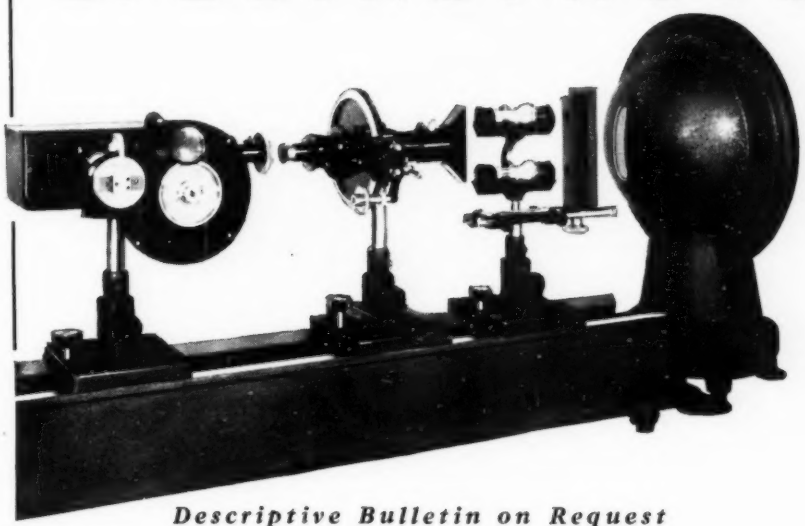
Illus. $2.25 (1938)

By G. W. SCOTT BLAIR, M.A., PH.D., A.I.C., University of Reading (Eng.)

This new book, the first of its kind, surveys and summarises the vast number of important physical and chemical principles involved in the study of materials which "flow."

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., Inc. :: **1012 WALNUT STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

SPECTROPHOTOMETER



Descriptive Bulletin on Request

The GAERTNER SCIENTIFIC CORP.

1212 WRIGHTWOOD AVENUE, CHICAGO, U.S.A.

***for* ALL APPLICATIONS *of* SPECTRO- *and* WHITE - LIGHT PHOTOMETRY**

●

Rapid - Setting Wavelength Spectrometer

●

Martens Photometer

●

Ventilated Illuminating Sphere

●

Units Obtainable Separately

Kramers' Law: A Correction. p. 615. ***T. L. Page***

The Rotating Pendulum and the State of Adaptation of the Eye. p. 615. ***J. F. Schouten***

Efficient Vacuum Fractionating Columns. p. 616. ***A. Klem***

Interfacial Tension between Mercury and Water. p. 616. ***D. C. Henry and J. Jackson***

Vowel Vibrations and Vowel Production. p. 619. ***E. W. Scripture***

VOL. 142, NO. 3597, OCTOBER 8, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Flow Phenomena in Liquid Helium II. p. 643. ***J. F. Allen and A. D. Misener***

Effect of Collisions on the Intensities of Nebular Lines. p. 644. ***Donald H. Menzel***

Infra-Red and Raman Spectra of Crystalline Hydrochloric Acid. p. 669. ***E. Lee et al.***

Predissociation Phenomena in Spectra of some Diatomic Molecules. p. 669. ***Birger Grundström***

Atomic Lines in the Auroral Spectrum. p. 670. ***L. Vegard***

Bode's Law and the Systems of the Planets and Satellites. p. 670. ***J. Miller***

Composition of the Earth at a Depth of 500–700 km. p. 671. ***K. E. Bullen***

VOL. 142, NO. 3598, OCTOBER 15, 1938.

Letters to the Editor:

Two Stellar Systems of a New Kind. p. 715. ***Harlow Shapley***

Nature of Extensive Cosmic Ray Showers. p. 716. ***L. Jánossy and A. C. B. Lovell***

Magnetic Anisotropies and the Valencies of Paramagnetic Atoms in Crystals. p. 717. ***K. S. Krishnan and S. Banerjee***

Relativistic Motion of a Radiating Mass. p. 717. ***V. V. Narlikar***

Infra-Red Absorption Spectrum of Sulphur Trioxide. p. 718. ***H. Gerding and J. Lecomte***

CH Bands in the Night Sky Spectrum. p. 718. ***J. Cabannes et al.***

Naturwissenschaften

VOL. 26, NO. 37, SEPTEMBER 16, 1938.

Natural β-Activity of Cassiopeium. p. 612. ***M. Heyden and W. Wefelmeier***

Gamma-Spectrum of Be^7. p. 614. ***H. Maier-Leibnitz***

VOL. 26, NO. 40, OCTOBER 7, 1938.

Atomistic Structure of Space. pp. 649–656. ***A. March***

Electron Interference in Convergent Bundles. pp. 660–661. ***W. Kossel and G. Möllenstedt***

Quantitative Relations Between Elastic Properties and Viscosity of Liquids. pp. 661–662. ***W. Kuhn***

Physical Review

VOL. 54, NO. 7, OCTOBER 1, 1938.

Absorption of the Shower-Producing Component of Cosmic Radiation in Iron and Lead. pp. 483–486. ***Josiah Crudup***

Capture of Orbital Electrons by Nuclei. pp. 486–497. ***Luis W. Alvarez***

Vibrational Analysis for a New CuCl Band System Excited by Active Nitrogen. pp. 497–498. ***Sidney Bloomenthal***

Cerenkov Radiation. pp. 499–503. ***G. B. Collins and V. G. Reiling***

S–H Frequency of the Mercaptans. pp. 504–505. ***Dudley Williams***

Velocity of Sound in Liquid Helium. pp. 506–509. ***J. C. Findlay et al.***

Inelastic Scattering of Slow Electrons from a Silver Single Crystal. pp. 509–514. ***J. C. Turnbull and H. E. Farnsworth***

On the Electrical Breakdown of the Alkali Halides. pp. 515–519. ***R. J. Seeger and E. Teller***

Carrier Mobility Spectra of Liquids Electrified by Bubbling. pp. 520–527. ***Seville Chapman***

Interpretation of Carrier Mobility Spectra of Liquids Electrified by Bubbling and Spraying. pp. 528–533. ***Seville Chapman***

Magnetic Anisotropy of Copper Sulphate Pentahydrate, $CuSO_4 \cdot 5H_2O$, in Relation to its Crystal Structure. Part II. pp. 533–539. ***K. S. Krishnan and A. Mookherji***

Letters to the Editor:

On the Stability of Stellar Neutron Cores. p. 540. ***J. R. Oppenheimer and R. Serber***

Interaction of Slow Neutrons with Gases. p. 541. ***H. Carroll and J. R. Dunning***

Wave-Length of the New Nitrogen Line. p. 541. ***Joseph Kaplan***

Nuclear Isomerism and Internal Conversion. p. 542. ***Bruno Pontecorvo***

Preliminary Report on the Radioactivity Produced in Y, Zr and Mo. p. 542. ***R. Sagane et al.***

Internal Conversion of γ-Rays in Element 43. p. 543. ***D. C. Kalbfell***

Location of Resonances in Boron Plus Proton Reactions. p. 543. ***B. Waldman et al.***

On the Electrical Properties of Multilayers. p. 544. ***R. W. Goranson and W. A. Zisman***

Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers

VOL. 26, NO. 11, NOVEMBER, 1938.

Practical Application of an Ultra-High-Frequency Radio-Relay Circuit. pp. 1311–1326. ***J. Ernest Smith et al.***

The Problem of Synchronization in Cathode-Ray Television. pp. 1327–1339. ***F. J. Bingley***

On the Long-Period Variations in the F_2 Region of the Ionosphere. pp. 1340–1346. ***Keikitiro Tani et al.***

Maximum Usable Frequencies for Radio Sky-Wave Transmission, 1933–1937. pp. 1347–1359. ***T. R. Gilliland et al.***

Use of Feedback to Compensate for Vacuum-Tube Input-Capacitance Variations with Grid Bias. pp. 1360–1366. ***R. L. Freeman***

Balanced Feed-Back Amplifiers. pp. 1367–1379. ***Edward L. Ginzton***

The Temperature Coefficient of Inductances for Use in a Valve Generator. pp. 1385–1398. ***E. B. Moullin***

Filament Design for High-Power Transmitting Valves. pp. 1399–1407. ***J. J. Vormer***

Characteristics of the Ionosphere At Washington, D. C., September, 1938. pp. 1408–1410. ***T. R. Gilliland et al.***

Physikalische Zeitschrift

VOL. 39, NO. 19, OCTOBER 1, 1938.

X-Ray Protection. pp. 671–673. ***R. Jaeger and H. Stubbe***

New RCA 3" Oscillograph Brings You Many New Features at a Popular Price!

This oscillograph, the newest addition to the No. 150 Series of RCA Test Equipment, includes many new features. All the controls, including the spot centering controls are on the front panel. Smaller size and lighter weight greatly increase its portability. And its new styling and finer performance make it unusually attractive. You'll agree it's a bargain!

SPECIFICATIONS

Radiotrons...1 RCA 906 (improved type), 2-6C6, 2-80, 1-884—Total 6. Sensitivity... without amplifier—20 volts (RMS) per inch deflection with amplifier—0.5 volt (RMS) per inch deflection; Amplifier: Response... Flat, 20-90,000 cycles—Gain 40; Timing Axis, 15-22,000 cycles. Controls... Front panel for all operations, including centering; Power Supply, 110-volts, 50-60 cycles; Input power...50 watts; Dimensions...H 15", W 8", D 14"; Finish... Blue-gray baked wrinkle lacquer—streamlined handle. $63.95 Net. Stock No. 155.

Over 325 million RCA Radio Tubes have been purchased by radio users... In tubes, as in parts and test equipment, it pays to go RCA All the Way.

RCA presents the Magic Key every Sunday, 2 to 3 P.M., E.S.T., on the NBC Blue Network.

RCA Parts FOR PROFIT
RCA Manufacturing Co., Inc., Camden, N. J.
A Service of the Radio Corporation of America

PROPERTIES OF GLASS

A.C.S. Monograph No. 77

***by* George W. Morey, Ph.D.**

A detailed and critical discussion of all phases of the physics and chemistry of glass, including viscosity, heat capacity, optical and elastic properties, strength, hardness, etc. It deals fully with the extent to which these and other properties are affected by the composition and annealing technique. The first and last chapters, entitled respectively "The History of Glass" and "The Constitution of Glass," in themselves constitute a broad treatment of subjects of general interest, presented with a minimum of technicalities. The attempt has been made to include all measurements on glasses of known composition. The many tables contain a wealth of valuable data. Considerable discussion is also devoted to clarifying the status of glass as a form of matter. The text is supplemented with numerous phase diagrams.

This is unquestionably the outstanding book on glass of the decade, and it will be an authoritative reference work for many years.

561 Pages. Price $12.50

Reinhold Publishing Corp.

330 W. 42d Street New York, U.S.A

S. S. WHITE MOLDED RESISTORS

1,000 Ohms to 1,000,000 Megohms

NOISE TESTED At slight additional cost, resistors will be supplied individually "noise-tested" to this specification: "For the complete audio frequency range, resistors shall have less noise than corresponds to 1 part in 1,000,000." (For values up to 10 megohms.)

NOISELESS in operation

NON-HYGROSCOPIC Material

STRONG and DURABLE

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR mailed on request

S. S. WHITE

The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co.
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
Department P, 10 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.

PORTABLE POTENTIOMETERS

Rubicon portable potentiometers are available in a variety of single and double range models suitable for thermocouple, pH and instrument calibration work. Guaranteed accuracy to .1%.

These sturdy, self-contained instruments are built to give years of satisfactory service under all conditions encountered in the laboratory, shop or field. They are outstanding values in their class.

Ask for Bulletin 270.

RUBICON COMPANY

Electrical Instrument Makers

29 North Sixth Street Philadelphia, Pa.

Mass and Charge of the Elementary Particle. pp. 673–687. *F. Ehrenhaft*

X-Ray Scattering by Beryllium at Small Angles. pp. 688–690. *K. Alexopoulos and S. Peristerakis*

Rotation of Dipoles in Solutions. pp. 691–692. *P. Girard and P. Abadie*

Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences

VOL. 24, NO. 9, SEPTEMBER, 1938.

The Mechanism of Delayed Killing of Maize Seeds with X-Radiation. pp. 377–384. *Louis R. Maxwell*

VOL. 24, NO. 10, OCTOBER, 1938.

Theory of Transversal Curves and the Connections Between the Calculus of Variations and the Theory of Partial Differential Equations. pp. 466–473. *M. Herzberger*

Reviews of Modern Physics

VOL. 10, NO. 3, JULY, 1938.

Cosmic-Ray Showers and Bursts. pp. 133–192. *D. K. Froman and J. C. Stearns*

Review of Scientific Instruments

VOL. 9, NO. 11, NOVEMBER, 1938.

Physics Forum:

Physical Science in the Crime Detection Laboratory. pp. 335–340. *J. Edgar Hoover*

Contributed Articles:

Ultrasonic Source of Improved Design: Optical Studies of Ultrasonic Waves in Liquids. pp. 341–345. *F. E. Fox and G. D. Rock*

Design and Operation of the Oil-Turbine Centrifuge. pp. 346–353. *Gustav Boestad et al.*

Practical Speed-Measuring Devices for High Speed Centrifuges. pp. 354–358. *Edward G. Pickels*

New Type of Air Bearing for Air-Driven High Speed Centrifuges. pp. 358–364. *Edward G. Pickels*

Errors of the Dial Gauge as an Instrument for Measuring Amplitudes of Vibration. pp. 365–369. *Herbert K. Weiss*

Current Balance for Measuring Magnetic Fields and Susceptibilities. pp. 369–371. *Albert R. Kaufmann*

Characteristics of a Split-Anode Magnetron Oscillator as a Function of Slot Angle. pp. 372–373. *Leo Rosen*

Laboratory and Shop Notes:

Pressure Regulator. p. 374. *S. C. Collins*

Photoelectric Projection Photometer for the Measurement of Stellar Magnitudes from Photographs. p. 375. *Theodore G. Mehlin*

Revue d'Optique

VOL. 17, NO. 5, MAY, 1938.

Photometric Study of Interference Rings. pp. 177–192. *J. Roig*

Special Case of Cylindrical Refraction and Diffraction at the Faces of a Photographic Objective. pp. 193–198. *V. Nechville*

Zeitschrift für Physik

VOL. 110, NO. 3–4, AUGUST 17, 1938.

Contact Potentials. pp. 145–163. *B. Gysae and S. Wagener*

Change in Work-Function with Activation of Oxycathodes. pp. 164–188. *W. Heinze and S. Wagener*

Vaporization Coefficient of Water. pp. 189–196. *H. Mache*

Characteristic Magnitudes of Glow Discharge with Respect to Excess Temperatures. pp. 197–213. *H. Fischer*

Determination of Neutron Mass from Nuclear Photo-Effect in Heavy Hydrogen. pp. 214–222. *G. Stetter and W. Jentschke*

Characteristic Pressure and Electron Collision Broadening in Mercury High Pressure Discharge as a Function of Current. pp. 223–232. *R. Rompe and P. Schulz*

Focal Length and Image Quality of Electron Lens with Circular Aperture and Grid. pp. 233–236. *M. Knoll and H. Weichardt*

Gas Absorption of Thin Metal Films as Explanation of Anomalies in Optical Constants. pp. 237–250. *M. Kindinger and K. Koller*

Limits of Applicability of Quantum Theory to Date. pp. 251–266. *W. Heisenberg*

Theory of Magnetically Neutral Solutions. pp. 267–270. *O. v. Auers*

Boundary Potential of Diffusion Cells. pp. 271–276. *W. Funk and R. Seeliger*

VOL. 110, NO. 5–6, SEPTEMBER 7, 1938.

Physical Meaning of Crystallographic Ionic Radii. pp. 277–290. *H. Jensen, et al.*

Presence of Sodium in the Atmosphere as Tested by Study of the *D* Line in Night Sky Light. pp. 291–302. *R. Bernard*

Diffusion of Water of Crystallization. pp. 303–309. *H. Kraft*

Study of Cosmic-Ray Shower Size. pp. 310–319. *H. Geiger and M. Heyden*

Electron Temperature and Light Excitation in Gas Discharges by Short and Ultra-Short Waves. pp. 320–329. *W. Nöller*

Neutron Resonance Levels of Iridium and Rhodium. pp. 330–333. *R. Jaeckel*

Self-Exciting Electrostatic Generator with Charging Ribbons Running in Compressed Gas. pp. 334–351. *U. Neubert*

Energy Density of Radiation from High Pressure Discharge in Mercury. pp. 352–359. *F. Rössler*

Rutherford Scattering with Consideration of Emission of Radiation. pp. 360–372. *W. Braunbek and E. Weinmann*

Artificial Neutron Sources; Yield of $D+D$ Neutrons. pp. 373–388. *H. Reddemann*

Scattering of X-Rays by Liquids. Especially Triacyl. pp. 389–392. *R. Bapat*

New Thermodynamic Computation of Degree of Dissociation. pp. 393–394. *K. Riewe*

Zeitschrift für Technische Physik

VOL. 19, NO. 10, 1938.

Effect of Anisotropy on X-Ray Measurement of Elastic Tension. pp. 289–293. *R. Glocker*

Effect of Temperature on Tensile Strength of Quartz. pp. 294–296. *W. Dawihl and W. Rix*

Technical Testing of Violin Quality. pp. 297–307. *H. Meinel*

Significance of Scattered Electrons in the Action of Scanning Tubes. pp. 307–313. *M. Knoll*

Field Emission from Layered Cathodes Under Electron Bombardment. II. pp. 313–320. *H. Mahl*

Compensation Coupling for Exact Constancy of Potential with Stabilizing Tubes. pp. 320–324. *A. Aulmann*

Back Issues

of these journals are available.

	Single Copy
Journal of Applied Physics	$ .70
Review of Scientific Instruments	.50
Physical Review (from July 1929)	.75
Same (before July 1929)	1.50
Reviews of Modern Physics	1.20
Same April 1936	1.75
Journal of Chemical Physics	1.00
Journal of the Optical Society	.60
Journal of the Acoustical Society	1.80
American Physics Teacher (from 1937)	1.00
Same (before 1937)	1.50

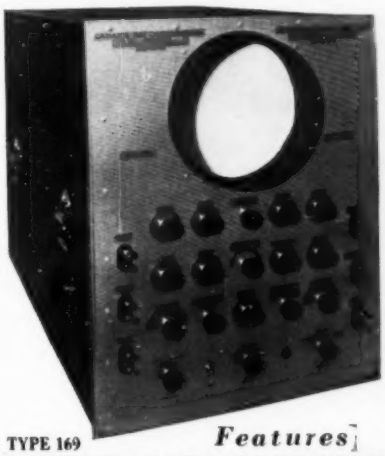
Special prices for complete back volumes and complete sets.

Orders may be sent to

American Institute of Physics

175 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y.

DU MONT



TYPE 169

New Laboratory Oscillograph

The Type 169 Nine Inch Laboratory Oscillograph was Designed to Meet the Requirements of the Research Worker for a Precision Oscillograph of Many Applications.

This New Instrument Incorporates Many Advanced and Exclusive Features of Design.

Features

● Du Mont Type 94-8-H nine inch Cathode Ray Tube with vastly improved uniformity of focus over entire screen area. ● High intensity of trace—3000 volt Cathode Ray Tube Power Supply permits studies with long persistence screens. ● Exclusive Du Mont single sweep circuit greatly aids the study of transient phenomena. ● Linear frequency response as low as 4 cycles per second. ● Push-pull symmetrical deflection of Cathode Ray Tube including Du Mont wave expanding feature. ● Linear sweep frequency range 3–30,000 cycles per second. ● Separate grid modulation amplifier allows simultaneous writing and timing of transients. ● Beam Switch greatly facilitates photography. ● Controlled return trace elimination. ● Convenient Direct connection to all four deflection plates.

Write for Complete Specifications

ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC.
PASSAIC NEW JERSEY
Cable Address—Wespexlin, New York

JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

A MONTHLY PUBLICATION DEALING WITH THEIR PRINCIPLES, CONSTRUCTION AND USE AND THE APPLICATION OF PHYSICS IN INDUSTRY

Produced by the Institute of Physics with the Co-operation of the National Physical Laboratory

CONTENTS

Special Articles dealing with the Trend of Development of various classes of Instruments, Working Processes, and with Matters of General Interest to Manufacturers.
By Recognised Authorities.

Contributed Papers on New Methods and Apparatus.
By Workers in every Branch of Science and Manufacture.

New Instruments Section: the scope includes
Physics and Chemistry
Optics and Surveying
Meteorology and Metrology
Electrical and Mechanical Engineering
Physiology and Medicine.

Laboratory and Workshop Notes, Correspondence, New Books, Catalogues, Notes and Comments, and Institute Notes are also included.

The subscription rate for a yearly volume is £ 1.10.0 net (post free) payable in advance. Separate parts 2s.8d. (post free). Subscriptions should be sent to the publishers.

THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS
1 LOWTHER GARDENS, EXHIBITION ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7 ENGLAND

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

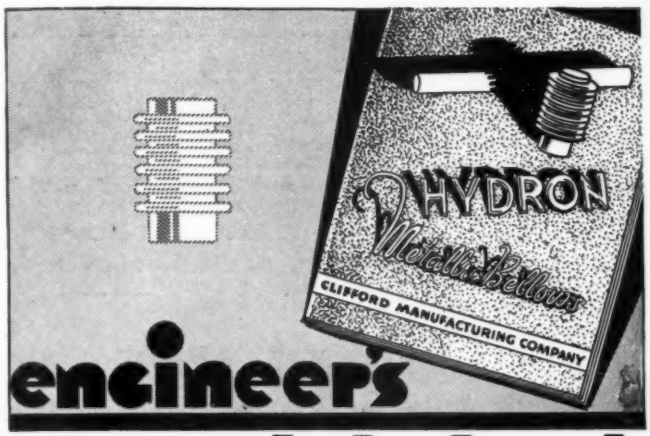
Name	Page
American Instrument Co. — Ion Type X-Ray Tube. Powder Spectrum Diffraction Cameras. Scientific Instruments and Supplies.	iv
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. — Makers of Microscopes, Microtomes, Colorimeters, Refractometers, Spectrometers, Balopticons, Photomicrographic and Microprojection Apparatus and related instruments. Also makers of Orthogon Eyeglass Lenses for Better Vision.	v
James G. Biddle Company — "Jagabi" Rheostats; Adam Hilger and Kipp & Zonen Optical Instruments; "Pointolite" Lamps; Electrical Testing and Speed-measuring Instruments.	iv
P. Blakiston's Son & Co., Inc.	xiii
Central Scientific Company — Manufacturers of Cenco Physical Apparatus and Instruments to meet all requirements of University, College and High School Physics Laboratories—Educational Distributors of Leeds and Northrup Electrical Measuring Instruments, Weston Electric Meters, Paulin Barometers, etc.	Cover 4
Clifford Manufacturing Co. — Hydron Metallic Bellows for temperature and pressure control devices.	xviii
Allen B. DuMont Laboratories — Cathode Ray Tubes, Oscillographs and Accessory Apparatus.	xvii
Eastman Kodak Company — Purified Organic Chemicals for research purposes; Plates for Photography, Photomicrography, Spectroscopy, Photometry, Astronomy; Wratten Light Filters; Cameras and Films.	xi
The Eppley Laboratory, Inc. — Standards of e.m.f. (standard cells). Precision electrical instruments; potentiometers, bridges, temperature bridges, volt boxes. Thermopiles and pyrheliometers.	vi
Gaertner Scientific Corp. — Spectroscopes, Spectrometers, Spectrographs, Spectrophotometers, Heliostats, Measuring Microscopes, Comparators, Cathetometers, Reading Telescopes, Interferometers, Chronographs, Dividing Machines, etc.	xiii
General Radio Company — Pioneer designers and manufacturers of apparatus for the general applications of electric communications technique.	Cover 3
G-M Laboratories, Inc. — Photoelectric Cells; Photoelectric Relays; Slide Wire Rheostats; Galvanometers; Galvanometer Suspensions; Laboratory Stands and Clamps.	iii
Gulf Refining Company — "Modern Methods Make Modern Gulf Products:" Gasoline, Naphtha, Furnace Oils, Gas Oils, Bunker Oils, Lubricating Oils, Wax, Greases, Petroleum Coke, Cordage Oils.	vii
International Resistance Company — Manufacturers of metallized and wirewoven fixed and variable Resistors including high voltage and high frequency types.	ix
Journal of Scientific Instruments	xvii
Leeds & Northrup Company — Manufacturers of Galvanometers, Resistors, Bridges, Condensers, Inductances, Potentiometers, Testing Sets; Temperature Measuring, Recording and Controlling Apparatus; Instruments for Measuring and Controlling Conductivity of Electrolytes and Hydrogen Ion Concentrations.	i

INDEX—*Continued*

Name	Page
McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.	xi
Polarizing Instrument Company — Polaroid Desk Lamp. Polarizing Microscope Attachment, Polarizing Projection Equipment. Polaroid Film.	ii
RCA Manufacturing Co., Inc. — RCA Oscillators and Oscillographs, RCA Test Equipment, RCA Ultra-Sensitive DC Meter.	xv
Reinhold Publishing Corp.	xv
Rubicon Company — Galvanometers, electrometers, potentiometers, Wheatstone and Kelvin bridges, resistance boxes, hydrogen ion and conductivity apparatus.	xv
Weston Electrical Instrument Co. — Industrial temperature gauges, photographic exposure meters, electrical measurement instruments.	vi
S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co. — Resistors, 1000 ohms to 1,000,000 megohms.	xv

POSITION WANTED

PHYSICIST, eight years industrial research experience in the design and development of electronic tubes. Box M34, Room 1502, 175 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.



engineer's data book

The COMPLETE ENGINEER'S DATA BOOK CONTAINING 44 PAGES IS NOW AVAILABLE--

HYDRON Metallic Bellows are used as control elements in temperature-and-pressure-control devices, and for liquid or gas seals of compressors and pumps. We are specialists in the design and production of complete thermostatic and pressure controls. We are, therefore, prepared to extend the fullest co-operation to engineering departments of control manufacturers in the solution of design and engineering problems.

HYDRON

CLIFFORD MANUFACTURING CO.

BOSTON CHICAGO DETROIT LOS ANGELES

PRODUCERS OF BELLOWS EXCLUSIVELY SERVING AUTOMATIC CONTROL MANUFACTURERS

METALLIC BELLOWS

20 CYCLES TO 100,000,000 CYCLES

ONE-TENTH VOLT TO 150 VOLTS

THAT'S the enormous range covered by the General Radio Type 726-A Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter, with an accuracy of 2% of full-scale. The frequency error is less than 1% between 20 cycles and 50 megacycles, and only 3% at 100 Mc. The meter scale, with an effective length of fourteen inches, is essentially linear. Calibration of the meter is substantially independent of tube characteristics. Type 726-A Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter $165.00

● *Write for Bulletin 336*

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

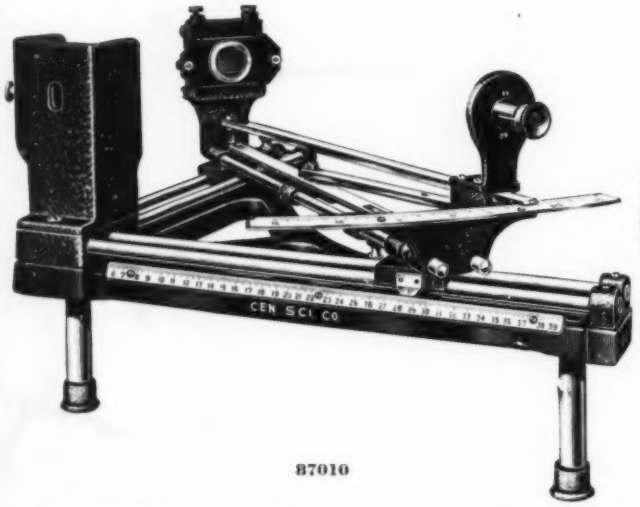
Cambridge, Massachusetts

BRANCHES: New York • Los Angeles

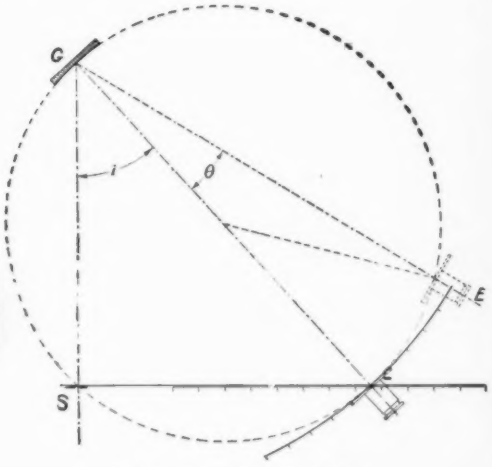
MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION ELECTRICAL LABORATORY APPARATUS

For Studies on the Relationships $m\lambda = \delta \sin i$ *and* $m\lambda = (\sin i + \sin \theta)$.

CENCO ROWLAND-MOUNTING CONCAVE-GRATING SPECTROMETER



87010



Schematic Diagram of 87010

THE Cenco Grating Spectrometer comprises a substantial base, with two mutually perpendicular ways on which the grating mount and the eyepiece slide, as in the usual Rowland arrangement. The grating mount and eyepiece are relatively fixed in position, by means of a bar of variable length, which permits adjusting the distance to the focal length of the grating which, according to the definition for concave gratings, is also the radius of the spherical reflecting surface of the grating. The scale reading at any setting of the eyepiece, divided by the distance from the grating to the cross-hairs, is the sine of the angle i, which appears in the simplified formula. Associated with the tie-bar between grating and eyepiece is a link arrangement which, at any particular setting—say normal at λ4800 in the second order—enables the student to swing the eyepiece along the Rowland circle and examine the entire spectrum. The eyepiece is kept pointing automatically at the center of the grating. An engine-divided circular scale gives him the value of θ for any angular setting. A locking device permits use of the eyepiece in the normal position only if this is desired, as in studying the simple formula first given. In this case a setting may be made on any particular line, say λ5461 of mercury, in each of the three orders, and the linear scale reading obtained.

By making settings on two lines of known wave length in each of the three orders, straight-line calibration curves may be drawn in cross-section paper from which any wave length may be immediately ascertained in terms of the linear scale. Likewise three linear graphs in terms of degrees on the circular arc may be constructed. The accuracy of measurement in the second order is ±2 Angstrom units. With selected grating and mask . . . . . **Each $135.00**

CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC COMPANY

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS & LABORATORY APPARATUS

CHICAGO
1700 Irving Park Blvd.,
Lakeview Station

TRADE MARK CENCO REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BOSTON
79 Amherst St.,
Cambridge A Station

LANCASTER PRESS, INC., LANCASTER, PA.